



PureConnect®

2018 R4

Generated:

18-July-2018

Content last updated:

22-September-2015

See [Change Log](#) for summary of changes.



Interaction Mobile Office

Technical Reference

Abstract

Interaction Mobile Office is a speech-enabled telephony user interface (TUI) that manages multimedia messages, faxes, and status settings from an ordinary phone. The TUI is controlled by XML configuration files which define options and operations that are tied to DTMF sequences or speech recognition grammars. This document describes the XML elements along with their functions and usage.

For the latest version of this document, see the PureConnect Documentation Library at: <http://help.genesys.com/cic>.

For copyright and trademark information, see https://help.genesys.com/cic/desktop/copyright_and_trademark_information.htm.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	2
Miscellaneous Features of Interaction Mobile Office 4.0	51
Calendar Access	51
Outlook Private Contacts	53
Outlook Out of Office Assistant	53
Read Today's Messages	54
Workgroup and Custom Status Support	54
Recording of Personal (User) Prompts	57
Undelete Message Support	57
Administration of Interaction Mobile Office	59
Organization of Material	59
Advantages of Speech-Enabled TUI	60
Interaction Mobile Office menus are XML files	60
Menu Structure Generation and Interpretation	60
Menu I/O	61
Menu Event Handling	61
Menu Event Processing	61
Process Result Handling	62
Global Event Handling	62
Custom Break-outs	62
Substitution Variables	62
PreLoaded Grammars	64
About menuhelp.gram	64
Interaction Mobile Office Administration Procedures	65
Relationship between licenses, ASR ports, and concurrent users	65
Grant right to use Interaction Mobile Office	67
First: Grant user rights to access Mobile Office	67
Modify the Grammar of a command	68
Escalate the response to user input	69
Configure CIC to use custom Interaction Mobile Office XML Files	70
Give a specific user a specific default menu	71
Use \$status to support custom statuses in the speech-enabled TUI	72
Play custom status .wav files	72
Localized Menus	73
Tune ASR to recognize names	74
Interaction Mobile Office Direct Dial	75
Setting the DID number used to dial Interaction Mobile Office	75
Interaction Mobile Office Reverse Lookups	75
Integration of Direct Dial with Interaction Attendant	76
How Interaction Mobile Office reverse lookup works	76
"Mobile Office ANI" - custom user attribute	76
"Mobile Office ANI Pattern" - server parameter	76
MenuXML Document Type Definition	78
MenuXML.dtd Source Listing <!-- MenuXML Document Type Definition file --> <!ENTITY % application.events "application.disconnect application.thankyou application.password application.forwardnumber application.receivefax application.userprompts application.playbackoptions application.followmeoptions application.notificationoptions application.attendantprompts application.officehunt application.privatedirectory application.changefolders application.adminoptions application.sendmessage application.sendtomessage application.forwardmessage application.replymessage application.privatecall application.deletedmessages application.mainmenu application.calendar application.administration application.managerules application.setstatus application.distributionlist application.umstatus application.placecall application.getmeetings"> <!ENTITY % useraudio.events "useraudio.record useraudio.save useraudio.reset useraudio.listen	

useraudio.disable|useraudio.enable"> <!-- Note about useraudio events... - useraudio events used in a <choice> tag require the "message" attribute for a file type or file path - the following file "message" values are supported: Name Description ----- eaprompt Out of office nameprompt Name prompt afprompt Available, Forward fmprompt Follow-me agentgreeting Agent Greeting rnaprompt Standard Greeting personalgreeting (Communit only) - otherwise from the names above, the "message" attribute is intended to be a *complete and valid path* with full access rights by the IC admin user - using useraudio.reset event with a file path is the same as a delete - useraudio events will throw the following as a result of any read or write access, including a case of file not found: error.com.inin.filenotfound ...end note --> <!ENTITY % play.sources "count.voice|count.voice.new|count.voice.saved|count.fax|count.fax.new|count.fax.saved|count.email|count.email.new|count.email.saved|count.all|user.prompt.name|user.number|user.number.forward|user.status|user.statusmenu|message.type|message.envelope|message.from|message.date|message.subject|message.phonenumber|message.body|message.audio|recording.review"> <!ENTITY % mailbox.events "mailbox.sendmessage|mailbox.openfolder|mailbox.voice.new|mailbox.voice.saved|mailbox.voice.today|mailbox.fax.new|mailbox.fax.saved|mailbox.fax.today|mailbox.email.new|mailbox.email.saved|mailbox.email.today|mailbox.outofoffice.on|mailbox.outofoffice.off"> <!ENTITY % message.events.process "message.next|message.reply|message.forward|message.delete|message.save|message.deletesubject|message.deletesender|message.undelete|message.callback|message.get.phonenumber"> <!ENTITY % message.events.dialog "message.stop|message.audio|message.envelope|message.body"> <!ENTITY % status.events "status.set.atlunch|status.set.available|status.set.followme|status.set.followup|status.set.forward|status.set.noacd|status.set.away|status.set.dnd|status.set.atplay|status.set.gonehome|status.set.meeting|status.set.outoffice|status.set.training|status.set.outtown|status.set.vacation|status.set.workinghome|status.set.remotel status.set"> <!ENTITY % option.events "options.setmode.verbose|options.setmode.oldest|options.setmode.priority|options.setmode.playuser|options.setmode.playstatus|options.setmode.attachments|options.setaccess.allvoice|options.setaccess.allfax|options.setaccess.allemail|options.setaccess.savedvoice|options.setaccess.savedfax|options.setaccess.savedemail|options.password|options.remotenummer"> <!ENTITY % notification.events "notify.enable|notify.mode|notify.priority|notify.telephone|notify.address|notify.pager|notify.id|notify.start|notify.end"> <!ENTITY % followme.events "followme.enable|followme.timeout"> <!ENTITY % recording.events "recording.start|recording.cancel|recording.send|recording.importance|recording.sensitivity"> <!-- Note about recording events... - the message attribute is used to send the mportance and sensitivity strings to the vent handler. If the attribute is blank, the handler will default as follows: - sensitivity: Normal - importance: Normal ...end note --> <!ENTITY % escape.events "escape.previous|escape.operator|help"> <!ENTITY % goto.events "menu.system|menu.org|menu.group|menu.operator"> <!ENTITY % message.events "%message.events.process;|%message.events.dialog;"> <!ENTITY % menu.events "%application.events;|%escape.events;|%goto.events;|%mailbox.events;| %message.events;|%status.events;| %option.events;|%useraudio.events;| %recording.events;| system"> <!ENTITY % count.content "count CDATA '1'"> <!ENTITY % plaintext.content "#PCDATA"> <!ENTITY % verbosity.content "brief|verbose"> <!ENTITY % useroption.content "Mailbox.Confirmation|Status.Confirmation|Follow.Me|Unified.Messaging|Change.Folders|Allow.Email|Allow.Fax|Allow.Voice.Mail|Saved.Email|Saved.Fax|Saved.Voice.Mail|Allow.Calendar|Allow.Place.Call|Attendant.Config|Ascending|Verbose.Mode|Priority.Mode|Message.Notification|Mobile.Office|Outlook.Module| usersetting"> <!ENTITY % grammar.content "%plaintext.content;"> <!ENTITY % texttospeech.content "%plaintext.content;"> <!ENTITY % catch.content "audio|choice|custom|goto|log|play"> <!ENTITY % root.content "catch|choice|custom|help|menu|noinput|nomatch|submenu"> <!ENTITY % menu.content "audio|catch|choice|custom|help|log|noinput|nomatch|play|submenu"> <!ENTITY % uri "CDATA"> <!--===== Root =====> <ELEMENT audio (%texttospeech.content;)> <ATTLIST audio handler CDATA "" prompt CDATA "" src %uri; "" useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED verbosity (%verbosity.content;) #IMPLIED> <ELEMENT catch (%catch.content;)*> <ATTLIST catch event %uri; #REQUIRED %count.content; > <ELEMENT choice (%grammar.content;)> <ATTLIST choice dtmf CDATA #IMPLIED event (%menu.events;) #REQUIRED message CDATA #IMPLIED useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED return %uri; #IMPLIED> <ELEMENT custom (%grammar.content;)> <ATTLIST custom dtmf CDATA #IMPLIED event NMTOKEN #REQUIRED message CDATA #IMPLIED useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED return %uri; #IMPLIED> <ELEMENT goto EMPTY> <ATTLIST goto next %uri; #REQUIRED> <ELEMENT help (%catch.content;)*> <ATTLIST help event NMTOKEN #FIXED "help" %count.content; > <ELEMENT log EMPTY> <ATTLIST log expr CDATA #REQUIRED label NMTOKEN #REQUIRED> <ELEMENT menu (%menu.content;)*> <ATTLIST menu id NMTOKEN #REQUIRED mode CDATA

#IMPLIED nospeechmenu %uri; #IMPLIED return %uri; #IMPLIED timeout CDATA "10" skipahead CDATA #IMPLIED skipback CDATA #IMPLIED volumeup CDATA #IMPLIED volumedown CDATA #IMPLIED> <ELEMENT manifest_file (#PCDATA)> <!ELEMENT menuxml (%root.content;)*> <!ATTLIST menuxml application %uri; #IMPLIED toplevel NMTOKEN #IMPLIED language CDATA "en-US" version CDATA #IMPLIED> <ELEMENT menuxml_manifest (manifest_file)*> <!ELEMENT nomatch (%catch.content;)*> <!ATTLIST nomatch event NMTOKEN #FIXED "nomatch" %count.content;> <ELEMENT noinput (%catch.content;)*> <!ATTLIST noinput event NMTOKEN #FIXED "noinput" %count.content;> <ELEMENT play EMPTY> <!ATTLIST play source (%play.sources;) #REQUIRED useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED verbosity (%verbosity.content;) #IMPLIED> <ELEMENT submenu (%grammar.content;)> <!ATTLIST submenu dtmf CDATA #IMPLIED message CDATA #IMPLIED next %uri; #REQUIRED useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED return %uri; #IMPLIED>	79
Elements	79
audio	80
Parents	81
Examples	81
catch	81
Catch Example	81
Parents	82
Children	82
choice	82
Parents	83
custom	83
Parents	83
goto	83
Parents	83
help	83
Parents	84
Children	84
log	84
Parents	84
manifest_file	84
Parents	84
menu	85
Example	85
Parents	85
Children	85
Menuxml	86
Example	86
Children	86
menuxml_manifest	86
Children	86
noinput	86
Example:	87
Parents	87
Children	87
nomatch	87
Parents	87
Children	87
play	87
Example	88
Parents	88
submenu	88
Example	88
Parents	89
Events and Entities	89
application.events	89
useraudio.events	91
catch.content	92
Example: <nomatch count="1"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.Please try again.</audio> <goto next="#main_menu"/> </nomatch>	92
count.content	92
escape.events	92

Example:	92
goto.events	92
Example: <nomatch count="3"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUI_MAIN_NOMATCH_2"> Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'. </audio> <goto next="menu.system"/> </nomatch>	
grammar.content	93
mailbox.events	93
Example: <choice event="mailbox.fax.new" dtmf="1" useroption="Allow.Fax" return="fax_message_menu">[play get check] (new unread) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages] </choice>	93
manifest_file	93
menu.content	94
menu.events	94
message.events	94
message.events.dialog	94
message.events.process	94
notification.events	
notify.enable This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.mode This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.priority This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.telephone This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.address This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.pager This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.id This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.start This event is reserved for future use.	
notify.end This event is reserved for future use.	95
followme.events	95
option.events	95
plaintext.content	96
play.sources	96
root.content	97
recording.events	97
status.events	98
texttospeech.content	98
uri	98
useroption.content	99
verbosity.content	100
Example:	100
Throws and Catches	100
Informational Codes	
com.inin.status.set.success This string indicates that the user's client status was set successfully.	
com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages This string indicates that there are no more messages in the folder.	
com.inin.message.delete.success This string indicates that the delete message operation succeeded.	
com.inin.message.deleted.last This string indicates that the message last deleted was the last message in the folder, so don't try to delete another.	
com.inin.message.forward.success Indicates that the message was forwarded successfully.	
com.inin.message.saved.last This string indicates that the message last saved was the last message in the folder.	
com.inin.message.saved.success This message indicates that the save message attempt succeeded.	
com.inin.message.forward.success This message indicates that the attempt to forward a message succeeded.	
com.inin.thankyou This proof-of-concept, no-op event is used for testing. It queues 'thank you' as the response, so that the system can respond, "You're Welcome".	100
Example: <catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages" count="1"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement" prompt="TUI_MESSAGE_MANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set of</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement" prompt="TUI_MESSAGE_MANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES">voicemails</audio>	101
Error Codes	
error.com.inin.user.setstatusfailed This code indicates that the attempt to change client status failed.	
error.com.inin.connection.disconnect This code indicates that a call was disconnected successfully.	
error.com.inin.user.setupoptionsfailed This code indicates that the attempt to change setup options failed.	
error.com.inin.asr.grammar.registration.failure Indicates a possible problem with the XML file. This code is generated when a handler tells the speech recognition subsystem which grammar to use, and that operation fails, because the grammar does not exist, a parse failed, a URL was malformed, etc.	
error.com.inin.asr.initialization.failure Indicates that a connect to ASR failed, due to server down, link failure, etc.	
error.com.inin.asr.invalid.calltype ASR rejected the call, due to unknown call type.	
error.com.inin.asr.unknown.failure A failure occurred in the ASR subsystem.	
error.com.inin.lost.ownership The ASR subsystem lost ownership of the call object.	
error.com.inin.mailbox.get.count.failed The system was unable to obtain a count of mailbox messages.	
error.com.inin.mailbox.no.messages There are no messages in the mailbox.	
error.com.inin.message.delete.failed A message delete operation failed.	
error.com.inin.message.open.attachment.failed The system was unable to open a message attachment.	
error.com.inin.message.open.failed The message could not be opened.	
error.com.inin.message.parse.cookie.failed The system could not read a cookie file.	
error.com.inin.private.no.forward Forwarding is not allowed.	
error.com.inin.save.failed The system could not save a message.	
error.com.inin.send.failed The system could not send a message.	
error.com.inin.mailbox.no.folder.access (this is for folder traverse only) The system could not access folders other than the Inbox.	101

Special Error Codes	102
XML Files	102
Where Interaction Mobile Office XML files are stored	103
How to interpret voice command syntax	103
Root XML Documents	103
TUIDTMFRoot.xml	103
TUIApplicationRoot.xml	104
Interaction Mobile Office Menus	107
TUIMobileOffice.xml	107
DocType	107
3 Attributes	107
21 Subtags	107
TUIMainMenu.xml	108
DocType	108
3 Attributes	108
7 Subtags	108
main_menu	109
4 Attributes	109
49 Subtags	109
send_message_options	111
4 Attributes	112
20 Subtags	112
priority_prompt_menu	113
4 Attributes	113
2 Subtags	114
sensitivity_prompt_menu	114
4 Attributes	114
2 Subtags	114
send_message_options_2	114
4 Attributes	114
38 Subtags	114
set_priority_menu	117
4 Attributes	117
19 Subtags	117
set_sensitivity_menu	118
4 Attributes	118
23 Subtags	118
TUIMessageMenus.xml	119
DocType	119
3 Attributes	119
18 Subtags	119
message_summary	121
4 Attributes	121
8 Subtags	121
voice_summary	121
4 Attributes	121
6 Subtags	121
voice_summary_2	122
4 Attributes	122
25 Subtags	122
fax_summary	124
4 Attributes	124
6 Subtags	124
fax_summary_2	125
3 Attributes	125
25 Subtags	125
email_summary	127
4 Attributes	127
5 Subtags	127
email_summary_2	128
3 Attributes	128

25 Subtags	128
voice_message_menu	129
3 Attributes	130
25 Subtags	130
voice_message_menu_2	131
3 Attributes	131
25 Subtags	131
call_back_menu	132
4 Attributes	132
8 Subtags	132
fax_message_menu	133
3 Attributes	133
20 Subtags	133
fax_message_menu_2	134
3 Attributes	134
21 Subtags	134
email_message_menu	135
3 Attributes	135
22 Subtags	135
email_message_menu_2	136
3 Attributes	136
22 Subtags	136
forward_instruction_email_menu	137
1 Subtag	138
forward_instruction_voice_menu	138
3 Attributes	138
1 Subtag	138
forward_instruction_fax_menu	138
1 Subtag	138
TUIOptionMenus.xml	138
Doctype	138
3 Attributes	138
2 Subtags	139
personal_options_menu	139
4 Attributes	139
13 Subtags	139
personal_options_menu_2	140
4 Attributes	140
44 Subtags	140
TUIStatusMenus.xml	142
Doctype	142
3 Attributes	143
17 Subtags	143
change_status	143
4 Attributes	143
5 Subtags	143
change_status_return	143
4 Attributes	143
10 Subtags	144
play_status_menu	144
4 Attributes	144
3 Subtags	144
TUIOutlookMenus.xml	144
Doctype	144
2 Attributes	145
11 Subtags	145
outlook_menu	145
4 Attributes	145
5 Subtags	146
outlook_menu_2	146
4 Attributes	146

5 Subtags	146
outlook_menu_3	146
4 Attributes	146
13 Subtags	147
calendar_menu_get_date	147
4 Attributes	147
9 Subtags	147
calendar_menu	148
4 Attributes	148
8 Subtags	148
calendar_menu_2	148
4 Attributes	148
8 Subtags	149
calendar_menu_3	149
4 Attributes	149
17 Subtags	149
outofoffice_menu	150
4 Attributes	150
5 Subtags	150
outofoffice_menu_2	150
4 Attributes	151
5 Subtags	151
outofoffice_menu_3	151
4 Attributes	151
14 Subtags	151
TUIPromptMenus.xml	152
DocType	152
3 Attributes	152
2 Subtags	152
personal_options_menu	152
4 Attributes	152
13 Subtags	153
personal_options_menu_2	153
4 Attributes	154
44 Subtags	154
DTMF-only Menus	157
TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml	157
DocType	157
3 Attributes	157
2 Subtags	157
main_menu_greeting	157
4 Attributes	157
48 Subtags	157
main_menu	159
4 Attributes	160
45 Subtags	160
TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml	162
DocType	162
3 Attributes	162
10 Subtags	162
voice_summary	162
4 Attributes	162
24 Subtags	163
fax_summary	164
4 Attributes	164
24 Subtags	164
email_summary	165
4 Attributes:	165
24 Subtags	165
voice_message_menu	166
7 Attributes	166

18 Subtags	166
voice_message_menu_2	167
3 Attributes	167
43 Subtags	167
fax_message_menu	169
3 Attributes	169
16 Subtags	169
fax_message_menu_2	169
3 Attributes	170
39 Subtags	170
email_message_menu	171
3 Attributes	171
19 Subtags	171
email_message_menu_2	172
3 Attributes	172
43 Subtags	172
TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml	174
DocType	174
3 Attributes	174
1 Subtag	174
personal_options_menu	174
4 Attributes	174
42 Subtags	175
TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml	176
DocType	176
3 Attributes	176
3 Subtags	177
change_status_greeting	177
4 Attributes	177
8 Subtags	177
change_status	177
4 Attributes	177
7 Subtags	177
TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml	178
DocType	178
2 Attributes	178
4 Subtags	178
outlook_menu	178
4 Attributes	178
14 Subtags	178
calendar_menu	179
4 Attributes	179
17 Subtags	179
calendar_menu_2	180
4 Attributes	180
13 Subtags	180
outofoffice_menu	181
4 Attributes	181
11 Subtags	181
TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml	182
DocType	182
3 Attributes	182
4 Subtags	182
personal_prompts_menu	182
3 Attributes	182
42 Subtags	182
name_prompt_menu	184
3 Attributes	184
22 Subtags	184
ea_prompt_menu	185
3 Attributes	185

22 Subtags	185
rna_prompt_menu	186
4 Attributes	186
4 SubTags	186
Handlers and Voice Resources	188
Handlers with Voice Prompts (click for transcript)	188
Prompt_ASR_ASR_IVR_TRANSFERRING_CALL_TO_OPERATOR	Transferring your call to an operator.
ASR_IVR_STILL_DONT_UNDERSTAND	Sorry, but I still don't understand.
ASR_IVR_NAME_REPEATED	Name repeated
ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_DEPARTMENT_A	I'm sorry, but I don't recognize that name or department.
ASR_IVR_DIDNT_UNDERSTAND_YOU	Sorry, but I didn't understand you.
IVR_ASR_STANDARD_DIGITS	To hear a list of standard digit options, press the star key.
IVR_ASR_LAST_ONLY	If you do not know your party's first name, say the last name only and you can select from a list of matching entries.
IVR_ASR_FIRST_OR_LAST	You may say your party's first or last name.
ASR_IVR_STILL_DIDNT_HEAR	Sorry, but I still didn't hear you.
ASR_IVR_SPEAK_TO_OPERATOR	Say 'operator' or press zero to speak with an operator.
ASR_IVR_NO_MATCH_NAME	Sorry, but that does not match a known name.
ASR_IVR_NAMES_YOU_SAID	...names sound like what you said.
ASR_IVR_LISTEN_TO_FOLLOWING_CHOICES	Please listen to the following choices.
ASR_IVR_COULD_NOT_HEAR_YOU	Sorry, but I could not hear you.
ASR_IVR_CANCELLED_TRANSFER	Transfer cancelled
IVR_ASR_TRY_AGAIN	Please try again.
IVR_ASR_TRANSFER_ERROR	An error occurred while transferring your call.
IVR_ASR_MULTIPLE_MATCH	Several people match that name. Listen to each name and say 'Yes' when you hear your party's name.
IVR_ASR_FIRST_ONLY	If you do not know your party's last name, say the first name only and you can select from a list of matching entries.
ASR_IVR_TRANSFER_TO_OPERATOR	Transferring your call to an operator.
ASR_IVR_REPEATING_LAST_ENTRY	Repeating last entry
ASR_IVR_LISTEN_TO_CHOICES	Please listen to my choices.
ASR_IVR_COULD_UNDERSTAND_YOU	Sorry, but I could not understand you.
ASR_IVR_CANCELLED_SELECTION	Selection cancelled
IVR_ASR_WELCOME	Welcome to the speech enabled auto-attendant.
IVR_ASR_TRANFER_WORKGROUPS	...to be transferred to those workgroups.
IVR_ASR_NO_MATCH	Sorry, that does not match a known name.
ASR_IVR_LIKE_TO_CALL	Would you like to call...
ASR_PRESS	Press
ASR_IVR_OPERATOR	Operator
ASR_IVR_DIALING	Dialing
IVR_ASR_MENU	Please say the name of the party or department you wish to call.
ASR_IVR_PASSWORD_FAIL	I can't authenticate your login, let's try it again.
ASR_IVR_PASSWORD	please enter or say your pin
ASR_IVR_MATCH_THAT_NAME	...people match that name.
ASR_IVR_DO_CONTINUE	Do you wish to continue?
IVR_ASR_HELP	Help
ASR_IVR_IS_THIS_CORRECT	...is this correct?
ASR_IVR_FIRST_LAST_FOR_BEST	Say the first and last name for best results.
IVR_ASR_TRANSFER_CANCEL	If this is not your party, say 'Cancel' or press the star key to return to the main menu.
IVR_ASR_FIRST_AND_LAST	You may say your party's first and last name.
ASR_IVR_HEAR_AGAIN	Would you like to hear the names again?
ASR_IVR_HAVING_DIFFICULTY	You seem to be having difficulty.
ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_NAME	Sorry, but I don't recognize that name.
ASR_IVR_CONFIRMATION_HELP	As I read the names, please say 'yes' when you hear the name of the party you wish to call. For names that do not match, you may either wait and I will continue after a brief pause, or say 'no' and I will continue immediately. You may also say 'cancel' to go back to the main menu, or 'operator' for further assistance.
ASR_IVR_ARE_YOU_SURE	Are you sure?
IVR_ASR_YOU_SAY	You may say...
IVR_ASR_NOT_AVAILABLE	The speech enabled auto-attendant is currently not available.
ASR_IVR_TRANSFERRING_YOU_TO_OPERATOR	Transferring you to an operator.
ASR_IVR_SPEAK_TO_OPERATOR_A	Say 'operator' to speak with an operator.
ASR_IVR_REPEATING_NAME	Repeating name
ASR_IVR_NOT_CERTAIN	I'm not certain what you said.
ASR_IVR_NO_MATCH_COMMAND	Sorry, but that does not match a known command.
ASR_IVR_DOESNT_MATCH_KNOWN_A	I'm sorry, but that doesn't match a known command.
ASR_IVR_DIDNT_UNDERSTAND_YOU_A	I'm sorry, but I didn't understand you.
IVR_ASR_FROM	...from...
IVR_ASR_ENTER_AUTH_CODE	Please enter your extension and password followed by the pound sign.
ASR_IVR_NO_MATCH_NAME_OR_COMMAND	Sorry, but that does not match a known name or command.
IVR_ASR_SAY_HELP	For assistance with the speech enabled auto-attendant, please say 'Help'.
IVR_ASR_OPERATOR_ASSISTANCE	You may say 'Operator' or press 0 for further assistance.
ASR_IVR_WELCOME_MAIN	Welcome
ASR_IVR_I_HEARD	I heard...
ASR_IVR_DIDNT_HEAR_YOU	Sorry, but I didn't hear you.
IVR_ASR_YOU_ALSO_SAY	You may also say...
IVR_ASR_OR	...or...
ASR_IVR_PREFER_OPERATOR	Would you prefer to be transferred to an operator?
ASR_IVR_PLEASE_SAY_PARTY_NAME	Please say the name of the party you'd like to call.
ASR_IVR_DID_YOU_MEAN	Did you mean...
IVR_ASR_TRANSFER_CALL	Transferring your call to...
ASR_IVR_DOESNT_MATCH_KNOWN	Sorry, but that doesn't match a known command.
ASR_IVR_DIDNT_HEAR_YOU_A	I'm sorry, but I didn't hear you.
IVR_ASR_DID_YOU_SAY	Did you say...
IVR_ASR_CHOOSE_OPTIONS	Please choose from the following options.
ASR_IVR_STILL_DONT_UNDERSTAND_A	I'm sorry, but I still cannot understand. I'm transferring you to an operator.
ASR_IVR_REPEATING	Repeating
ASR_IVR_OPERATOR_ASSISTANCE	Do you need operator assistance?
ASR_IVR_LAST_ENTRY_REPEATED	Last entry repeated
ASR_IVR_HEAR_AGAIN_A	Those were the matching users. Would you like to hear the names again?
ASR_IVR_FOR	For
ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_NAME_A	I'm sorry, but I don't recognize that name.

ASR_IVR_NOT_YOUR_PARTY If this is not your party, say 'Cancel' or press the star key.	
ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_DEPARTMENT Sorry, but I don't recognize that name or department.	
ASR_IVR_BEST_RESULTS For best results, say the first and last name. You may also say 'operator' or press zero for further assistance. IVR_ASR_SHORT_SILENCE IVR_ASR_IN ...in ... IVR_ASR_CANCEL Say 'Cancel' at any time to return to the main menu. ASR_IVR_PLEASE_SAY_NAME_OF_PARTY Please say the name of the party you would like to call. ASR_IVR_MATCH_THAT_ENTRY ...people match that entry. ASR_IVR_LISTEN_EACH_NAME Listen to each name and say 'Yes' when you hear your party's name. ASR_IVR_LIKE_TO_HEAR_HELP Would you like to hear the help? ASR_IVR_COULD_NOT_HEAR_YOU_A I'm sorry, I did not hear you.	194
Prompt_System	199
Prompt_TUIMain	208
Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	210
Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	218
XML Menu Source Listings	246
MenuXMLManifest.xml Source Listing	246
TUIDTMFRoot.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd"> <menuxml language="en-US"> <!-- Global DTMF Escape Choices --> <choice event="escape.previous" dtmf="*" /> <choice event="escape.operator" dtmf="0" /> <!-- Global DTMF Misc. Choices --> <choice event="application.thankyou" dtmf="7*" /> <submenu next="TUIUMMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return" dtmf="##" useroption="Mobile.Office" /> </menuxml>	247
TUIApplicationRoot.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd"> <menuxml language="en-US"> <!-- Global Escape Grammars --> <choice event="escape.previous" dtmf="*">escape [go] back previous [menu] return</choice> <choice event="escape.operator" dtmf="0">[transfer send get] [me] [to] [a an] operator</choice> <!-- Global Mailbox Grammars --> <choice event="mailbox.voice.new" useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu">[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]</choice> <choice event="mailbox.voice.saved" useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu">[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved red) voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]</choice> <choice event="mailbox.voice.today" useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu">([play get check listen to] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]) ([play get check listen to] [my] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)</choice> <choice event="mailbox.fax.new" useroption="Allow.Fax" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_message_menu">[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])</choice> <choice event="mailbox.fax.saved" useroption="Allow.Fax" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_message_menu">[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved red) (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])</choice> <choice event="mailbox.fax.today" useroption="Allow.Fax" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_message_menu">([play get check listen to] today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ([play get check listen to] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages]) (for from) today)</choice> <choice event="mailbox.email.new" useroption="Allow.Email" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_message_menu">[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]</choice> <choice event="mailbox.email.saved" useroption="Allow.Email" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_message_menu">[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved red) (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]</choice> <choice event="mailbox.email.today" useroption="Allow.Email" return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_message_menu">([play get check listen to] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) ([play get check listen to] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today)</choice> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary" useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail" return="TUIUMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[play get check listen to [my]] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]</submenu> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_summary" useroption="Allow.Fax" return="TUIUMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[play get check listen to [my]] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] faxes)</submenu> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary" useroption="Allow.Email" return="TUIUMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[play get check listen to [my]] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]</submenu> <!-- Global Outlook Grammars --> <choice event="application.getmeetings" useroption="Outlook.Module" message="voice" return="TUIUMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">(access get play read go to) [my] (calendar meetings) for \$datetime</choice> <submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#calendar_menu_get_date" useroption="Allow.Calendar" return="TUIUMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">(access get play read go to) [my] (calendar meetings)</submenu> <submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu"	

```

useroption="Outlook.Module" return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | go to] [my | the] Outlook
[options | menu]</submenu> <submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#calendar_menu" useroption="Allow.Calendar"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | go to] [my | the] Calendar (options | menu)</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outofoffice_menu" useroption="Outlook.Module"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | go to] [my | the] out-of-office assistant [options | menu]
</submenu> <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" useroption="Outlook.Module"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">turn on [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" useroption="Outlook.Module"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">turn off [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]</choice> <!--
Global Preloaded Directory Grammars --> <choice event="application.sendtomessage"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">PreLoadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event="application.privatecall"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">PreLoadedGrammar:CallDirectory</choice> <choice
event="record.start"
return="TUIMainMenu.xml#send_message_options">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>
<choice event="application.privatecall"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">URI:OPCCallDirectory.$username.gram</choice> <!-- Global
Menu "Jump" Grammars --> <submenu next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">[access | set | change
| manage] [my] [personal] [user] (options | configuration)</submenu> <submenu
next="TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status" return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[change | set] [my |
your] status</submenu> <submenu next="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)
</submenu> <!-- Global Status Grammars --> <choice event="status.set" dtmf="none"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[set | change] [me | my] [status] [to] $status [until $datetime]
</choice> <!-- Global Prompt Grammars --> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="eaprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#ea_prompt_menu">[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]
</choice> <choice event="useraudio.listen" message="eaprompt">(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out
of [the] office) [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.reset" message="eaprompt">reset [my] (extended
absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="rnaprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#rna_prompt_menu">[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
</choice> <choice event="useraudio.listen" message="rnaprompt">(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer |
standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.reset" message="rnaprompt">reset [my] (ring no
answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="nameprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#name_prompt_menu">[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen" message="nameprompt">(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username)
[prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.reset" message="nameprompt">reset [my] [user] (name | username)
[prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="agentgreeting"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#agent_greeting_menu">[record] [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]</choice> <choice
event="useraudio.listen" message="agentgreeting">(listen to | review) [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset" message="agentgreeting">reset [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]</choice> <choice
event="useraudio.record" message="afprompt" return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#af_prompt_menu">[record] [my]
[available] forward [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.listen" message="afprompt">(listen to | review)
[my] [available] forward [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.reset" message="afprompt">reset [my]
[available] forward [prompt]</choice> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="fmprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#fm_prompt_menu">[record] [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen" message="fmprompt">(listen to | review) [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
</choice> <choice event="useraudio.reset" message="fmprompt">reset [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
</choice> <!-- Global Misc. Grammars --> <choice event="application.thankyou" dtmf="7*"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"> okay | ([okay] thanks) | ([okay] thank you) </choice> <submenu
next="TUIUMMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu" dtmf="###" useroption="Mobile.Office"> (switch | change) [input]
mode </submenu> <submenu next="TUIStatusMenus.xml#play_status_menu"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"> [(what's | what is)] [my] current status </submenu> <submenu
next="TUIMobileOffice.xml#good_bye_menu"> [(I am) [all] done) | [(I am) [all] finished) | (thats it) | (thats all) | (you
cant) | (you cannot) | good-bye</submenu> <submenu next="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu">[go] [back] [to]
[the] main menu</submenu> <choice event="application.mainmenu">(exit | log (out|off))</choice> <!-- Global
Catches --> <catch event="com.inin.calendar.nodate"> <goto next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#voice_get_date"/>
</catch> </menuxml>

```

249

TUIMobileOffice.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel="main_menu_superior" language="en-US" application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml"> <!-- Document

```

Grammars --> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#message_summary" useroption="Unified.Messaging"
return="#main_menu_return">[check | play | get] (message | messages)</submenu> <submenu
next="TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status" return="#main_menu_return">[change | set] [my | your]
status</submenu> <submenu next="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu" return="#main_menu_return">something [else
| different]</submenu> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary" dtmf="1"
useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"/> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_summary" dtmf="2"
useroption="Allow.Fax"/> <submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary" dtmf="3"
useroption="Allow.Email"/> <choice event="application.sendmessage" dtmf="4" useroption="Unified.Messaging"/>
<submenu next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu" dtmf="5"/> <choice
event="application.privatedirectory" dtmf="6"/> <choice event="application.officehunt" dtmf="7"/> <choice
event="application.changefolders" dtmf="8" useroption="Change.Folders"/> <submenu
next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu" dtmf="9" useroption="Outlook.Module"/> <!-- Document Catches -->
<nomatch count="1"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not
understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto next="#main_menu"/> </nomatch> <nomatch count="2"> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For
assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next="#main_menu"/> </nomatch> <nomatch count="3">
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry. I still did not understand what you
said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next="menu.system"/> </nomatch> <help
count="1"> <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status,
user options, and prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next="#main_menu"/> </help> <!-- Greeting Menu --> <menu id="main_menu_superior" timeout="4" mode="voice
dtmf" nospeechmenu="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu_greeting" return="#main_menu_return"> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_GREETING" useroption="Mailbox.Confirmation">Welcome to the
speech enabled Mobile Office for</audio> <play source="user.prompt.name" useroption="Mailbox.Confirmation"/>
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS" useroption="Status.Confirmation">Your
current status is</audio> <play source="user.status" useroption="Status.Confirmation"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_HELP_YOU">How may I help you?</audio> <submenu
next="#back_to_main" dtmf="*" /> <noinput count="1"> <goto next="#main_menu"/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Main
Menu --> <menu id="main_menu" timeout="6" mode="voice dtmf" return="menu.system"> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_1">Just say...</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_2" useroption="Unified.Messaging">Check my messages</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_3">Change my status, or something else</audio> <submenu
next="#back_to_main" dtmf="*" /> <noinput count="1"> <goto next="#main_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2">
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for
assistance.</audio> <goto next="#main_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="3"> <goto
next="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu"/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Return Menu --> <menu id="main_menu_return"
timeout="6" mode="voice dtmf"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_HOW_ELSE_HELP">How
else may I help you?</audio> <submenu next="#back_to_main" dtmf="*" /> <noinput count="1"> <goto
next="#good_bye_menu"/> </noinput> <nomatch count="1"> <goto next="#good_bye_menu"/> </nomatch>
</menu> <!-- Good-bye Menu --> <menu id="good_bye_menu" timeout="0"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_THANKYOU_GOOD_BYE">Okay. Thanks for calling. Good-bye.</audio> <noinput count="1">
<choice event="application.disconnect"/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Return to Main Menu --> <menu
id="back_to_main" timeout="0" return="menu.system"> <noinput count="1"> <goto next="menu.system"/>
</noinput> </menu> </menuxml>

```

251

```

TUIMainMenu.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd"> <menuxml
toplevel="" main_menu"" language="" en-US"" application="" TUIApplicationRoot.xml""> <!-- DTMF Main Menu -->
<menu id="" main_menu"" timeout="" 10"" mode="" voice"" dtmf="" dtmf""
return="" TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <!--audio useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail">To retrieve your
voicemail messages, press 1.</audio--> <audio useroption="" Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler="" Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt="" TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION"">To retrieve your voicemail messages </audio> <audio
useroption="" Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler="" Prompt_ASR"" prompt="" ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
useroption="" Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler="" Prompt_System"" prompt="" N1"">1</audio> <submenu
next="" TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary"" dtmf="" 1"" useroption="" Allow.Voice.Mail">[play | get | check]
voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] </submenu> <!--audio useroption="Allow.Fax">To
retrieve your faxes, press 2.</audio--> <audio useroption="" Allow.Fax"" handler="" Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt="" TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION"">To retrieve your faxes </audio> <audio useroption="" Allow.Fax""
handler="" Prompt_ASR"" prompt="" ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption="" Allow.Fax""
handler="" Prompt_System"" prompt="" N2"">2</audio> <submenu
next="" TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu"" dtmf="" 2"" useroption="" Allow.Fax">[play | get | check] (fax

```

[mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] | faxes) </submenu> <!--audio useroption="Allow.Email">To retrieve your email messages, press 3.</audio--> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION">To retrieve your email messages </audio> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">N3">3</audio> <submenu next="">next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary" dtmf="3" useroption="">[play | get | check] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages] </submenu> <!--audio>To send a voice message, press 4.</audio--> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE">To send a voice message </audio> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">N4">4</audio> <choice event="">event="application.sendMessage" dtmf="4" useroption="">(compose | create | new | send) [a] [message | messages]</choice> <!--audio>To manage your personal options, press 5.</audio--> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS">To manage your personal options </audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">N5">5</audio> <submenu next="">next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu" dtmf="5">[access | set | change] [my] [personal] [user] (options | configuration)</submenu> <!--audio>To access the company private directory, press 6.</audio--> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR">To access the company private directory. </audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">N6">6</audio> <choice event="">event="application.privatedirectory" dtmf="6">[access] [the] [company] [private] directory </choice> <!--audio>To initiate an office wide alert, press 7.</audio--> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT">To initiate an office wide alert. </audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">N7">7</audio> <choice event="">event="application.officehunt" dtmf="7">office [wide] (alert | hunt)</choice> <!--audio>To change mail folders, press 8.</audio--> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER useroption="">To change mail folders </audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS useroption="">Press</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">N8 useroption="">8</audio> <choice event="">event="application.changefolders" dtmf="8" useroption="">[change | traverse] folders </choice> <!--audio>To access outlook options, press 9. </audio--> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">Outlook.Module" handler="">prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION">To access your outlook options </audio> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">Outlook.Module" handler="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio useroption="" handler="" prompt="">useroption="" handler="" prompt="">Outlook.Module" handler="">N9">9</audio> <submenu next="">next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu" dtmf="9" useroption=""></audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu </audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">IVR_FOR_OPERATOR">For an operator</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">N0">0</audio> <catch event="">event=""com.inin.mailbox.change.folder.success"=""com.inin.mailbox.change.folder.success" count="">count="1"><audio>Your folder has been changed.</audio> <goto next="">goto next="">#main_menu"/> </catch> <noinput count="">noinput count="1"><audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE">What would you like to do today? </audio> <goto next="">goto next="">#main_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="">noinput count="2"><audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto next="">goto next="">#main_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="">noinput count="3"><goto next="">goto next="">menu.system"/> </noinput> <nomatch count="">nomatch count="1"><audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto next="">goto next="">#main_menu"/> </nomatch> <nomatch count="">nomatch count="2"><audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'. </audio> <goto next="">goto next="">#main_menu"/> </nomatch> <help count="">help count="1"><audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next="">goto next="">#main_menu"/> </help> </menu> <!-- Send Message Options--> <menu id="">id="send_message_options" timeout="" mode="" dtmf="">return="">return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return"> <audio handler="" prompt="">handler="" prompt="">TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_MAY_NOW_SEND">You may now send your message</audio> <choice event="">event="record.send" dtmf="">(now] send [this | the | it] [message |recording] [now]) | do it | okay</choice> <choice event="">event="record.review" dtmf="">(review | listen | re-play | play [back] | repeat) [this | the | it] [message | recording] </choice> <choice event="">event="record.start" dtmf="">(record | re-record) [this | the | it]

[message][again]</choice> <submenu next=""#priority_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""4"">[set] [the] priority [of] [this | the | it] [message] </submenu> <submenu next=""#sensitivity_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""5"">[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this | the | it] [message] </submenu> <choice event=""record.cancel"" dtmf=""*"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"">(cancel | (don't | do not) send) [my] [recording | message | this | it]</choice> <choice event=""record.importance"" message=""high"">[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] high [priority]</choice> <choice event=""record.importance"" message=""low"">[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] low [priority]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""normal"">[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""personal"">[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""private"">[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] private [sensitivity]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""confidential"">[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity] </choice> <submenu next=""send_message_options_2"">[more | other] [what are my] options</submenu> <catch event=""com.inin.message.marked.success"" count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </catch> <catch event="""com.inin.recording.recorded="""com.inin.recording.recorded"" count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </catch> <catch event="""com.inin.message.send.success="""com.inin.message.send.success"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENT"">Your message has been sent.</audio> <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#send_message_options_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#main_menu_return""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Priority Prompt Menu --> <menu id=""priority_prompt_menu"" timeout=""1"" mode=""voice"" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#send_message_options""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SAY_PRIORITY"">You may say 'low' or 'high' to set priority</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Sensitivity Prompt Menu --> <menu id=""sensitivity_prompt_menu"" timeout=""1"" mode=""voice"" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#send_message_options""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SAY_SENSITIVITY"">You may say 'normal', 'personal', 'private' or 'confidential' to set sensitivity </audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Send Message Options 2 --> <menu id=""send_message_options_2"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice"" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SEND_NOW"">To send your message, </audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_REVIEW"">To review your message, </audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_RERECORD"">To re-record your message,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SET_PRIORITY"">To set priority for your message,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SET_SENSITIVITY"">To set the sensitivity for this message, </audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_DONT_SEND"">To return to the previous menu without sending this message,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice event=""record.send"" dtmf=""1"">[now] send [this | the | it] [message | recording] [now]</choice> <choice event=""record.review"" dtmf=""2"">(review | listen | re-play | play [back] | repeat) [this | the | it] [message | recording] </choice> <choice event=""record.start"" dtmf=""3"">(record | re-record) [this | the | it] [message][again]</choice> <submenu next=""#set_priority_menu"" dtmf=""4""/> <submenu next=""#set_sensitivity_menu"" dtmf=""5""/> <choice event=""record.cancel"" dtmf=""*"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"">(cancel | (don't | do not) send) [my] [recording | message | this |

```

it[/choice> <submenu next=""#priority_prompt_menu">[set] [the] priority [of] [this | the | it] [message]</submenu>
<submenu next=""#sensitivity_prompt_menu">[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this | the | it] [message]</submenu>
<choice event=""record.importance"" message=""high">[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to]
high [priority]</choice> <choice event=""record.importance"" message=""low">[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this |
the | it] [message] [to] low [priority]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""normal">[set] [with]
[the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity""
message=""personal">[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity]</choice>
<choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""private">[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message]
[to] private [sensitivity]</choice> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""confidential">[set] [with] [the]
[sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity]</choice> <catch event=""&
quot;com.inin.recording.recorded=""quot;com.inin.recording.recorded"" count=""1""> <goto
next=""#send_message_options_2""/> </catch> <choice event=""record.cancel"" dtmf=""*""
return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/> <catch event=""&
quot;com.inin.message.send.success=""quot;com.inin.message.send.success"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENT"">Your
message has been sent.</audio> <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/> </catch> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#send_message_options_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#main_menu_return_2""/>
</noinput> </menu> <!-- Set Priority Menu --> <menu id=""set_priority_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice"
dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#send_message_options""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_HIGH"">To set priority for this message to
high,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""record.importance"" message=""high"" dtmf=""1""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_LOW"">To set priority for this message to
low,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""record.importance"" message=""low"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_NONE"">To send this message without
setting priority,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <submenu next=""#send_message_options"" dtmf=""3""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu
</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <catch
event=""com.inin.message.marked.success"" count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </catch>
<noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#set_priority_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#set_priority_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/>
</noinput> </menu> <!-- Set Sensitivity Menu --> <menu id=""set_sensitivity_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice"
dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#send_message_options""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_NORMAL"">To set the sensitivity for this
message to normal,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""normal"" dtmf=""1""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_PERSONAL"">To set sensitivity to personal,
</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice
event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""personal"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_PRIVATE"">To set sensitivity to private,</audio>
<audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice
event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""private"" dtmf=""3""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_CONFIDENTIAL"">To set sensitivity to
confidential,</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""confidential"" dtmf=""4""/> <audio

```



```
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu
</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <catch
event=""com.inin.message.marked.success"" count=""1""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/> </catch>
<noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#set_sensitivity_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#set_sensitivity_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""#send_message_options""/>
</noinput> </menu> </menuxml>
```

257

```
TUIMessageMenus.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""message_summary"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml""> <choice
event=""message.undelete"" dtmf=""77"">un-delete [my | last | my last] [voice | voice mail | fax | fax e-mail | e-mail]
message</choice> <!-- Message Count Menu --> <menu id=""message_summary"" timeout=""4"" mode=""voice"
dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <play source=""count.all""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_CHECK"">What would you like to check?
</audio> <submenu next=""#voice_summary"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"">[play | get | check] [my]
voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</submenu> <submenu next=""#fax_summary""
dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"">[play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages] | faxes)</submenu> <submenu next=""#email_summary"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Email"">[play |
get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]</submenu> <noinput count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLEASE_SELECT"">Please select voicemails, faxes or emails.
</audio> <goto next=""#message_summary""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again</audio> <goto next=""#message_summary""/> </nomatch> <help> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLEASE_SELECT"">Please select voicemails, faxes or emails.
</audio> </help> </menu> <!-- Voice Menu --> <menu id=""voice_summary"" timeout=""3"" mode=""voice"
dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_VOICEMAIL"">Would you like to check new or saved
voicemails?</audio> <choice event=""mailbox.voice.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
return=""voice_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (new | unread) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.voice.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
return=""voice_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.voice.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
return=""voice_message_menu"">[play | get | check] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages] | ([play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from) today)
</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Voice Menu --> <menu
id=""voice_summary_2"" timeout=""10"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <play source=""count.voice""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen
to</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemail messages</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"">Saved</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemail messages</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_VOICEMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's voicemails only,</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To
return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice
event=""mailbox.voice.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" return=""voice_message_menu"">[play | get |
```

check] (new | unread) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.voice.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" return=""voice_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.voice.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" return=""voice_message_menu"">[play | get | check] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] | ([play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from) today)</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_VOICEMAIL"">Would you like to check new or saved voicemails?</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/> </help> </menu> <!-- Fax Menu --> <menu id=""fax_summary"" timeout=""3"" mode=""voice"" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_FAXES"">Would you like to check new or saved faxes?</audio> <choice event=""mailbox.fax.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails | message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.fax.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails | message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.fax.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu"">([play | get | check] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Fax Menu --> <menu id=""fax_summary_2"" timeout=""10"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <play source=""count.fax""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">faxes</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"">Saved</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">Faxes</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FAXMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's faxes only,</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice event=""mailbox.fax.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails | message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.fax.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails | message | messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.fax.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu"">([play | get | check] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_FAXES"">Would you like to check new or saved faxes?</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto

next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may speak
one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please
see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary_2""/> </help>
</menu> <!-- E-mail Menu --> <menu id=""email_summary"" timeout=""3"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_EMAILS"">Would you like to check new or saved emails?
</audio> <choice event=""mailbox.email.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Email""
return=""email_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (new | unread) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.email.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Email""
return=""email_message_menu"">[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]</choice> <choice event=""mailbox.email.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Email""
return=""email_message_menu"">([play | get | check] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages])
| ([play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages] for today)</choice> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- E-mail Menu --> <menu
id=""email_summary_2"" timeout=""10"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <play
source=""count.email""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">emails</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"">Saved</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">emails</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EMAILMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's emails only,</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To
return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice
event=""mailbox.email.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Email"" return=""email_message_menu"">[play | get |
check] (new | unread) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</choice> <choice
event=""mailbox.email.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Email"" return=""email_message_menu"">[play | get |
check] (old | saved | red) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</choice> <choice
event=""mailbox.email.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Email"" return=""email_message_menu"">([play | get |
check] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]) | ([play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail
| E-mails) [message | messages] for today)</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_EMAILS"">Would you like to check new or saved emails?
</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for
assistance.</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again.</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For
assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/> </nomatch> <help
count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status,
user options, and prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_summary_2""/> </help> </menu> <!-- Voice Message Menu--> <menu id=""voice_message_menu""
timeout=""1"" return=""#voice_summary""> <play source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play
source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play source=""message.audio""/> <choice

```

event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""voice_message_menu"">save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2"" return=""voice_message_menu_2""/> <submenu
next=""#forward_instruction_voice_menu"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [voice] [message]
[voicemail]</submenu> <choice event=""application.forwardmessage""
return=""voice_message_menu_2"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage""
return=""voice_message_menu_2"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""voice_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [message | voicemail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.audio"" dtmf=""4"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">(repeat | play | again)
[this] [message | voicemail] [again]</choice> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""
return=""voice_message_menu_2"">reply [to] [this] [message | voicemail]</choice> <submenu
next=""#call_back_menu"" dtmf=""9"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">(call ([back] [this] [person] | [this] [person]
[back]) [now]) | live reply</submenu> <choice event=""application.replymessage""
return=""voice_message_menu_2"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event=""application.replymessage""
return=""voice_message_menu_2"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">[play] (envelope information | header)
[for] [this] [message | voicemail]</choice> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7""
return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [this] [message | voicemail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | voicemails]
[with] [same] subject</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [from] [same] sender</choice> <choice
event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message |
voicemail]</choice> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">(stop | end)
</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemails</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice
commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </help>
</menu> <!-- Voice Message Menu--> <menu id=""voice_message_menu_2"" timeout=""10""
return=""#voice_summary""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE"">Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or
next</audio> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""voice_message_menu"">save [this] [voice]
[message] [voicemail]</choice> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/> <submenu
next=""#forward_instruction_voice_menu"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [voice] [message]
[voicemail]</submenu> <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""voice_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [message | voicemail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.audio"" dtmf=""4"">(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | voicemail] [again]
</choice> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5"">reply [to] [this] [message | voicemail]</choice> <submenu
next=""#call_back_menu"" dtmf=""9"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">(call ([back] [this] [person] | [this] [person]
[back]) [now]) | live reply</submenu> <choice
event=""application.replymessage"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event=""application.replymessage"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6"">[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [message | voicemail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [this] [message |
voicemail]</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""voice_message_menu"">delete
[all] [messages | voicemails] [with] [same] subject</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [from] [same] sender</choice> <choice
event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message | voicemail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"">(stop | end)</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""

```

count=""1"" <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemails</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may
speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts.
Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </help> </menu> <!-- Call Back Menu --> <menu id=""call_back_menu""
mode=""voice"" dtmf=""dtmf"" timeout=""6"" return=""#voice_message_menu_2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_IVR""
prompt=""IVR_REMOTE_VM_REPLY_PHONE_NUMBER"">The phone number is...</audio> <play
source=""message.phonenumber""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_CALL_THIS_NUMBER"">Would you like to call back using this number?
</audio> <choice event=""message.callback"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">(yes | yup | yep) [correct] [dial |
call]</choice> <choice event=""message.get.phonenumber"" return=""voice_message_menu_2"">no</choice>
<noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again</audio> <goto next=""#call_back_menu""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For
assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch>
</menu> <!-- Fax Message Menu --> <menu id=""fax_message_menu"" timeout=""1"" return=""#fax_summary""> <play
source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/>
<choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""fax_message_menu"">save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2"" return=""fax_message_menu_2""/> <submenu
next=""#forward_instruction_fax_menu"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-
mail]</submenu> <choice event=""application.forwardmessage""
return=""fax_message_menu_2"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage""
return=""fax_message_menu_2"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""fax_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""application.receivefax"" dtmf=""4"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"">(receive | send |
accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""
return=""fax_message_menu_2"">[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""fax_message_menu"">delete [this] [message | fax |
E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""fax_message_menu"">delete [all]
[messages | faxes] [with] [same] subject</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""fax_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [from] [same] sender</choice> <choice
event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [fax] [message]
[mail] [E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"">(stop | end)
</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">fax
messages.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages""
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that type</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </noinput>
<nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did
not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <help
count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status,
user options, and prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </help> </menu> <!-- Fax Message Menu --> <menu id=""fax_message_menu_2""

timeout=""10"" return=""#fax_summary""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE"">Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or
next</audio> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""fax_message_menu"">save [this] [fax] [message]
[mail] [E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/> <submenu
next=""#forward_instruction_fax_menu"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-
mail]</submenu> <choice event=""application.forwardmessage"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
<choice event=""application.forwardmessage"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""fax_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""application.receivefax"" dtmf=""4"">(receive | send | accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail]
[E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6"">[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this]
[fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7""
return=""fax_message_menu"">delete [this] [message | fax | E-mail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""fax_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [with]
[same] subject</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""fax_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [from] [same] sender</choice> <choice
event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"">(stop | end)</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">fax
messages.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages""
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that type</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </noinput>
<noinput count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help?
Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not
understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <nomatch
count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3"">Sorry. I still did not
understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice
commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </help>
</menu> <!-- Email Message Menu --> <menu id=""email_message_menu"" timeout=""1""
return=""#email_summary""> <play source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play
source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play source=""message.body""/> <choice
event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""email_message_menu"">save [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
<choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2"" return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <submenu
next=""#forward_instruction_email_menu"" return=""email_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [message | mail | E-
mail]</submenu> <choice event=""application.forwardmessage""
return=""email_message_menu_2"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice> <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage""
return=""email_message_menu_2"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""email_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""4"" return=""email_message_menu_2"">(repeat | play | again)
[this] [message | mail | E-mail] [again]</choice> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""
return=""email_message_menu_2"">reply [to] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6"" return=""email_message_menu_2"">[play] (envelope information | header)
[for] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7""
return=""email_message_menu"">delete [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""email_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | E-mails]
[with] [same] subject</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""email_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [from] [same] sender</choice> <choice
event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"" return=""email_message_menu_2"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message | mail
| E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"" return=""email_message_menu_2"">(stop | end)
</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">email messages.</audio> <goto

```

next=""#email_summary"/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary"/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice
commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </help>
</menu> <!-- Email Message Menu --> <menu id=""email_message_menu_2"" timeout=""10""
return=""#email_summary""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE"> Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or
next </audio> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""email_message_menu"">save [this] [message |
mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2"/> <submenu
next=""#forward_instruction_email_menu"" return=""email_message_menu_2">forward [this] [message | mail | E-
mail]</submenu> <choice event=""application.forwardmessage"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
<choice event=""application.forwardmessage"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice> <choice
event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""email_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""4"">(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | mail | E-mail] [again]
</choice> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5"">reply [to] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice
event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6"">[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</choice> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""email_message_menu"">delete [this] [message |
mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71""
return=""email_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [with] [same] subject</choice> <choice
event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72"" return=""email_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | E-mails]
[from] [same] sender</choice> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message |
mail | E-mail]</choice> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"">(stop | end)</choice> <catch
event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES">email messages.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_summary"/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary"/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You may
speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts.
Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2"/> </help> </menu> <menu id=""forward_instruction_email_menu"" timeout=""1""
return=""#email_message_menu_2""> <audio>To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward
by extension, press 2.</audio> </menu> <menu id=""forward_instruction_voice_menu"" timeout=""1""
return=""#fax_message_menu_2""> <audio>To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by
extension, press 2.</audio> </menu> <menu id=""forward_instruction_fax_menu"" timeout=""1""
return=""#voice_message_menu_2""> <audio>To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward
by extension, press 2.</audio> </menu> </menuxml>

```

272

282

Notes About Message Play XML

Examples: <play source=""message.body"" message=""voice:NameFromIA;volume:77;speed:2"/> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""4"" message=""volume:92;speed:2"/> The Voice value (NameFromIA, above) must be a name configured in Interaction Administrator as a TTS Voice Name. The Volume value must be between 1 and 100. The Speed value must be between -10 and 10. The handler will validate each of the parameters supplied, if any, and invalid values are ignored. The default TTS values are used in that case.

283

```

TUIOptionMenus.xml Source Listing <?xml version=""1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM ""menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""personal_options_menu"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml""> <!--
Personal Options Menu --> <menu id=""personal_options_menu"" timeout=""3"" mode=""voice"" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE"">What would you like to do today?</audio> <submenu

```

```

next=""TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status"" dtmf=""1"" return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"">
[change | set] [my | your] status</submenu> <choice event=""application.forwardnumber"" dtmf=""2"">[set | change]
[my] forward [number]</choice> <choice event=""application.password"" dtmf=""3"">[set | change] [my]
password</choice> <choice event=""application.playbackoptions"" dtmf=""4"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">
[set | change] [my] [playback] options</choice> <submenu
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""5""
return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"">[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts |
recordings)</submenu> <choice event=""application.followmeoptions"" dtmf=""6"" useroption=""Follow.Me"">[set |
change] [my] follow-me [options]</choice> <choice event=""application.deletedmessages"" dtmf=""7""
useroption=""Change.Folders"">[manage] [my] deleted messages</choice> <choice
event=""application.notificationoptions"" dtmf=""8"" useroption=""Message.Notification"">[manage | change] [my]
(notification | notifications) [options]</choice> <choice event=""application.adminoptions"" dtmf=""9""
useroption=""Attendant.Config"">[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]
</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1"">
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio>You
may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status, user options, and
prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </help> </menu> <!-- Personal Options Menu 2 --> <menu
id=""personal_options_menu_2"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <!-- audio>To change your current status, press 1.</audio -->
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS"">To
change your current status</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <submenu next=""TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status""
dtmf=""1"" return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"">[change | set] [my | your] status</submenu> <!--
audio>To set your forward number, press 2.</audio --> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN"">To set your forward number</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""application.forwardnumber"" dtmf=""2"">[set | change] [my] forward
[number]</choice> <!-- audio>To change your password, press 3.</audio --> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD"">To
change your password</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""application.password"" dtmf=""3"">[set |
change] [my] password</choice> <!-- audio useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">To configure your playback options,
press 4.</audio --> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">To configure
your playback options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4""
useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">4</audio> <choice event=""application.playbackoptions"" dtmf=""4""
useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">[set | change] [my] [playback] options</choice> <!-- audio>To manage your
personal prompts, press 5.</audio --> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS"">To manage your personal
prompts</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <submenu
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""5""
return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"">[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts |
recordings)</submenu> <!-- audio useroption=""Follow.Me"">To manage your one-number follow-me option, press 6.
</audio --> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6"" useroption=""Follow.Me"">To manage your one-
number follow-me option</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Follow.Me"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6""
useroption=""Follow.Me"">6</audio> <choice event=""application.followmeoptions"" dtmf=""6""
useroption=""Follow.Me"">[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]</choice> <!-- audio
useroption=""Change.Folders"">To manage recently deleted messages, press 7.</audio --> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7""
useroption=""Change.Folders"">To manage recently deleted messages</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N7"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">7</audio> <choice event=""application.deletedmessages""
dtmf=""7"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">[manage] [my] deleted messages</choice> <!-- audio
useroption=""Message.Notification"">To manage your notification options, press 8.</audio --> <audio

```



```

handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8""
useroption=""Message.Notification">To manage your notification options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Message.Notification">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N8"" useroption=""Message.Notification">8</audio> <choice event=""application.notificationoptions""
dtmf=""8"" useroption=""Message.Notification">[manage | change] [my] (notification | notifications) [options]
</choice> <!-- audio useroption=""Attendant.Config">For administration options, press 9.</audio --> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9""
useroption=""Attendant.Config">For administration options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Attendant.Config">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N9"" useroption=""Attendant.Config">9</audio> <choice event=""application.adminoptions"" dtmf=""9""
useroption=""Attendant.Config">[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]
</choice> <!-- audio>To return to the previous menu, press the star key.</audio --> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE"">What would you
like to do today?</audio> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for
assistance.</audio> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again</audio> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For
assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </nomatch> <help
count=""1""> <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or change your status,
user options, and prompts. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto
next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/> </help> </menu> </menuxml>

```

285

```

TUIStatusMenus.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""change_status"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml""> <choice
event=""status.select"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"">[set | change] [me | my] [status] [to]
$status [until $datetime]</choice> <menu id=""change_status"" timeout=""3"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"">Your current status is</audio> <play source=""user.status""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NAME_NEW_STATUS"">What should your new status be?
</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT"">I
didn't get that.</audio> <goto next=""#change_status_return""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT"">I didn't get that.</audio> <goto
next=""#change_status_return""/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id=""change_status_return"" timeout=""6""
mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu""> <play
source=""user.statusmenu""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#change_status_return""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#change_status_return""/>
</noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/> </noinput> <nomatch
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT"">I didn't get that.</audio>
<goto next=""#change_status_return""/> </nomatch> <nomatch count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or 'operator'.</audio> <goto next=""#change_status_return""/> </nomatch> <help count=""1""> <audio/> <goto
next=""#change_status_return""/> </help> </menu> <menu id=""play_status_menu"" timeout=""1"" mode=""voice"
dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"">Your current status is</audio> <play source=""user.status""/> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/> </noinput> </menu> </menuxml>

```

288

```

TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""main_menu_greeting"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml""> <menu
id=""main_menu_greeting"" timeout=""10"" mode=""dtmf"" return=""menu.system""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_WELCOME""
useroption=""Mailbox.Confirmation">Welcome to voice mail for extension</audio> <play source=""user.number""
useroption=""Mailbox.Confirmation""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"" useroption=""Status.Confirmation">Your current status is</audio> <play

```

source=""user.status"" useroption=""Status.Confirmation"/> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION"">To retrieve your voicemail messages</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <submenu next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#voice_summary"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"/> <audio useroption=""Allow.Fax"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION"">To retrieve your faxes</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Fax"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Fax"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <submenu next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#fax_summary"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"/> <audio useroption=""Allow.Email"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION"">To retrieve your email messages</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Email"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Email"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <submenu next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#email_summary"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Email"/> <audio useroption=""Unified.Messaging"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE"">To send a voice message</audio> <audio useroption=""Unified.Messaging"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Unified.Messaging"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""application.sendmessage"" dtmf=""4"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging"/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS"">To manage your personal options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <submenu next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu"" dtmf=""5""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR"">To access the company private directory.</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""application.privatedirectory"" dtmf=""6""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT"">To initiate an office wide alert.</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice event=""application.officehunt"" dtmf=""7""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">To change mail folders</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">8</audio> <choice event=""application.changefolders"" dtmf=""8"" useroption=""Change.Folders"/> <audio useroption=""Outlook.Module"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION"">To access your outlook options</audio> <audio useroption=""Outlook.Module"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Outlook.Module"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N9"">9</audio> <submenu next=""TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml#outlook_menu"" dtmf=""9"" useroption=""Outlook.Module"/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_IVR"" prompt=""IVR_FOR_OPERATOR"">For an operator</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N0"">0</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#main_menu""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#main_menu""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- DTMF Main Menu --> <menu id=""main_menu"" timeout=""10"" mode=""dtmf"" return=""menu.system""> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION"">To retrieve your voicemail messages</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <submenu next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#voice_summary"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"/> <audio useroption=""Allow.Fax"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION"">To retrieve your faxes</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Fax"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Fax"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <submenu next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#fax_summary"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"/> <audio useroption=""Allow.Email"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION"">To retrieve your email messages</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Email"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio useroption=""Allow.Email"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <submenu next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#email_summary"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Email"/> <audio useroption=""Unified.Messaging"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""

```

prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE"">To send a voice message</audio> <audio
useroption=""Unified.Messaging"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
useroption=""Unified.Messaging"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice
event=""application.sendmessage"" dtmf=""4"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS"">To manage your personal
options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <submenu
next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu"" dtmf=""5""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR"">To access the company private directory.</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""application.privatedirectory"" dtmf=""6""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT"">To initiate an office wide alert.</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice event=""application.officehunt"" dtmf=""7""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER""
useroption=""Change.Folders"">To change mail folders</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N8"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">8</audio> <choice event=""application.changefolders"" dtmf=""8""
useroption=""Change.Folders""/> <audio useroption=""Outlook.Module"" handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION"">To access your outlook options</audio> <audio
useroption=""Outlook.Module"" handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
useroption=""Outlook.Module"" handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N9"">9</audio> <submenu
next=""TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml#outlook_menu"" dtmf=""9"" useroption=""Outlook.Module""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_IVR"" prompt=""IVR_FOR_OPERATOR"">For an operator</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N0"">0</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#main_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""menu.system""/>
</noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#main_menu""/> </nomatch> </menu> </menuxml>
TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""voice_summary"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml""> <choice
event=""message.undelete"" dtmf=""77""/> <!-- Voice Menu --> <menu id=""voice_summary"" timeout=""6""
mode=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""> <play source=""count.voice""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen
to</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemail messages</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"" useroption=""Saved.Voice.Mail"">To listen to</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED""
useroption=""Saved.Voice.Mail"">Saved</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"" useroption=""Saved.Voice.Mail"">voicemail
messages</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Saved.Voice.Mail"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2""
useroption=""Saved.Voice.Mail"">2</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_VOICEMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's voicemails only,</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To
return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice
event=""mailbox.voice.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""mailbox.voice.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Saved.Voice.Mail"" return=""voice_message_menu""/>
<choice event=""mailbox.voice.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"" return=""voice_message_menu""/>
<noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#voice_summary""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#voice_summary""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""#TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto
next=""#voice_summary""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Fax Menu --> <menu id=""fax_summary"" timeout=""6""

```

291

```

mode=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"" <play source=""count.fax""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen
to</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">faxes</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO""
useroption=""Saved.Fax"">To listen to</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"" useroption=""Saved.Fax"">Saved</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES""
useroption=""Saved.Fax"">Faxes</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Saved.Fax"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2""
useroption=""Saved.Fax"">2</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FAXMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's faxes only,</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To
return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice
event=""mailbox.fax.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""mailbox.fax.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Saved.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""mailbox.fax.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Fax"" return=""fax_message_menu""/> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_summary""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>
</noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/> </noinput> <nomatch
count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_summary""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- E-mail Menu --> <menu
id=""email_summary"" timeout=""6"" mode=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""> <play
source=""count.email""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">emails</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"" useroption=""Saved.Email"">To listen to</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED""
useroption=""Saved.Email"">Saved</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"" useroption=""Saved.Email"">emails</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Saved.Email"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"" useroption=""Saved.Email"">2</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EMAILMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's emails only,</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To
return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice
event=""mailbox.email.new"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Email"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""mailbox.email.saved"" dtmf=""2"" useroption=""Saved.Email"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""mailbox.email.today"" dtmf=""3"" useroption=""Allow.Email"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#email_summary""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#email_summary""/>
</noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""#TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/> </noinput> <nomatch
count=""1""> <goto next=""#email_summary""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Voice Message Menu--> <menu
id=""voice_message_menu"" timeout=""1"" return=""#voice_summary"" skipback=""5"" skipahead=""6""
volumedown=""8"" volumeup=""9""> <play source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play
source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play source=""message.audio""/> <choice
event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.forward""
dtmf=""2"" return=""voice_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3""
return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.audio"" dtmf=""4""
return=""voice_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""
return=""voice_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""
return=""voice_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7""
return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71""

```

```

return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"" return=""voice_message_menu_2""/>
<choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"" return=""voice_message_menu_2""/> <catch
event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemails</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/>
</nomatch> </menu> <!-- Voice Message Menu--> <menu id=""voice_message_menu_2"" timeout=""10""
return=""#voice_summary""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE"">To save this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE"">To forward this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE"">To skip this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE"">To replay this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""message.audio"" dtmf=""4""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE"">To reply to this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE"">To play the envelope
information for this messag</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""/>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE"">To delete this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72"" return=""voice_message_menu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT"">To play the text of the message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N8"">8</audio> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice event=""message.stop""
dtmf=""#"">stop | end</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemails</audio> <goto
next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#voice_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#voice_summary""/>
</noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Fax
Message Menu --> <menu id=""fax_message_menu"" timeout=""1"" return=""#fax_summary""> <play

```

```

source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose"/> <play source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose"/>
<choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <choice event=""message.forward""
dtmf=""2"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"/> <choice event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3""
return=""fax_message_menu"/> <choice event=""application.receivefax"" dtmf=""4""
return=""fax_message_menu_2"/> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""
return=""fax_message_menu_2"/> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""fax_message_menu"/>
<choice event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <choice
event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <choice event=""message.body""
dtmf=""8"" return=""fax_message_menu_2"/> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#""
return=""fax_message_menu_2"/> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">fax
messages.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary"/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages""
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that type</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_summary"/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2"/> </noinput>
<nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2"/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Fax Message Menu -->
<menu id=""fax_message_menu_2"" timeout=""10"" return=""#fax_summary""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SAVE_FAX"">To save this fax</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_FORWARD"">To forward this fax</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SKIP_FAX"">To skip this fax</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_RECEIVE"">To receive this fax</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""application.receivefax"" dtmf=""4"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE"">To play the envelope
information for this fax</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_DELETE"">To delete this fax</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <choice
event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <choice
event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72"" return=""fax_message_menu"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_PLAY_TEXT"">To play the text of the fax message
body</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"">8</audio> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice
event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#"/> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">fax
messages.</audio> <goto next=""#fax_summary"/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages""
count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that type</audio> <goto
next=""#fax_summary"/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2"/> </noinput>

```

```

<noinput count=""2"" >goto next=""#fax_summary""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto
next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Email Message Menu --> <menu
id=""email_message_menu"" timeout=""1"" return=""#email_summary""> <play source=""message.type""
verbosity=""verbose""/> <play source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/> <play
source=""message.body""/> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2"" return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage"" return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.next""
dtmf=""3"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""4""
return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""
return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""
return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7""
return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71""
return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72""
return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8""
return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#""
return=""email_message_menu_2""/> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">email messages.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2""/>
</nomatch> </menu> <!-- Email Message Menu --> <menu id=""email_message_menu_2"" timeout=""10""
return=""#email_summary""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE"">To save this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""message.save"" dtmf=""1"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE"">To forward this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE"">To skip this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""message.next"" dtmf=""3"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE"">To replay this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""4""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE"">To reply this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE"">To play the envelope
information for this messag</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""/>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE"">To delete this message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice event=""message.delete"" dtmf=""7"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""message.deletesubject"" dtmf=""71"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <choice
event=""message.deletesender"" dtmf=""72"" return=""email_message_menu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT"">To play the text of the message</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N8"">8</audio> <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio

```

```

handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#""/>
<catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set of</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">email messages.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_summary""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"" prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are
no messages of that type</audio> <goto next=""#email_summary""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio> <goto
next=""#email_summary""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again</audio> <goto
next=""#email_message_menu_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> </menuxml>
TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""personal_options_menu"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml""> <!-- Personal
Options Menu --> <menu id=""personal_options_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS"">To change your current status</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <submenu next=""TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml#change_status_greeting"" dtmf=""1""
return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN"">To set your forward number</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""application.forwardnumber"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD"">To
change your password</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""application.password"" dtmf=""3""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS""
useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">To configure your playback options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">4</audio> <choice event=""application.playbackoptions""
dtmf=""4"" useroption=""Unified.Messaging""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS"">To manage your personal
prompts</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <submenu
next=""TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""5""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6""
useroption=""Follow.Me"">To manage your one-number follow-me option</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Follow.Me"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N6"" useroption=""Follow.Me"">6</audio> <choice event=""application.followmeoptions"" dtmf=""6""
useroption=""Follow.Me""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7"" useroption=""Change.Folders"">To manage recently
deleted messages</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Change.Folders"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7""
useroption=""Change.Folders"">7</audio> <choice event=""application.deletedmessages"" dtmf=""7""
useroption=""Change.Folders""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8"" useroption=""Message.Notification"">To manage your
notification options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Message.Notification"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8""
useroption=""Message.Notification"">8</audio> <choice event=""application.notificationoptions"" dtmf=""8""
useroption=""Message.Notification""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9"" useroption=""Attendant.Config"">For administration
options</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Attendant.Config"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N9""
useroption=""Attendant.Config"">9</audio> <choice event=""application.adminoptions"" dtmf=""9""
useroption=""Attendant.Config""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio

```

301


```
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#personal_options_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#personal_options_menu""/>
</noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/> </noinput> </menu>
</menuxml>
```

309

```
TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing <?xml version=""1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM ""menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""change_status_greeting"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml""> <choice
event=""status.set"" return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""></choice> <!-- Change Status
Greeting Menu --> <menu id=""change_status_greeting"" timeout=""10"" mode=""dtmf""
return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"">Your current status is</audio> <play source=""user.status""/> <play
source=""user.statusmenu""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#change_status""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto next=""#change_status""/> </nomatch>
</menu> <!-- Change Status Menu --> <menu id=""change_status"" timeout=""10"" mode=""dtmf""
return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""> <play source=""user.statusmenu""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#change_status""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF#personal_options_menu""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto
next=""#change_status""/> </nomatch> </menu> </menuxml>
```

311

```
TUIOutlookMenus.xml Source Listing <?xml version=""1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM ""menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml language=""en-US"" application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml""> <!-- Document Catches --> <help count=""1"">
<audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your calendar or out-of-office assistant. Please
see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </help>
<!-- Outlook Menus --> <menu id=""outlook_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_INTRO"">Outlook Menu</audio> <submenu next=""#calendar_menu""
dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Calendar""/> <submenu next=""#outofoffice_menu"" dtmf=""2""/> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#outlook_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again.</audio> <goto next=""#outlook_menu_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id=""outlook_menu_2""
timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_VOICE"">Say Access my Calendar or Out-of-
Office Assistant.</audio> <submenu next=""#calendar_menu"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Calendar""/>
<submenu next=""#outofoffice_menu"" dtmf=""2""/> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#outlook_menu_3""/>
</noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">Sorry. I
still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio> <goto
next=""#outlook_menu_3""/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id=""outlook_menu_3"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice"
dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_CALENDAR"" useroption=""Allow.Calendar"">To access your calendar,
</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"" useroption=""Allow.Calendar"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"" useroption=""Allow.Calendar"">1</audio> <submenu
next=""#calendar_menu"" dtmf=""1"" useroption=""Allow.Calendar""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_OUTOFFICE_ASSISTANT"">To access your out-of-office assistant
options,</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
useroption=""Allow.Calendar"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>
<submenu next=""#outofoffice_menu"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <goto
next=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Calendar Menus --> <menu
id=""calendar_menu_get_date"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_WHAT_DAY"">Meetings for what day?</audio> <choice
```

event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""1"" message=""\$Now"" return=""#calendar_menu"">[meetings] [for today</choice> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""2"" return=""#calendar_menu"">[meetings] [for \$datetime</choice> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" useroption=""Outlook.Module"" message=""voice"" return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"">[access | get | play | read | goto] [my] [calendar | meetings] [for \$datetime</choice> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY"">There are no meetings for today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There are no meetings for that today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR"">I'm sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your system administrator.</audio> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id=""calendar_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#outlook_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_INTRO"">Calendar Menu</audio> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""1"" message=""\$Now"" return=""#calendar_menu""/> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""2"" return=""#calendar_menu""/> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY"">There are no meetings for today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There are no meetings for that today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu""/> </catch> <catch event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR"">I'm sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your system administrator.</audio> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id=""calendar_menu_2"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#outlook_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_VOICE"">Say Access my Calendar for today or an other upcoming day.</audio> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""1"" message=""\$Now"" return=""#calendar_menu""/> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""2"" return=""#calendar_menu""/> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY"">There are no meetings for today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There are no meetings for that today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR"">I'm sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your system administrator.</audio> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_3""/> </noinput> <nomatch count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_3""/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id=""calendar_menu_3"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""#outlook_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_TODAY"">To hear your meetings for today,</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" return=""#calendar_menu""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY"">To hear your meetings for an other day,</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""2"" return=""#calendar_menu""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY"">There are no meetings for today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There

```

are no meetings for that today.</audio> <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/> </catch> <catch
event="error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed" count="1" > <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR">I'm sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please
contact your system administrator.</audio> <goto next="#outlook_menu"/> </catch> <noinput count="1" > <goto
next="#calendar_menu_3"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2" > <goto next="#outlook_menu"/> </noinput>
<nomatch count="1" > <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did
not understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto next="#outlook_menu"/> </nomatch> </menu> <!-- Out-of-
Office Assistant Menu --> <menu id="outofoffice_menu" timeout="6" mode="voice" dtmf="dtmf"
return="#outlook_menu"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_MENU_INTRO">Out-of-Office Assistant Menu</audio> <choice
event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" dtmf="1"/> <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" dtmf="2"/> <noinput
count="1" > <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_2"/> </noinput> <nomatch count="1" > <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again.</audio> <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_2"/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id="outofoffice_menu_2"
timeout="6" mode="voice" dtmf="dtmf" return="#outlook_menu"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_MENU_VOICE">Say turn On or Off my Out-of-Office Assistant.</audio>
<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" dtmf="1"/> <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" dtmf="2"/>
<noinput count="1" > <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_3"/> </noinput> <nomatch count="1" > <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try
again.</audio> <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_3"/> </nomatch> </menu> <menu id="outofoffice_menu_3"
timeout="6" mode="voice" dtmf="dtmf" return="#outlook_menu"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_ENABLE">To turn on your Outlook out-of-office assistant,
</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio> <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" dtmf="1"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN" prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_DISABLE">To turn off your Outlook
out-of-office assistant,</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio> <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" dtmf="2"/>
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio> <noinput
count="1" > <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_3"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2" > <goto
next="#outlook_menu"/> </noinput> <nomatch count="1" > <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio> <goto
next="#outlook_menu"/> </nomatch> </menu> </menuxml>

```

316

```

TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml language="en-US" application="TUIDTMFRoot.xml"> <!-- Outlook Menu --> <menu id="outlook_menu"
timeout="6" mode="dtmf" return="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_CALENDAR" useroption="Allow.Calendar">To access your calendar,
</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS" useroption="Allow.Calendar">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1" useroption="Allow.Calendar">1</audio> <submenu
next="#calendar_menu" dtmf="1" useroption="Allow.Calendar"/> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT">To access your out-of-office assistant
options,</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS"
useroption="Allow.Calendar">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>
<submenu next="#outofoffice_menu" dtmf="2"/> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio> <noinput count="1" > <goto
next="#outlook_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2" > <goto next="#outlook_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput
count="3" > <goto next="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Calendar Menu -->
<menu id="calendar_menu" timeout="6" mode="dtmf" return="#outlook_menu"> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN" prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_TODAY">To hear your meetings for today,
</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio> <choice event="application.getmeetings" dtmf="1"
message="$Now" return="#calendar_menu"/> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY">To hear your meetings for an other day,</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N2">2</audio> <choice event="application.getmeetings" dtmf="2" return="#calendar_menu"/>
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous

```

```

menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <catch
event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY"">There are no meetings for today.</audio> <goto
next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"" count=""1"">
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There
are no meetings for that today.</audio> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch
event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR"">I'm sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please
contact your system administrator.</audio> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""#calendar_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#calendar_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput
count=""3""> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <menu id=""calendar_menu_2"" timeout=""6""
mode=""dtmf"" return=""#outlook_menu""> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""1"" message=""$Now""
return=""#calendar_menu""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY"">To hear your meetings for an other day,</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""application.getmeetings"" dtmf=""2"" return=""#calendar_menu""/>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <catch
event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"" count=""1""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There are no meetings for that today.</audio>
<goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </catch> <catch event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"" count=""1"">
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR"">I'm sorry. Your calendar
could not be opened at this time. Please contact your system administrator.</audio> <goto
next=""#outlook_menu""/> </catch> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput
count=""2""> <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/>
</noinput> </menu> <menu id=""outofoffice_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""dtmf"" return=""#outlook_menu""> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_ENABLE"">To turn on your Outlook
out-of-office assistant,</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""mailbox.outofoffice.on"" dtmf=""1""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_DISABLE"">To turn off your Outlook
out-of-office assistant,</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""mailbox.outofoffice.off"" dtmf=""2""/>
<noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#outofoffice_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#outofoffice_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/> </noinput>
</menu> </menuxml>

```

322

```

TUIPromptMenus.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""personal_prompts_menu"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml""> <!--
Personal Prompts Menu --> <menu id=""personal_prompts_menu"" timeout=""4"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PROMPT_MENU"">Which prompt would you like to record?</audio> <choice
event=""useraudio.record"" message=""eaprompt"" return=""#ea_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""1"">[record] [my] (extended
absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]</choice> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""eaprompt""
dtmf=""2"">(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice> <choice
event=""useraudio.record"" message=""rnaprompt"" return=""#rna_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""3"">[record] [my] (ring no
answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""rnaprompt""
dtmf=""4"">(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <choice
event=""useraudio.record"" message=""nameprompt"" return=""#name_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""5"">[record] [my]
[user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""nameprompt""
dtmf=""6"">(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice> <choice event=""useraudio.enable""
message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""7"">(enable | set) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event=""useraudio.disable"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""8"">disable [my] (extended absence | out of
[the] office) [prompt]</choice> <choice event=""useraudio.disable"" message=""rnaprompt"" dtmf=""9"">disable
[my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <noinput count=""1""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu_2""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Personal Prompts Menu 2 --
> <menu id=""personal_prompts_menu_2"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU1"">To record your out of the office

```

greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""eaprompt"" return=""#ea_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""1"">[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU2"">To hear your current out of the office greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""2"">(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU3"">To record your standard greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""rnaprompt"" return=""#rna_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""3"">[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU4"">To review your current standard greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""rnaprompt"" dtmf=""4"">(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU5"">To record your name</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""nameprompt"" return=""#name_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""5"">[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU6"">To review your name</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""nameprompt"" dtmf=""6"">(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU7"">To activate your out of the office greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.enable"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""7"">(enable | set) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU8"">To turn off your out of the office greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"">8</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.disable"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""8"">disable [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU9"">To turn off your standard greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N9"">9</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.disable"" message=""rnaprompt"" dtmf=""9"">disable [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput count=""1""> <goto next=""#personal_prompts_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto next=""#personal_prompts_menu_2""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto next=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record Name Prompt Menu --> <menu id=""name_prompt_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf"" return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""nameprompt"" return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1"">save</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""nameprompt"" dtmf=""2"">listen | review</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""nameprompt"" dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-record</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/> <audio

```
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#name_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#name_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record EA Prompt Menu -->
<menu id=""ea_prompt_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""eaprompt""
return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1"">save</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""2"">listen |
review</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-
record</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#ea_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#ea_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record RNA Prompt Menu -->
<menu id=""rna_prompt_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""rnaprompt""
return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1"">save</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""rnaprompt"" dtmf=""2"">listen |
review</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""rnaprompt"" dtmf=""3"">record [again] |
re-record</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#rna_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#rna_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record AgentGreeting Prompt
Menu --> <menu id=""agent_greeting_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""agentgreeting""
return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1"">save</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
```

```

prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""agentgreeting"" dtmf=""2"">listen |
review</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""agentgreeting"" dtmf=""3"">record [again]
| re-record</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#agent_greeting_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#agent_greeting_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record AF Prompt Menu -->
<menu id=""af_prompt_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""afprompt""
return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1"">save</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""afprompt"" dtmf=""2"">listen |
review</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""afprompt"" dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-
record</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#af_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#af_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record FM Prompt Menu -->
<menu id=""fm_prompt_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""voice" dtmf=""dtmf""
return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""fmprompt""
return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1"">save</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""fmprompt"" dtmf=""2"">listen |
review</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""fmprompt"" dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-
record</choice> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput

```

```

count=""1"" <goto next=""#fm_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#fm_prompt_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> </menuxml>
TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing <?xml version="1.0"?> <!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel=""personal_prompts_menu"" language=""en-US"" application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml""> <!--
Personal Prompts Menu --> <menu id=""personal_prompts_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU1"">To record your out of the office
greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""eaprompt""
return=""#ea_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""1""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU2"">To hear your current out of the office
greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""eaprompt""
dtmf=""2""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU3"">To record your standard greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N3"">3</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""rnaprompt""
return=""#rna_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""3""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU4"">To review your current standard
greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""rnaprompt""
dtmf=""4""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU5"">To record your name</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N5"">5</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.record"" message=""nameprompt""
return=""#name_prompt_menu"" dtmf=""5""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU6"">To review your name</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N6"">6</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""nameprompt"" dtmf=""6""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"" prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU7"">To
activate your out of the office greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR""
prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio> <choice
event=""useraudio.enable"" message=""eaprompt"" dtmf=""7""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU8"">To turn off your out of the office
greeting</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"">8</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.disable"" message=""eaprompt""
dtmf=""8""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU9"">To turn off your standard greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N9"">9</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.disable"" message=""rnaprompt"" dtmf=""9""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"" prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio> <noinput
count=""1""> <goto next=""#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""2""> <goto
next=""#personal_prompts_menu""/> </noinput> <noinput count=""3""> <goto
next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record Name Prompt
Menu --> <menu id=""name_prompt_menu"" timeout=""6"" mode=""dtmf""
return=""TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu""> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N1"">1</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.save"" message=""nameprompt""
return=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""1""/> <audio handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""
prompt=""N2"">2</audio> <choice event=""useraudio.listen"" message=""nameprompt"" dtmf=""2""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/> <audio
handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio> <audio handler=""Prompt_System""

```



```

prompt="N3">3</audio> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="nameprompt" dtmf="3"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N4">4</audio> <submenu next="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio> <noinput
count="1"> <goto next="#name_prompt_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2"> <goto
next="##name_prompt_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="3"> <goto
next="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record EA Prompt Menu
--> <menu id="ea_prompt_menu" timeout="6" mode="dtmf"
return="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N1">1</audio> <choice event="useraudio.save" message="eaprompt"
return="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="1"/> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N2">2</audio> <choice event="useraudio.listen" message="eaprompt" dtmf="2"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N3">3</audio> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="eaprompt" dtmf="3"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N4">4</audio> <submenu next="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio> <noinput
count="1"> <goto next="#ea_prompt_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2"> <goto
next="#ea_prompt_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="3"> <goto
next="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"/> </noinput> </menu> <!-- Record RNA Prompt
Menu --> <menu id="rna_prompt_menu" timeout="6" mode="dtmf"
return="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N1">1</audio> <choice event="useraudio.save" message="rnaprompt"
return="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="1"/> <audio handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N2">2</audio> <choice event="useraudio.listen" message="rnaprompt" dtmf="2"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N3">3</audio> <choice event="useraudio.record" message="rnaprompt" dtmf="3"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_System"
prompt="N4">4</audio> <submenu next="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4"/> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous
menu</audio> <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio> <audio
handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio> <noinput
count="1"> <goto next="#rna_prompt_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="2"> <goto
next="#rna_prompt_menu"/> </noinput> <noinput count="3"> <goto
next="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"/> </noinput> </menu> </menuxml>

```

Miscellaneous Notes about Interaction Mobile Office Administration	336
Microsoft® Office Outlook® Calendar Access	340
	341

Microsoft® Office Outlook® Private Contacts	342
Microsoft® Office Outlook® Out of Office Assistant	342
Read Today's Messages	343
Workgroup and Custom Status Support	344
Recording of Personal (User) Prompts	346
Undelete Message Support	347
Interaction Mobile Office TUI (Telephone User Interface)	348
DTMF commands are always available in Interaction Mobile Office menus	348
Organization of Material	348
Interaction Mobile Office in technical terms	348
For more information:	349
Access required by Interaction Mobile Office	349
Connect to Interaction Mobile Office from any telephone	349
How to interpret speech command syntax	350
Global Grammars	351
Global Mailbox Grammars	351
Access unread voice messages	352
Examples: "listen to new voice messages" "check unread voice mail" "get new voice E-mails"	353
Access read voice messages	353
Examples "listen to saved voice mails" "listen to old voice messages" "get read voice E-mail"	353
Get today's voice messages	353
Examples: "play today's voice messages" "listen to voice mail messages from today" "voice messages today"	353
Get today's Faxes	353
Examples: "get today's faxes" "play faxes from today"	354
Get today's Emails	354
Examples:	354
Access new Fax messages	354
Examples:	354
Access saved Fax messages	354
Examples:	355
Access unread Email messages	355
Examples: "play new messages" "get unread mail" "listen to new mail messages"	355
Access read Email messages	355
Examples: "play old mail" "get saved E-mail" "check read mail" "listen to saved E-mail messages"	355
Access voice messages	356
Examples: "play voice messages" "listen to my voice mail" "check voice E-mail"	356
Access Fax messages	356
Examples: "play fax messages" "listen to my faxes" "get fax E-mails"	356
Access messages	357
Examples: "check mail" "play E-mail messages" "listen to mail messages"	357
Global Jump Grammars	357
Access personal options	357
Examples:	358
Change status	358
Examples: "change my status" "set status"	358
Change prompts	359
Examples: "record my personal prompt" "change personal prompts" "record prompts"	359
Global Status Grammars	359
Set your status	360
Examples:	361
Global Escape Grammars	361
Previous menu	361
Examples: "escape" "go back" "back" "previous" "previous menu" "return"	361
Transfer to an operator	362
Examples: "get me an operator" "transfer me to an operator" "get an operator" "transfer to operator" "operator"	362
Global Prompt Grammars	362
Record extended absence prompt	363
Examples: "record my out-of-the-office prompt" "record extended absence prompt"	363
Listen to extended absence prompt	363

Examples: "listen to my out-of-the-office prompt" "review extended absence prompt"	364
Reset extended absence prompt	364
Examples: "reset my out-of-the-office prompt" "reset extended absence prompt"	364
Record no answer prompt	364
Examples: "record my ring no answer prompt" "record standard greeting prompt"	364
Listen to no answer prompt	364
Examples: "listen to my standard greeting prompt" "review ring no answer prompt"	364
Record username prompt	364
Examples: "record my username prompt " "record name prompt"	364
Listen to username prompt	365
Examples: "listen to my username prompt" "review my name prompt"	365
Reset username prompt	365
Examples: "reset my username prompt" "reset name prompt"	365
Record greeting prompt	365
Examples: "record my agent greeting prompt" "record agent prompt"	365
Listen to greeting prompt	365
Examples: "listen to my agent greeting prompt" "review agent greeting"	365
Reset greeting prompt	366
Examples: "reset to my agent greeting prompt" "reset agent greeting"	366
Record Available, Forward prompt	366
Examples: "record my available forward prompt" "record forward "	366
Reset Available, Forward prompt	366
Examples: "reset my available forward prompt" "reset forward"	366
Record follow me prompt	366
Examples: "record my one number follow me prompt" "record follow me"	366
Listen to follow me prompt	366
Examples: "listen to my one number follow me prompt" "review follow me"	367
Reset follow me prompt	367
Examples: "reset my one number follow me prompt" "reset follow me"	367
Global Outlook Grammars	367
Access Calendar for a specific date	368
Examples: "access my calendar for today" "read my meetings for July 2" "get meetings for next Wednesday" "play calendar for July 5" "access calendar for Tuesday" "read meetings for today" "go to my calendar for tomorrow"	368
Access Calendar	368
Examples: "access my calendar" "get my meetings" "read my calendar"	368
Access Outlook options	368
Examples: "access my Outlook options" "go to the Outlook menu" "Outlook"	368
Access Calendar options	369
Examples: "access my Calendar options" "go to the Calendar menu" "Calendar"	369
Access out-of-office assistant	369
Examples: "access my out-of-office assistant options" "out-of-office assistant"	369
Turn on out-of-office message	369
Examples: "turn on my out-of-office assistant message" "turn on out-of-office assistant"	369
Turn off out-of-office message	369
Examples: "turn off my out-of-office assistant message" "turn off out-of-office assistant"	369
Miscellaneous Global commands:	370
Say Thanks	370
Examples: "thanks" "thank you" "OK"	370
Exit and end the call	371
Examples: "goodbye" "I am all done" "I am finished" "done" "that's it" "that's all" "you can't"	371
Return to the Main Menu	371
Examples: "go back to the main menu" "main menu"	371
Switch Input Mode	371
Example: "switch mode" "change input mode"	372
Determine current status	372
Examples: "what's my current status" "current status" "what is current status"	372
Log Off	372
Examples: "quit" "exit" "log out" "log off"	372
Private Directory Grammars	372
Call user	372
Examples: "call John Smith" "call John Smith at work private" "call John Smith at home" "call John Smith on cell and record	

the call	373
Leave voice message for user.	373
Examples:	373
TUIMobileOffice.xml (Main Entry Point)	374
Check Messages	374
Examples: "check messages" "play messages" "get message"	374
Change Status	374
Examples: "change my status" "set status" "status"	375
Something else	375
Examples: "something else" "something different"	375
TUIMainMenu.xml	376
main_menu	376
To retrieve your voicemail messages	377
Examples: "play voice mails" "get voice E-mails" "check voice messages"	377
To retrieve your faxes	377
Examples: "play fax mails" "check faxes" "get fax messages"	377
To retrieve your email messages	377
Examples: "play mail messages" "get E-mails" "check E-mail messages"	378
To compose a voice message	378
Examples: "compose a message" "new message" "create a message" "send a message"	378
To manage your personal options	378
Examples: "access my personal configuration" "set user options" "change my personal options" "personal options"	378
To access the company private directory	379
Examples: "access directory" "access the company directory" "access private directory" Say, "access directory" or something equivalent. The system will prompt: "Please enter the extension of the party whose private telephone number you would like to query and press the pound sign. It is possible that not every individual has private numbers listed. To dial by name, press 2." Key in an extension number, followed by the # sign. The system will respond: "Press 1 to dial the extension of [user name]" "Press 2 to dial their home telephone number" "Press 3 to dial the contact's cell number."	379
To initiate an office wide alert	379
Examples: "office alert" "office wide hunt" "office hunt"	379
To change mail folders	380
Examples: "folders" "change folders" "traverse folders"	380
To access your Outlook options	380
Examples: "access my Outlook options" "go to the Outlook menu" "Outlook"	380
To return to the previous menu	380
Examples: "back" "return" "go back" "previous menu"	380
For an operator	381
send_message_options	381
To send the recorded message	382
Examples: "send the message now" "now send it" "do it"	382
To review a recording	382
Examples: "review the message" "re-play the recording" "repeat it"	382
To re-record a message	382
Examples: "record it again" "re-record the message" "re-record it"	383
Set priority of a message	383
Examples: "set the priority of this message" "priority"	383
Set priority to high or low [set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] high [priority] [set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] low [priority]	383
Examples: "set the priority of this message to high" "high priority" "with low priority" "low"	383
Set sensitivity of a message	383
Set sensitivity to Normal, Personal, Private, or Confidential	384
Examples: "set the sensitivity of this message to normal sensitivity" "set the sensitivity to personal" "set the sensitivity to private" "normal sensitivity" "normal" "personal" "private" "confidential"	384
To cancel a recording	384
Examples: "cancel message" "don't send this" "do not send it" "cancel this"	385
What are my options?	385
Examples:	385
priority_prompt_menu	385
Examples:	385
sensitivity_prompt_menu	385
Examples:	385

send_message_options_2	386
To send your message	386
Examples: "send the message now" "now send it" "do it"	387
To review your message	387
Examples: "re-play this message" "review this recording"	387
To re-record your message	387
Examples: "record this message again" "re-record"	387
To set priority for your message	387
Examples: "Set priority" "set the priority of this message"	387
Set priority to high or low [set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] high [priority] [set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] low [priority]	388
Examples: "set the priority of this message to high" "high priority" "with low priority" "low"	388
To set the sensitivity for this message	388
Set sensitivity to Normal, Personal, Private, or Confidential [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] private [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity]	388
Examples: "set the sensitivity of this message to normal sensitivity" "set the sensitivity to personal" "set the sensitivity to private" "normal sensitivity" "normal" "personal" "private" "confidential"	389
To cancel a recording	389
Examples: "cancel message" "don't send this" "do not send it" "cancel this"	389
set_priority_menu	389
set_sensitivity_menu	389
TUIMessageMenus.xml	391
Where Interaction Mobile Office looks for messages	391
Undelete last message	392
Examples: "un-delete my last voice message" "undelete message"	392
message_summary	392
Check Voice messages	393
Examples: "play my voice messages" "check voice mails" "get voice E-mail messages"	393
Access Fax messages	393
Examples:	393
Access Email messages	393
Examples: "play E-mail messages" "get my mail" "check E-mails"	394
voice_summary	394
Access unread Voicemail messages	394
Examples: "check new voice mail" "play unread E-mail" "get new voice mails"	394
Access saved Voicemail messages	395
Examples: "play saved voice mail messages" "play old voice E-mail messages" "play read voice mail message"	395
Access voice mail or e-mail messages received today	395
Examples: "check today's voice mail" "play voice mail for today"	395
voice_summary_2	395
To listen to new voicemail messages	396
Examples: "check new voice messages" "get unread voice mail"	396
To listen to Saved voicemail messages	396
Examples: "play old voice messages" "get saved mail messages"	396
To listen to today's voicemails only	397
Examples: "check today's voice mail" "get voice messages for today"	397
fax_summary	397
Listen to new Faxes	397
Examples: "check unread faxes" "get new fax messages" "check unread fax mails"	398
Listen to saved Faxes	398
Examples: "play saved fax messages" "get old fax mail" "check read fax messages"	398
Play Fax messages for today	398
Examples: "check today's fax messages" "get today's fax mails" "play fax messages for today"	398
fax_summary_2	399
Listen to new Faxes	399
Examples: "check unread faxes" "get new fax messages" "check unread fax mails"	399
Listen to saved Faxes	399
Examples: "play saved fax messages" "get old fax mail" "check read fax messages"	400

Play Fax messages for today	400
Examples: "check today's fax messages" "get today's fax mails" "play fax messages for today"	400
email_summary	400
Play new E-mail messages	401
Examples: "play new E-mail messages" "get unread mail messages" "check unread mail messages"	401
Play saved E-mail messages	401
Examples: "check old mail messages" "play saved mail messages" "get read E-mail messages"	401
Play today's E-mail messages	401
Examples: "check today's mail messages" "get today's e-mail" "play e-mail messages for today"	402
email_summary_2	402
To listen to new emails	402
Examples: "play unread mail messages" "check new e-mail messages"	402
To listen to Saved emails	403
Examples: "play saved mail messages" "play old mail messages"	403
To listen to today's emails only	403
Examples: "play today's e-mail messages" "check mail messages for today"	403
voice_message_menu	403
Save this voice message	404
Examples: "save this voice message" "save voicemail" "save this message"	404
Forward this voice message	404
Examples: "forward message" "forward this message" "forward this voicemail"	405
Skip to next message	405
Examples: "skip this message" "next message" "next"	405
Replay the current message	405
Examples: "repeat this message" "play message again" "repeat"	405
Reply to a voice message	405
Examples: "reply to this message" "reply to voicemail"	406
Call back	406
Examples: "call this person back" "call back" "reply"	406
Play Envelope portion of a message	406
Examples: "play envelope information for this message" "play header for this voicemail" "play header"	406
Delete Message	406
Examples: "delete" "delete this message" "delete this voicemail"	406
Delete Messages with the same Subject	407
Examples: "delete all messages with same subject" "delete all voicemails with same subject"	407
Delete Messages from the same Sender	407
Examples: "delete all messages from same sender" "delete voicemails from sender"	407
Play body text of a message	407
Examples: "play body of this message" "play text of message" "play text of this voicemail"	407
Stop Playing Messages	407
Examples: "stop" "end"	408
voice_message_menu_2	408
Save this voice message	409
Examples: "save this voice message" "save voicemail" "save this message"	409
Forward this voice message	409
Examples: "forward message" "forward this message" "forward this voicemail"	409
Skip to next message	409
Examples: "skip this message" "next message" "next"	410
Replay the current message	410
Examples: "repeat this message" "play message again" "repeat"	410
Reply to a voice message	410
Examples: "reply to this message" "reply to voicemail"	410
Call back	410
Examples: "call this person back" "call back" "reply"	410
Play Envelope portion of a message	411
Examples: "play envelope information for this message" "play header for this voicemail" "play header"	411
Delete Message	411
Examples: "delete" "delete this message" "delete this voicemail"	411
Delete Messages with the same Subject	411
Examples: "delete all messages with same subject" "delete all voicemails with same subject"	411
Delete Messages from the same Sender	411

Examples: "delete all messages from same sender" "delete voicemails from sender"	412
Play body text of a message	412
Examples: "play body of this message" "play text of message" "play text of this voicemail"	412
Stop Playing Messages	412
Examples: "stop" "end"	412
call_back_menu	412
Examples: "yes" "no" "yup" "yep" "correct" "dial" "call"	413
fax_message_menu	413
Save Fax Message	414
Examples: "save this fax" "save fax message" "save fax E-mail"	414
Forward Fax Message	414
Examples: "forward this fax message John Smith" "forward fax" "forward"	414
Skip Fax Message	415
Examples: "next" "skip this fax message" "skip fax E-mail"	415
Receive Fax Message	415
Examples: "receive this fax message" "accept fax mail"	415
Play Fax Header	415
Examples: "play header" "play envelope information for this fax message" "play header for fax mail"	415
Delete Fax Message	416
Examples: "delete fax" "delete this fax" "delete message" "delete E-mail"	416
Delete all Faxes with the same Subject	416
Examples: "delete all faxes with same subject" "delete messages with subject" "delete all messages with same subject"	416
Delete all Faxes from same Sender	416
Examples: "delete all faxes from same sender" "delete messages from sender"	416
Play body of Fax Message	416
Examples: "play body of this fax message" "play text of message"	417
Stop Playing Fax Message	417
Examples: "stop" "end"	417
fax_message_menu_2	417
Save Fax Message	418
Examples: "save this fax" "save fax message" "save fax E-mail"	418
Forward Fax Message	418
Examples: "forward this fax message John Smith" "forward fax" "forward"	418
Skip Fax Message	419
Examples: "next" "skip this fax message" "skip fax E-mail"	419
Receive Fax Message	419
Examples: "receive this fax message" "accept fax mail"	419
Play Fax Header	419
Examples: "play header" "play envelope information for this fax message" "play header for fax mail"	419
Delete Fax Message	419
Examples: "delete fax" "delete this fax" "delete message" "delete E-mail"	420
Delete all Fax messages with the same Subject	420
Examples: "delete all faxes with same subject" "delete messages with subject" "delete all messages with same subject"	420
Delete all Fax messages from same Sender	420
Examples: "delete all faxes from same sender" "delete messages from sender"	420
Play body of Fax Message	420
Examples: "play body of this fax message" "play text of message"	421
Stop Playing Fax Message	421
Examples: "stop" "end"	421
email_message_menu	421
Save E-mail Message	422
Examples: "save this E-mail" "save this message" "save E-mail" "save message"	422
Forward E-mail Message	422
Examples: "forward this E-mail" "forward this message" ...followed by the name of the person or an extension number.	422
Skip E-mail Message	423
Examples: "skip this message" "next E-mail" "next"	423
Repeat E-mail Message	423
Examples: "repeat this message" "play this message again" "again" "play E-mail again"	423
Reply to E-mail Message	423
Examples: "reply to this message" "reply to message" "reply to this E-mail" "reply"	423
Play E-mail Header	424

Examples: "play envelope information for this E-mail" "play header for this message" "play header"	424
Delete E-mail Message	424
Examples: "delete this message" "delete E-mail" "delete"	424
Delete all E-mail messages with the same Subject	424
Examples: "delete all E-mails with same subject" "delete messages with same subject" "delete with same subject"	424
Delete all E-mail messages from same Sender	425
Examples: "delete all messages from same sender" "delete E-mails from same sender" "delete all from sender"	425
Play E-mail Message Body	425
Examples: "play text of message" "play body of this E-mail" "play body"	425
Stop Playing E-mail Messages	425
Examples: "stop" "end"	425
email_message_menu_2	425
Save E-mail Message	426
Examples: "save this E-mail" "save this message" "save E-mail" "save message"	426
Forward E-mail Message	427
Examples: "forward this E-mail" "forward this message"	427
Skip E-mail Message	427
Examples: "skip this message" "next E-mail" "next"	427
Repeat E-mail Message	427
Examples: "repeat this message" "play this message again" "again" "play E-mail again"	427
Reply to E-mail Message	428
Examples: "reply to this message" "reply to message" "reply to this E-mail" "reply"	428
Play E-mail Header	428
Examples: "play envelope information for this E-mail" "play header for this message" "play header"	428
Delete E-mail Message	428
Examples: "delete this message" "delete E-mail" "delete"	428
Delete all E-mail messages with the same Subject	429
Examples: "delete all E-mails with same subject" "delete messages with same subject" "delete with same subject"	429
Delete all E-mail messages from same Sender	429
Examples: "delete all messages from same sender" "delete E-mails from same sender" "delete all from sender"	429
Play E-mail Message Body	429
Examples: "play text of message" "play body of this E-mail" "play body"	429
Stop Playing E-mail Messages	430
Examples:	430
forward_instruction_email_menu	430
Example:	430
forward_instruction_voice_menu	430
Example:	430
forward_instruction_fax_menu	430
Example:	431
TUIOptionMenus.xml	432
personal_options_menu	432
Change Status	432
Examples: "change my status" "set status" "set your status"	433
Change Forward number	433
Examples: "change my forward number" "set forward number"	433
Change Password	433
Examples: "change my password" "set password"	433
Change Playback Options	434
Examples: "change playback options" "set my options"	434
Change Personal Prompts	434
Examples: "record my personal prompts" "change my personal recordings" "record user prompts" "change my personal prompts"	434
Change Follow-me Options	435
Examples: "change my follow-me options" "set follow-me options"	435
Manage Deleted Messages	435
Examples: "manage my deleted messages" "deleted messages"	435
Change Notification Options	436
Examples: "mange my notification options" "change notifications"	436
Change Administration Options	436
Examples: "manage administration options" "change interaction attendant prompts" "manage attendant options"	436

personal_options_menu_2	437
To change your current status	438
Examples: "set my status" "change status"	438
To set your forward number	438
Examples: "set my forward number" "change forward"	438
To change your password	438
Examples: "change my password" "set password"	438
To configure your playback options	438
Examples: "change my playback options" "set options"	439
To manage your personal prompts	439
Examples: "record my personal prompts" "change my recordings"	439
To manage your one-number follow-me option	439
Examples: "change my follow-me options" "set follow-me options"	439
To manage recently deleted messages	439
Examples: "manage my deleted messages" "deleted messages"	439
To manage your notification options	439
Examples: "manage my notifications" "change notification options"	440
For administration options	440
Examples: "change administration prompts" "manage attendant prompts" "manage interaction attendant options"	440
To return to the previous menu	440
TUIPromptMenus.xml	441
personal_options_menu	441
Change your status	441
Examples: "change my status" "set status"	442
Change forward number	442
Examples: "change my forward number" "set forward number"	442
Change your CIC password	442
Examples:	442
Change playback options	442
Examples: "change my playback options" "set options"	442
Record personal prompts	442
Examples: "record my personal prompts" "change user recordings" "change my personal prompts"	443
Change follow-me options	443
Examples: "change my follow-me options" "set follow-me"	443
Manage deleted messages	443
Examples: "manage my deleted messages" "deleted messages"	443
Manage notification options	443
Examples: "manage my notifications" "change notification options"	443
Manage Interaction Attendant options	444
Examples: "manage interaction attendant options" "change attendant prompts"	444
personal_options_menu_2	444
To change your current status	445
Examples: "change status" "set my status"	445
To set your forward number	445
Examples: "change my forward number" "set forward number"	445
To change your password	445
Examples: "change my password" "set password"	445
To configure your playback options	445
Examples: "change my playback options" "set playback options"	446
To manage your personal prompts	446
Examples: "record my personal prompts" "change recordings" "change prompts"	446
To manage your one-number follow-me option	446
Examples: "set my follow-me options" "change follow-me options"	446
To manage recently deleted messages	446
Examples: "manage my deleted messages" "deleted messages"	446
To manage your notification options	447
Examples: "manage notifications" "change my notification options"	447
For administration options	447
Examples: "manage attendant prompts" "change interaction attendant options"	447
To return to the previous menu	447
Examples: "back" "return" "go back" "previous menu"	447

TUIStatusMenus.xml	448
To change your status:	448
Examples: "change my status to Available" "set my status to gone home" "set my status to on vacation until July 10 th"	
change_status	448448
change_status_return	448
play_status_menu	449
TUIOutlookMenus.xml	450
outlook_menu	450
outlook_menu_2	450
outlook_menu_3	450
calendar_menu_get_date	450
Meetings for Today	450
Examples:	451
Meetings for a Particular Date	451
Examples:	451
calendar_menu	451
calendar_menu_2	451
Access my Calendar for today or an other upcoming day	451
Examples: "get my calendar for July 10th" "read meetings for July 10th" "access my calendar for today" "access my calendar for July 10th" "access my calendar for Friday"	451
calendar_menu_3	452
To hear your meetings for today	452
Examples:	452
To hear your meetings for another day	452
Examples: "meetings for July 10th" "get my calendar for July 10th" "read meetings for July 10th"	452
To return to the previous menu	452
Examples: "back" "return" "go back" "previous menu"	452
outofoffice_menu	453
Out of Office Menu	453
outofoffice_menu_2	453
outofoffice_menu_3	453
Change log	454

Miscellaneous Features of Interaction Mobile Office 4.0

Feature	Description
Calendar Access	Users now have the option to access Outlook calendars using voice or DTMF commands.
Outlook Private Contacts	Interaction Mobile Office users may now access Outlook private contacts, in addition to Company Directory contacts.
Outlook Out of Office Assistant	Users can now turn the Outlook Out-of-Office Assistant on or off from the CIC TUI. This controls whether or not their out-of-the-office message is active.
Read Today's Messages	There are new global grammars for accessing "today's" messages*. This new feature allows a user to play unread voice, fax and e-mail messages received on the current day, only.
Workgroup and Custom Status Support	Custom statuses in the TUI are automatically supported.
Recording of Personal (User) Prompts	The personal prompt recording menu is now speech enabled.
Undelete Message Support	The option to Undelete a message is available in all message menus, including message status selection menus.
Miscellaneous Changes	Corrections and miscellaneous improvements.

Calendar Access

Users now have the option to access Outlook calendars using voice or DTMF commands.

To access Outlook calendars via DTMF:

Use a new menu option at the main menu, option 9. This option branches to a menu for the new Outlook Module. The prompt for this option is "To access your outlook options, press 9."

The Outlook menu has two options. Users are prompted: "To access your calendar, press 1." "To access your out-of-office assistant options, press 2."

When control is passed to the calendar menu, it provides two options; "To hear your meetings for today, press 1." and "To hear your meetings for another day, press 2."

After pressing 2, the user is prompted, "Please enter the two digit month, the two digit day and the two digit year." Date entries are validated for 30 or 31 day months and 29 day Februarys on leap years (any year evenly divisible by 4, except for years evenly divisible by 1000).

Dates are also validated to be the current day or any day in the future. Past dates are not considered valid. Users are prompted again to enter a date until a valid date has been entered. Valid dates are always 6 digits, made up of two digits for month, day and year.

Once in the menu listing meetings for a day, the user has the following options during the playback:

- Option 2 - go to the prior meeting in the list (available for all meetings except the first)
- Option 3 - go to the next meeting in the list
- Option 4 - replay the current meeting

There is a short delay between meetings to catch these options.

Prior to the first meeting playback, the day and date are played. The first meeting is prefixed with "First Meeting" prompt. The last meeting is prefixed with "Last Meeting" prompt and all meetings in between are prefixed with "Next Meeting" prompts. This holds true when moving up and down the list with options 2 and 3 above.

If a user chooses to skip on the last meeting (option 3 above) or if the option menu times out after the last meeting, a prompt plays indicating the conclusion of the meetings for that day. Users are then returned to the calendar menu to choose today or another day for meetings.

As with all DTMF menus, pressing * returns the user back on level in the menu structure.

To access Outlook calendars via Voice Options: There are new global grammars for accessing the calendar options and menu:

```
(access | get | play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings) for $datetime  
(access | get | play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings)  
(access | go to) [my | the] Calendar (options | menu)
```

If a user does not include a date in the utterance, they are prompted for a date with the following grammars active:

```
[meetings] [for] today  
[meetings] [for] $datetime
```

There is also a global grammar for going to the outlook module menu*:

```
(access | go to) [my | the] Outlook [options | menu]
```

Once in meeting playback, the following grammars are active for traversal of the meeting list.

```
([go] back [one] [meeting]) | previous [meeting]
```

The above command is active only after the first meeting. The additional commands are:

```
(skip | next) [meeting]  
(repeat | replay) [this] [meeting]
```

The DTMF options listed above (2, 3 and 4) are also active during meeting playback.

Outlook Private Contacts

Interaction Mobile Office users may now access Outlook private contacts, in addition to Company Directory contacts. The name of an Outlook Private Contact may be spoken in any menu that allows a user in the Company Directory to Send, Forward, Reply or Place a Private Call (work, home or mobile). Access to Email address and telephone numbers from private contacts is limited to the values populated by the user for those contacts.

Outlook Out of Office Assistant

Users can now turn the Outlook Out-of-Office Assistant on or off from the CIC TUI. This controls whether or not their out-of-the-office message is active.

To control Out-of Office Assistant via DTMF

Use a new menu option at the main menu, option 9. This option branches to a menu for the new Outlook Module. The prompt for this options is "To access your outlook options, press 9."

The new outlook menu has two options. The first, option 1, is for calendar access—calendar features are included in the Outlook Module feature set. The second, option 2, is for the Out-of-Office Assistant menu and is prompted with "To access your out-of-office assistant options, press 2."

The Out-of-Office Assistant menu has two options; "To turn on your Outlook out-of-office assistant, press 1" and "To turn off your Outlook out-of-office assistant, press 2." These options are followed by a confirmation prompt indicating the state (on|off) and a default failure prompt if the tool setting the assistant fails for any reason.

To control Out-of Office Assistant via Voice commands:

There are new global grammars for accessing the out-of-office assistant options and menu:

```
turn on [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]
turn off [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]
[access | go to] [my | the] out-of-office assistant [options | menu]
```

There is also a global grammar for going to the outlook module menu*:

```
[access | go to] [my | the] Outlook [options | menu]
```

As with other speech menus, the DTMF options outlined above are supported.

Out-of-Office Message Text

The message text is a localizable string contained in the `Strings._System.ihd` string resource file. The string name is `SYSTEM_OUTOFFICE_TEXT`. It has the default English value of "I'm currently out of the office." This is a global, system-wide value.

Message Text Override

The default value and the string resource value can be overridden by setting a custom attribute at the User level in Interaction Administrator:

Custom Attribute Name	Out of Office Text en-US
-----------------------	--------------------------

Custom Attribute Value	<any non-zero length string>
------------------------	------------------------------

Handlers will use the value, returned from a successful lookup for the user currently in the TUI, and it will override the default value discussed above. The code for language at the end of the attribute name is matched to the language set on the call while in the TUI. The value is subjected to any restrictions that IA may have for entry or any restrictions DS Server may have for valid attribute values.

Read Today's Messages

There are new global grammars for accessing "today's" messages*. This new feature allows a user to play unread voice, fax and e-mail messages received on the current day, only. The "today" filter is added to other filtering mechanisms last so the other filters still apply: message limit, sort order, priority and message type. A mailbox is opened based on this list of filters. The filter for the current day is applied after the folder has been opened therefore all other filters are applied first.

DTMF Options

In the message summary menu (where users select new or saved messages after a message type selection has been made at the main menu), there is a new option, option 3, that allows hearing all the messages (unread) of the previously selected message type for the current day. Pressing this option will result in all unread messages of the previously selected type to be played. The user is prompted with "To listen to today's <message type> only, press 3." This option exists in all three message type menus where message status (`read|unread`) is selected. If saved messages is turned off by the user or if there are no saved messages, option two is skipped.

Voice Options

There are new global grammars for accessing "today's" messages*:

```
([play | get | check | listen to] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] voice [mail | mails
| E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from) today)

([play | get | check | listen to] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] |
faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] (fax [mail |
mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) (for | from) today)

([play | get | check | listen to] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails)
[message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] (mail | mails | E-
mail | E-mails) [message | messages] for today)
```

The DTMF options listed above are also active for speech users.

Workgroup and Custom Status Support

Custom statuses in the TUI are automatically supported. The `$status` substitution variable makes it possible for Interaction Mobile Office to recognize custom statuses for each individual user. `$status` is a variable that developers can place inside choice elements. At runtime, a grammar is generated to recognize status messages that the user might say. Other variables pass the current time, username, or the utterance of a date

or time to handlers. See *Substitution Variables* in the *Interaction Mobile Office Administration Guide* for additional information.

Custom statuses are supported as they are added to the server without having to change any handler or XML menus. Audio, speech grammars and menu options are generated automatically.

DTMF Options

The standard, shipping status options have not changed in this release. The default statuses all have a reserved space in the list of DTMF options that is hard-coded and cannot be changed without reverting to the older status events in the TUI MenuXML or modifying handlers. Modifying the handlers controlling this is not recommended but using the old status events still defined in the MenuXML schema can allow for these canned statuses to be altered.

Each status and its corresponding number is a fixed, reserved place in the status menu. This was done to avoid major documentation changes as well as to continue to support any auto-dial solutions there may be in the field for changing statuses quickly and to avoid training issues for users accustomed to the shipping status set.

Even after statuses are filtered based on workgroup status configuration, the statuses maintain their respective positions. Yes, that means the menu option numbers may not be contiguous, but that is normal based on implementation. Each status in the list has its own separate audio so only the statuses enabled for a certain user are read as options to that user.

The default statuses are:

1. Available
2. Available, Forward
3. At a training session
4. At Lunch
5. Do Not disturb
6. Follow Up (not user selectable by default)
7. Gone Home
8. In a meeting
9. Away from desk
10. Available, No ACD
11. On Vacation
12. Out of the office
13. Out of town
14. Working at Home
15. Available, Follow-Me

Custom statuses start at sixteen and are incrementally numbered from there. The first custom status is added to the menu as option 16, the second as option 17 and so forth. As with the default or "canned" statuses, custom statuses have their own separate audio, respectively. The user will hear options for only the custom statuses that are enabled for that user, if any.

The order of the custom statuses is determined by the order in which the list of status names is returned to handlers via the enabled user status tool. The names are normally returned in alphabetical order. As canned statuses are removed from the status name list to build the first fifteen default options, the custom statuses maintain their relative order. Therefore, the custom statuses should be added to the canned list, starting at 16, in alphabetical order.

This has the effect of having custom status option digits change as a new custom status is added and whose name falls between the names of two former custom statuses in the alphabet. To avoid this problem, administrators may desire to come up with a naming scheme that allows for adding statuses in

a fixed order based on some leading string value.

Currently, the handlers are designed to process up to option 99 which means there can be no more than 84 custom statuses enabled for any one user. It is likely that this limitation is well beyond the limitations of even extreme business practices. This limitation was imposed to facilitate mapping of the menu options to the standard prompt set.

Voice Options

There are new global grammars for setting all statuses:

```
[set | change] [me | my] [status] [to] $status [until $datetime]
```

The replacement string, `$status`, is used under the covers to generate a grammar rule for each status enabled for the user logged into the TUI. These grammars are generated dynamically so each user has a unique rule set based on his/her status settings. The replacement string `$datetime` is used to catch any utterance including a date or time for a particular status.

The values that replace the `$status` string in each respective rule set, by default, comes from the "Status Message" attribute for each status. This is not the same as the status name as it appears in Interaction Administrator, but rather the first input on the status configuration page with the label Status Message. For localization purposes, the Localized Message is used. These appear internally as "Status Message.<language code>" where language code is en-US or other standardized language code. Handlers will look for this value first and then revert to the default value is not set for the current language.

There is a way to override the status message value for any language by setting a custom attribute in the status container. The handlers, before using the scheme outlined above, will look for a custom attribute, "Speech Text_<language code>," which will override both the localized and status message values if it is set. For English, the attribute name would be "Speech Text_en-US" where the language code is separated from the attribute name with an underscore character ("_").

Using the above override for the Status Message value allows administrators to setup unique strings that better fit natural language requirements that may exist for the grammar rule set for any given prompt. The override is done individually for each prompt so only the ones needing special attention need to be dealt with.

The replacement for `$datetime` is a built-in grammar. You may want to contact the current developer for speech recognition support to get the best details on what is supported in that grammar. Most common date/time utterances are accepted based on the testing done for this and other SCRs. Utterances like the following are a good example:

"until one o'clock"

"until next Tuesday"

"until January 2nd"

"until three-thirty PM"

"until tomorrow at three o'clock"

"until eight AM Monday"

Note:

There is no current override to the built-in date/time grammar. Customers can still use the old status events defined in the MenuXML schema, as well as Custom events, to build custom menus with custom grammars.

Recording of Personal (User) Prompts

The personal prompt recording menu is now speech enabled. The following global commands allow for recording or listening to prompts:

```
[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]
[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
[record] [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
[record] [my] [available] forward [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] [available] forward [prompt]
[record] [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
```

When accessing the personal options menu, the prompt menu can be accessed by saying:

```
[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)
```

In the personal prompt menu, the user is asked, "Which prompt would you like to record", at which time the user may respond with one of the prompt names. The user is prompted to record after the tone and press 1 to terminate (this is canned audio and currently not configurable except that both 1 and # will terminate the record).

Once a recording is complete, users may speak the following to manage the new recording:

```
save
listen | review
record [again] | re-record
discard | delete
```

Undelete Message Support

The option to Undelete a message is available in all message menus, including message status selection menus. Deleted data is preserved during a single TUI session. If a user leaves a message menu and returns, his or her prior delete action can be reversed.

This applies to deletion of a single message or deletes of all messages from a sender or which have the same subject.

Note:

"delete all from sender" and "all with same subject" span the boundary of read and unread messages.

Messages are restored to the folder from which they were deleted. Message read/unread status is also preserved. The message status is reset to unread when undeleted if the message was deleted as an unread

message.

To undelete a message, press 77 during any message menu, or say:

un-delete [my | last | my last] [voice | voice mail | fax | fax e-mail | e-mail]
message.

Administration of Interaction Mobile Office

Interaction Mobile Office makes it possible for CIC users to interact *verbally* with TUI menus. By speaking commands into any telephone, users can retrieve voice mail messages, Faxes, Emails, manage personal options (such as client status), dial phone numbers from public and private directories, manage personal prompts, and perform many other activities that must traditionally be performed using the telephone keypad.

Interaction Mobile Office leverages speech recognition, handlers, and industry-standard XML technology to lay a foundation for full VoiceXML support in future releases of CIC. Speech support is provided for message management and retrieval actions, status updates, personal prompt and personal option updates, and extended functions. Extended functions can accommodate custom applications called from standard breakout points for both menu I/O objects and associated processing objects.

The Interaction Mobile Office TUI is fully customizable through one or more XML files. These files define a menu structure calling a supported set of menu actions, provide for event handling (events such as no input, no match, errors, etc.), provide multiple sources for audio, including text-to-speech (TTS), and they allow a way to define speech-enabled and DTMF commands by providing the key words or digits for a particular action.

Interaction Mobile Office XML files are validated against a schema named `MenuXML.dtd`. It provides the XML document type definition for tags that define speech-enabled commands, DTMF input, audio and event handling. A custom XML tag allows customers to call custom events from a menu and link their custom handler through a single provided breakout point.

The MenuXML files are used to build speech/DTMF grammars and data structures to be processed by a generic interpreter. Events driven by user input will be linked to specific synchronous and non-synchronous processing methods. The interface between the menu generation/management and the event processing is controlled by a data flow between the modules. Data is passed in each transaction signaled by a menu. The event process runs and passes a result indicating success or failure. This result may contain extended data to be used in the next menu operation, such as an operator escape or location of a voice mail wave file to be played.

Organization of Material

1. This section of the document describes Interaction Mobile Office and MenuXML for Administrators.
2. "MenuXML Document Type Definition" discusses elements and entities defined by `MenuXML.dtd`. The DTD defines the structure and format of XML menu files. Each tag is described with its supported attributes. Rules in the DTD specify which elements (markup tags) and attributes (values associated with specific tags) are allowed in your documents. "Throws and Catches" are discussed next. These notifications and error codes summarize the processing that occurred in response to an event, in terms of success or failure. Since the TUI is uncoupled from handlers in IC, the distributed logic requires additional messaging. Normal processing raises events. As a consequence, the status codes returned from events are not necessarily indicative of errors.
3. The "XML Files" section describes the Interaction Mobile Office menus that ship with CIC.
4. "Handlers and Voice Resources" transcribe prerecorded prompts that Interaction Mobile Office accesses from handlers.
5. "Procedures" explain how to "modify the Grammar of a command", "escalate the response" to user input, and how to "configure CIC to use custom Interaction Mobile Office XML files".

Related Documentation

Mobile Office Quick Reference lists frequently used voice shortcuts and sample grammars.

Advantages of Speech-Enabled TUI

A speech-enabled TUI jumps directly to an action without traversing a menu structure to get there. Extracting the process of actions from the menus that call them means a menu choice is no longer tied to a process, but rather *points* to a process. That means more than one menu item can point to the same process. It also means that it no longer matters where in the menu structure that item is or from where it was invoked by a speech shortcut or DTMF input.

Interaction Mobile Office is not hierarchical. You don't have to drill down through two or three menus to enter a command. Instead, Interaction Mobile Office provides global commands that can be spoken from any menu. Global commands perform a general action, and then direct control to a submenu that offers more specific functionality. In Interaction Mobile Office, menus work like subroutines. A specific task is performed and the menu is exited. After a user calls and logs in to the speech-enabled TUI, control is passed to the Interaction Mobile Office's main menu.

Interaction Mobile Office menus are XML files

The Interaction Mobile Office TUI is fully customizable through one or more XML files. This reduces the cost of ownership and allows the TUI to be customized using industry-standard XML. A new XML data definition, `MenuXML` was developed to support these XML files. It describes tags that define speech-enabled commands, DTMF input, audio and event handling. A custom XML tag that calls custom events from menus is also provided, so that customers can call custom events from a menu and link their custom handler through a single provided breakout point. These files define the supported set of menu actions, provide for event handling (events such as no input, no match, errors, etc.), and allow speech-enabled and DTMF commands to be defined by specifying the key words or digits for a particular action.

Each TUI menu is defined by a set of definitions stored as XML documents. These documents can come from any URI. In this release, Interaction Mobile Office menu files are installed to the IC server in the `\\servername\resources\share`. See "XML Files" for details.

`MenuXML.dtd` defines the set of XML tags that are supported in source documents. Menu authors should check the validity of their menus using an XML editor with a function to validate against a data type definition (`.dtd`) file. Validating the XML menus before applying them to a server will reduce test time on the server.

Menu Structure Generation and Interpretation

The XML files must be translated into a form that handlers can use directly. The handler form contains information needed to define menu actions, their DTMF digits and spoken commands, audio for the menu (each option has its own audio segment) and definitions that handle errors and other returned events.

The menu structures, once in a handler usable form, are processed by a generic interpreter that dynamically builds the dialog interface with the user. It is responsible for collecting all input from the user and playing all output to the user. It is also responsible for handling events returned from the event processing after an action has been selected by a user. These events include operator escape, error handling and event status prompting.

MenuXML files build speech-enabled/DTMF grammars and data structures that are processed by a generic interpreter. The events driven by user input are linked to specific synchronous and non-synchronous processing methods. The interface between the menu generation/management and the event processing is controlled by a data flow between the modules. Data is passed in each transaction signaled by a menu. The event process runs and passes a result indicating success or failure. This result may contain extended data to be used in the next menu operation, such as an operator escape or location of a voicemail wave file to be played. The interpreter uses a dispatching mechanism to route events to the appropriate handler for processing. This dispatcher represents the superset of events that will branch quickly to the appropriate process. Any necessary branching for xIC and Communité will be handled at this level.

Menu I/O

The interpreter is responsible for all I/O during menu processing. The audio is defined by configuration and can be of multiple forms (IC internal prompts, wave files designated using full path or in the folder defined by the `Resource Path` server parameter, or plain text which is played via text-to-speech).

Recordings done by the user (name prompts or send message option) are also the responsibility of the menu interpreter functions. It records audio in a temp file and passes the file path to the appropriate event handler for final storage and associated configurations.

Menu Event Handling

Speech-enabled commands and DTMF input are interpreted and dispatched to an appropriate event handler. The interpreter passes name pair values, an event Id and any associated data that pertains to the event for processing. For example, the interpreter can pass a status event with a user Id and a status name in response to the user saying, "Status, At Lunch." The event processor calls the necessary tools to update the status for the user and reports on success or failure. The interpreter uses that information to prompt the user accordingly.

Standard events and their associated data are standardized so that they can be used in menu definitions. It was necessary to construct a schema for these events because some can only be called as a result of a former, successful event process. For example, playing the next message can only be performed after the message type has been selected and pressing 1 or saying "yes" for a validation can only be done after an event has been performed that needs validation.

Menu Event Processing

A significant boundary exists between the menu interpreter/dispatcher and the event processor. The interpreter controls the dialogs with the user and the event processor controls the processing of events generated from the dialogs. The event processor receives name pair values from the interpreter and returns name pair values to the interpreter. The dispatcher takes care of the actual link to a process but the name pair values contain all of the information for handling the event.

Any specific event handler may be synchronous or asynchronous depending on the process at hand. Events that are handled as a sink (no return data expected or needed) can be managed by asynchronous handling so the interpreter does not have to wait, which has the potential for "dead air" for the user. Other events that require data to be returned are managed by synchronous handling. In cases where the return can take awhile, the interpreter may fill the time with audio such as ringback or hold music. In the case of delayed mailbox mapping, the event processor returns event data indicating the delay and the interpreter is required to prompt the user with a "waiting" prompt. Conditions similar to this are handled in the same way.

Process Result Handling

Once the interpreter has produced an event for processing, it takes action on the return values from that event. There is a standardized set of return values for the interpreter to manage. Each synchronous event process has return values that pertain specifically to the event. See "Throws and Catches".

Global Event Handling

Some commands or DTMF input may signal a global event defined by the interpreter either by configuration or in the form of hard-coded behavior that exist outside the actively running menu. This is done to eliminate the need to replicate events such as operator escape or catastrophic error in every menu. These events will be active for all menus under the scope of the root or level where the global events are defined. Data returned from the event processor may trigger a global event in the interpreter but the interpreter must catch and process the events alone. Such an event may result in a subsequent event process but only one triggered by the interpreter.

Custom Break-outs

Menu definitions are interpreted and can only call event processes it knows about. To facilitate the addition of custom event processes and their corresponding additions to the menu event schema, custom breakout points were incorporated into the menu interpreter. This will allow additions to available menu options and provides a place to put specific processing for the event in the event processor.

Substitution Variables

Substitution variables dynamically implement grammars in a `choice` element. Substitution variables recognize dynamic input from the user, such as a custom status, date or time, or person's name. The following substitution variables are supported:

`$status`

Interaction Mobile Office uses this variable to support custom statuses as they are added to CIC, without the need to modify handlers or XML menus. The `$status` replacement string generates a grammar rule for each status that is enabled for the user logged into the speech-enabled TUI. Since grammars are generated dynamically, each user has a unique rule set based on his or her status settings.

To accommodate DTMF, default statuses have a fixed, reserved place in the DTMF status menu. Custom statuses are assigned numbers that follow the range of numbers reserved for standard statuses. The default assignments are:

1. Available
2. Available, Forward
3. At a training session
4. At Lunch
5. Do Not disturb
6. Follow Up (not user selectable by default)
7. Gone Home
8. In a meeting
9. Away from desk
10. Available, No ACD

11. On Vacation
12. Out of the office
13. Out of town
14. Working at Home
15. Available, Follow-Me

Custom statuses start at sixteen and are numbered sequentially from there. The first custom status is added to the menu as option 16, the second as option 17 and so forth. Only the statuses that are enabled for a particular user are read as options.

Statuses maintain their respective positions even after statuses are filtered based on workgroup status configuration. Numeric gaps in the status menu are normal.

The order of the custom statuses in the menu is determined by the order in which the list of status names is returned to handlers by the enabled user status tool. Since the tool returns names in alphabetical order, custom status option digits will change if a new custom status is added and whose name falls between the names of two former custom statuses in the alphabet. To avoid this problem, administrators may desire to come up with a naming scheme that allows for adding statuses in a fixed order based on some leading string value.

Currently, the handlers are designed to process up to option 99 which means there can be no more than 84 custom statuses enabled for any one user. In all likelihood, this limitation is well beyond the limitations of even extreme business practices. This limitation was done to facilitate mapping of the menu options to the standard prompt set.

\$status example:

```
<choice event="status.set" dtmf="none"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[set | change] [me | my] [status]
[to] $status [until $datetime]</choice>
```

\$datetime

The replacement string `$datetime` is used to catch any utterance including a date or time for a particular status. This variable recognizes common date and time utterances, such as:

"until one o'clock"

"until next Tuesday"

"until January 2nd"

"until three-thirty PM"

"until tomorrow at three o'clock"

"until eight AM Monday"

\$datetime example:

```
<choice event="status.set" dtmf="none"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[set | change] [me | my] [status]
[to] $status [until $datetime]</choice>
```

\$username.gram

This substitution variable passes the IC user name to handlers.

```
<choice event="application.replymessage"
return="voice_message_menu_2">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>
```

\$now

This variable passes the current DateTime to handlers:

```
<choice event="application.getmeetings" dtmf="1" message="$Now"
return="#calendar_menu">[meetings] [for] today</choice>
```

PreLoaded Grammars

Some menus contain "PreLoadedGrammar" instructions. These tell handlers which dynamic grammars to load. A dynamic preloaded grammar might contain the names of people whom the user can send a message to, or the names of the user's private contacts. Preloaded grammars are not commands that customers need to worry about.

Examples:

PreLoadedGrammar:CallDirectory

URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram

URI:OPCCallDirectory.\$username.gram

About menuhelp.gram

The `Menuhelp.gram` file contains common definitions for words that people say when they want help. This grammar is always available in Interaction Mobile Office. It triggers help event and "cancel" catches in Interaction Mobile Office.

```
cancel {$.action="cancel";$.value=""} |
[please] help [me] [please] {$.action="help";$.value=""};
```

Examples:

"cancel"

"please help me"

"help"

"help me please"

Interaction Mobile Office Administration Procedures

Routine administrative procedures are described in this section.

Relationship between licenses, ASR ports, and concurrent users

Interaction Mobile Office is governed by a license (`I3_LICENSE_MOBILE_OFFICE`) on the IC server. Your reseller can provide information about pricing. Each Interaction Mobile Office license provides a fixed number of ASR ports.

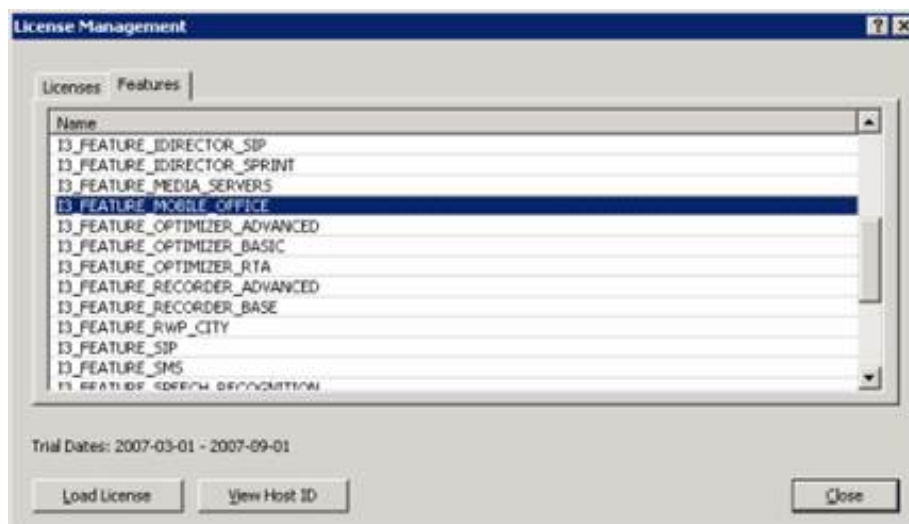
Note:

To view licenses in Interaction Administrator, pull down the **File** menu and select **License Management**. For complete instructions on updating your licenses, go to the License Management system at the PureConnect license Web site at <https://my.inin.com/products/cic/Pages/Release-Information.aspx>. You can also find information on licensing in *IC Licensing Overview* in the CIC Documentation Library at help.genesys.com/cic.

An Interaction Mobile Office port is a single session for a single user logged in to the TUI. Each port represents the ability to support 1 concurrent user. Each concurrent user consumes one port, which is released when the user logs out or hangs up. Ports work like available lines, in that a limited number of lines can support a large base of users.

Since ports are shared by concurrent users, the license determines the total number of concurrent users that the system will support. In most cases 8-24 ports are sufficient for most needs. You can have as many concurrent users as the number of ports that are licensed. Beyond that, users are limited to DTMF sessions.

- **I3_FEATURE_MOBILE_OFFICE** controls whether a server has Interaction Mobile Office at all. It is a feature (Boolean) license, on or off.



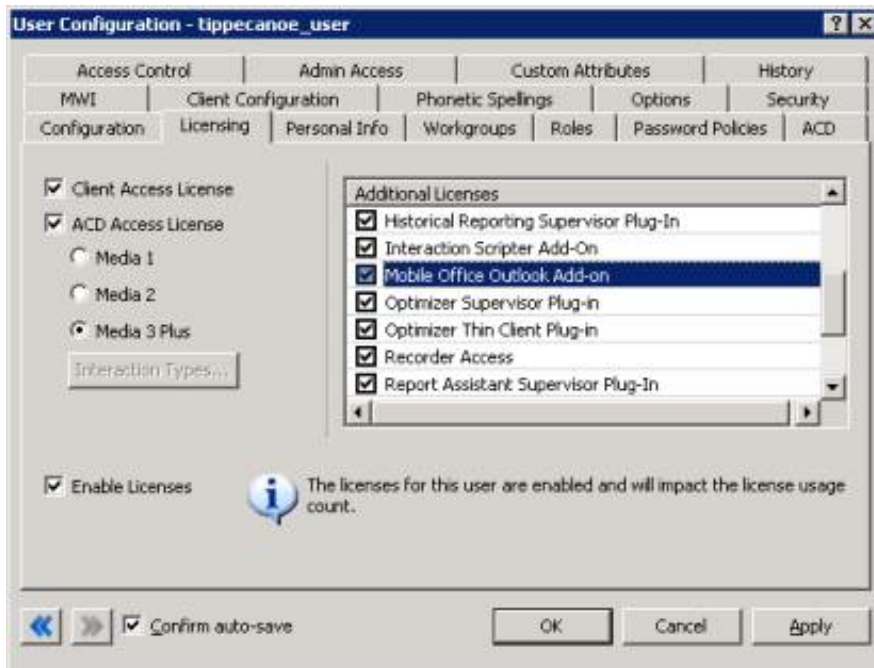
- **I3_LICENSE_MOBILE_OFFICE** sets the number of Interaction Mobile Office ports. This is the total number of users who can use Interaction Mobile Office concurrently.



- **I3_ACCESS_MOBILE_OFFICE_OUTLOOK_ADDON** is the number of user-based licenses allowed for the Microsoft® Office Outlook® module (calendar and personal contacts). This license is not required for basic Interaction Mobile Office functionality.



When I3_ACCESS_MOBILE_OFFICE_OUTLOOK_ADDON is assigned to users or workgroups, it enables user access to Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendar, private contacts, and Out of Office Assistant.



For additional information, see *Speech Ordering Guide* on the Genesys partner portal (<http://genesyspartner.force.com>).

Grant right to use Interaction Mobile Office

Important!

This procedure explains how to grant Mobile Office access to users. If access is not granted using one of the procedures below, speech commands are not recognized and users must enter DTMF commands using their telephone keypad. If ASR is not installed, only DTMF commands are recognized, regardless of the role assignment.

Users must be given access to use Interaction Mobile Office speech-enabled commands. This access is granted in Interaction Administrator by assigning the "Mobile Office User" user right.

Access to Interaction Mobile Office speech-enabled commands is regulated by additional factors:

- A feature license key (I3_FEATURE_MOBILE_OFFICE) controls whether a server has Interaction Mobile Office at all. It is a feature (Boolean) license, on or off
- ASR must be installed. If ASR is not installed, DTMF menus are always used, even if the user has the required license and roles.
- An additional license, I3_ACCESS_MOBILE_OFFICE_OUTLOOK_ADDON determines the number of user-based licenses allowed for the Microsoft® Office Outlook® module (calendar and personal contacts). This license is not required for basic Interaction Mobile Office functionality.

The next step to enable Mobile Office features for users:

[Grant user rights to access Mobile Office](#)

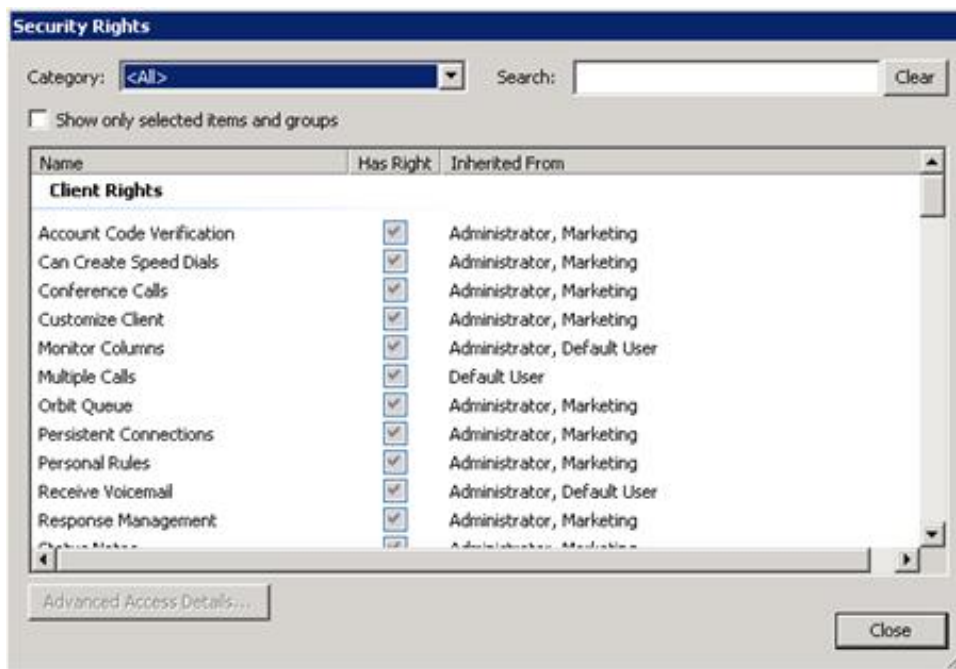
First: Grant user rights to access Mobile Office

To grant user rights to access Mobile Office:

1. Start Interaction Administrator if it is not already running.
2. Expand the **People** container.
3. Select the **Users** container.
4. Double-click a user entry to display the User Configuration dialog, then click the **Security** tab (see figure).



5. Click the **Security Rights** button to display the Security Rights dialog (see figure).



6. Scroll down the Rights list to display the entry for Mobile Office in the Remote Access Rights group.
7. If the Mobile Office check box is unchecked, check it.
8. Click **Close**.

Modify the Grammar of a command

This procedure explains how to modify the grammar of an existing command. Specifically, we're going to modify `TUIStatusMenus.xml` so that users can say "change my *client* status to available" instead of "change my status to available".

1. Go to the CIC server. Open `d:\I3\IC\Resources\TUIStatusMenus.xml` using Notepad or another text editor. Locate line 4 in the file:

```
<?xml version="1.0" ?>

<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel="change_status"
  language="en-US" application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">
<choice event="status.set.available">[set
  | change] [me | my] [status] [to] available</choice>
```

2. Add `[client]` to line 4 as shown below. The brackets indicate that this word is optional.

```
<choice event="status.set.available">[set
  | change] [me | my] [client] [status] [to] available</choice>
```

3. Save the file.
4. CIC won't implement this change until the XML data is converted to handler-ready form. Follow the "Configure CIC to use custom Interaction Mobile Office XML Files" procedure, specifying `TUIStatusMenus.xml` as the TUI file.

Escalate the response to user input

This procedure explains how to escalate the response to user input—for example, to repeat a menu the first time that a command is unrecognized, to play a custom prompt the next time, and finally to transfer the call to an operator if the user's third attempt is also unrecognizable.

Several elements (`catch`, `nomatch`, `help`, and `noinput`) use a *count* attribute that makes this possible. Count is a fixed value that the system compares the number of execution attempts against. This is best understood by example.

```
<nomatch count="1">.
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">.I'm sorry, but I did not
  understand you. Please try again.
  </audio>.
  <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>.
</nomatch>.
<nomatch count="2">.
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">.Sorry. I still did not
  understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.
  </audio>.
  <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>.
</nomatch>.
<nomatch count="3">.
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_3">.Please wait while I
  transfer you to an operator.</audio>.
  <goto next="menu.operator"/>.
</nomatch>.
```

The `nomatch` elements are given control when a command is unrecognized. The system compares the number of execution attempts to the fixed value of `count`. When speech input is unrecognized for the first time, the user is prompted to try again. When this occurs a second time, a different prompt is played, to suggest a grammar that will be recognized. The call is transferred to an operator on the third unsuccessful attempt.

Note:

If only one element sets count, its value should be set to 1. Otherwise a match will never occur. When the number of executions exceeds the highest defined count, handling for the highest count is executed again.

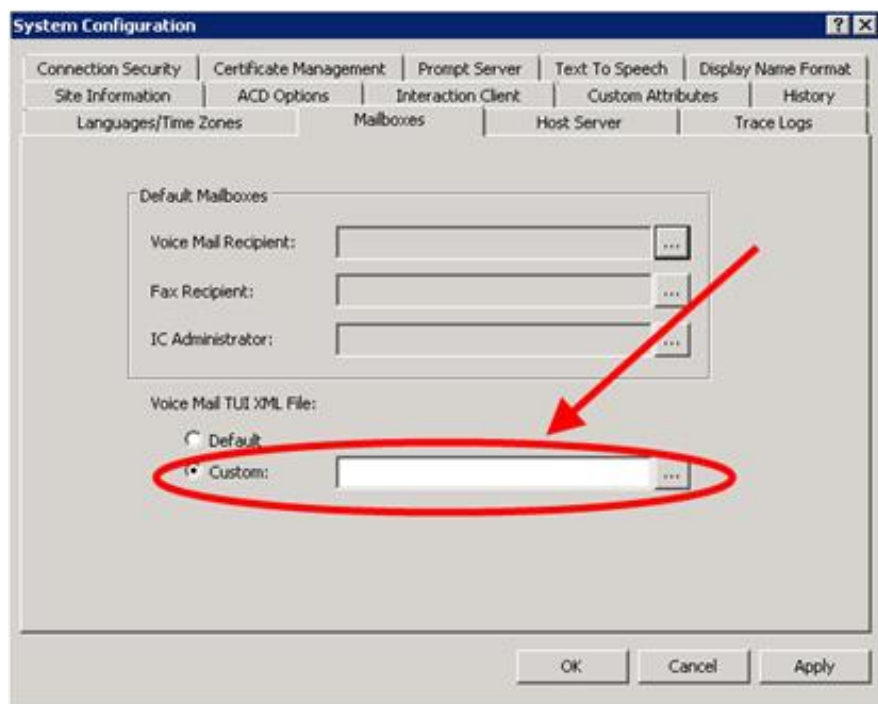
Configure CIC to use custom Interaction Mobile Office XML Files

Use this procedure to implement a custom XML menu that conforms to the `MenuXML.dtd`. The XML menu structures will be stored in the registry in handler-usable form.

Note:

Handlers parse XML documents and compile them into a "handler-ready" form which is stored in Directory Services. The handler-ready form is stored in the DS branch that contains handler-ready Attendant data. This intermediate form facilitates a more efficient way to dynamically build grammars and menu options at runtime, based on a particular user's rights. XML files are compiled at install time, or compiled when the form in Interaction Administrator triggers an event.

1. From the desktop of the CIC server, click **Start**.
2. Select **Programs > PureConnect > Interaction Administrator**.
3. Select the **System Configuration** container.
4. Double-click the **Configuration** entry.
5. When the **System Configuration** property sheet appears, click on the **Mailboxes** tab.
6. Under **Voice Mail TUI XML File** select the **Custom** radio button.



7. Press the (...) button to browse for your custom XML file.

8. Navigate to the folder that contains your XML file. Select the XML file by name. Then press the **Open** button.
9. Select **OK** to close the **System Configuration** property sheet.
10. Close Interaction Administrator by selecting **Exit** from the **File** menu.

Tip:

You can update Company Directory grammars immediately.

Company directory grammars for Auto-Attendant and Interaction Mobile Office are updated once per day at 12:30 AM local time. Consequently an initial install will not have a company directory available for the first day. Likewise, grammars are not immediately updated if users are added or deleted. The solution is to re-generate the grammars by recompiling the TUI menus.

Currently, TUI menus are recompiled whenever the "Voice Mail TUI XML File" setting of the "System Configuration" container is changed in Interaction Administrator. Changing this to "Custom" and then back to default will force a re-compilation of the TUI menus as well as an update of the company directory grammars. This can be done at install time to generate the initial grammar, and whenever users are added or deleted if those changes should be reflected immediately in the grammars. One must also remove "Mobile Office" from the main company directory grammar; otherwise false duplicate results are returned. That synchronizes behavior with the way the grammar is generated at 12:30AM each day.

Give a specific user a specific default menu

Users may be given their own individual starting menu by setting the custom attribute "TUI Menu Root" in Interaction Administrator. To assign a specific startup menu to a user:

1. Start Interaction Administrator.
2. Expand the **People** container.
3. Select the **Users** container.
4. In the right pane, double-click a user name to open **Properties** for the user.
5. Click on the **Custom Attributes** tab.
6. Press the **Add** button. The **Add Custom Attribute** dialog will appear:



7. Type `TUI Menu Root` in the **Name** field.
8. Type the name of the menuxml file, followed by a pound sign (#) and the name of the menu you want the user to start in. The file is assumed to reside in the Resources directory if you do not specify a path.
9. Press **OK** to close the dialog.

10. Press **OK** to close the properties sheet for the user.

Use \$status to support custom statuses in the speech-enabled TUI

The `$status` substitution variable makes it possible for Interaction Mobile Office to recognize custom statuses for each individual user. `$status` is a variable that developers can place inside `choice` elements. At runtime, a grammar is generated to recognize status messages that the user might say. See "Substitution Variables" for more information.

Play custom status .wav files

Administrators can define custom statuses using the **Status Messages** container in Interaction Administrator. Custom statuses are automatically supported by Interaction Mobile Office. By default, Interaction Mobile Office uses text-to-speech to play custom statuses. To improve the user experience, customers can play custom wave files instead of text-to-speech. Status `.wav` files must be placed in

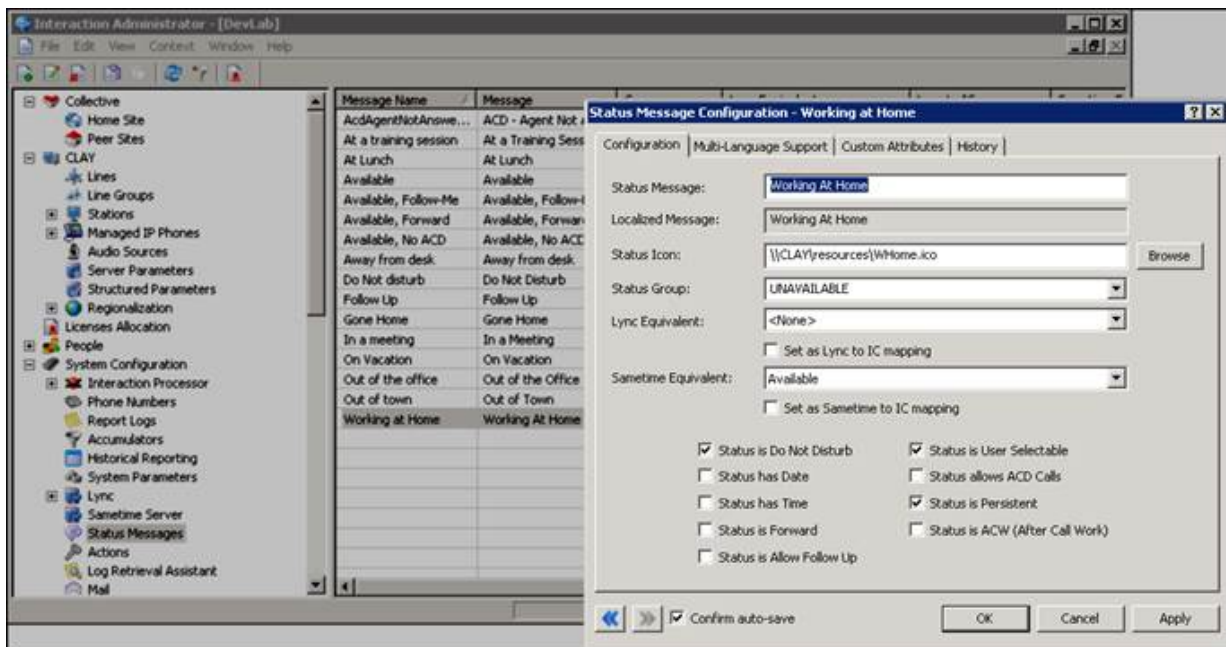
`..\Resources\TUI>StatusPrompts` on the IC server. For each status, there are two possible prompts—one for the user, and another for callers. For example:

- Playback to callers: "John Smith is not available"
- Playback to user: "Your current status is: Available, No ACD"

Two `.wav` files should be recorded for each custom status. The first one is played to callers. The second is played to the user inside the TUI. Filenames must conform to a convention that identifies the custom status:

- `STATUS_KEY.region-lang_caller.wav`
- `STATUS_KEY-USER.region-lang_user.wav`

1. When naming files, replace `STATUS_KEY-USER` with the "Status Message" field as was configured for the status in an Interaction Administrator **Status Message** entry.



2. Replace "region-lang" to match the region and language that is configured in Interaction Administrator. For example: en-US, fr-CA, etc. A file without a region-lang identifier will be used as a fallback default. When Interaction Mobile Office looks for a .wav file in the `StatusPrompts` folder, the search order is:
 - o See if a file with region-lang of the call exists. If not,
 - o See if a file with just the region exists. If not,
 - o See if a file with no region exists. If not,
 - o For standard prompts, play the prompt in the CIC prompt library. Otherwise play TTS of the display name.

For example: With the status "Available, No ACD" and a call with en-US as the language, we would play the first available item in this list:

- o the file "Available, No ACD.en-US_user.wav"
- o the file "Available, No ACD.en_user.wav"
- o the file "Available, No ACD_user.wav"
- o the standard prompt (from handler prompt libraries) for this status. No custom .wav files are provided by default. The stock behavior is to play from prompt libraries.

This is for playback to a caller. For playback to the user, we would use files such as `Available, No ACD-USER.en-US_caller.wav`.

Localized Menus

Localized TUI XML files are handled as follows:

1. Localized XML files are stored in the `Resources` folder on the server. A naming convention identifies the language. Specifically, a language or language-region code must follow the menu filename. Localized versions of XML files will follow one of these templates:

```
TUIMessageMenus.en-US.xml
```

or

```
TUIMessageMenus.en.xml
```

For example, the `TUIMainMenu` file for English - New Zealand would be named `TuiMainMenu.en-NZ.xml`. Localized files are compiled and stored under a language-specific subkey (e.g.: en-NZ) of `TuiMenus` in Directory Services.

2. At runtime, the language of the call will determine which plays to callers. Customers who want a multi-language TUI can set the appropriate language in Interaction Attendant before entering a remote access node.

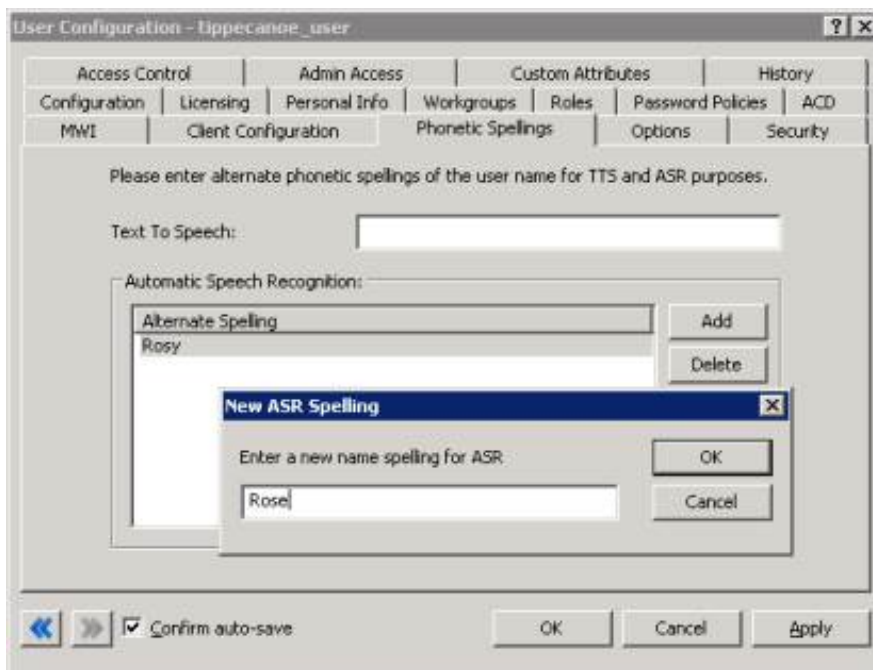
Customers are cautioned to avoid the use of extraneous periods in Interaction Mobile Office XML file names. If there is a `.foo.xml` suffix, `foo` will be interpreted as a language or language-region pair, if it is valid.

3. Navigation should specify the actual file name to be used. If you want to send a user from the French main menu in `TuiMainMenu_FR-CA.xml` to a menu in another French file, then you should specify it along these lines:

Tune ASR to recognize names

Customers can tune ASR to better recognize user names by changing the phonetic spelling of names. This is done on the user's individual page in Interaction Administrator.

1. Start **Interaction Administrator**.
2. Click on the **Users** (or Workgroup) container. Then double-click a record to open its properties.
3. Click on the **Phonetic Spellings** tab. This page defines alternate (phonetic) spellings of a user name or workgroup name for Text To Speech (TTS) and Automatic Speech Recognition (ASR).



4. Optionally complete the **Text to Speech** field by typing a phonetic spelling of the user name or workgroup name.
5. To tune ASR to recognize a name or nickname, select the **Add** button.
6. Enter the phonetic spelling of the user or workgroup name. Spell the name like it sounds. For example if you have a user name spelled "Rose", but it is pronounced "Rosy", you would enter "Rosy".
7. Select **OK** to save the name.
8. Repeat steps 5-7 for variations of the user's name or nickname.

For example, if you have a user named "John Smith", you might increase the coverage of the grammar by adding the following alternate spellings:

- o Johnny Smith
- o John Robert Smith
- o John R Smith

But be careful not to add too many alternate spellings without actually knowing whether the spellings will be used by callers. If the grammar coverage becomes too broad, in particular if the company directory already contains a lot of similarly sounding names, the recognitions quality will be degraded because of the ambiguity.

9. When you are finished, select **OK** to dismiss the property page.

Interaction Mobile Office Direct Dial

When Interaction Mobile Office recognizes a caller's telephone number (ANI), it prompts the user to specify a voice mail password. This bypasses the need to ask the user to identify himself by name.

Setting the DID number used to dial Interaction Mobile Office

The ability to direct-dial Interaction Mobile Office is based on a configured DID line. DID is an acronym for Direct Inward Dial. A DID line is specially configured phone line that allows callers to dial inside a company without having to go through an operator or auto-attendant. The line used to dial Interaction Mobile Office is defined by setting IC Server parameter `Mobile Office DID` to a DID number. This is a string of digits that have the same format as the numbers provided by the telephone company. For example, if CIC sees the DNIS as 13178723000, then the value of the server parameter would be to set that (including the 1).

When users call the Mobile Office DID, the system can recognize the caller's ANI as a number associated with a user. It will then prompt them directly for the Voice Mail password and drop them directly into Interaction Mobile Office.

Note:

Limitations on the Interaction Mobile Office DID Number:

The Interaction Mobile Office DID should not be assigned to any queue in Interaction Administrator, nor should its number be the same as any user/station/workgroup extension. Those all have precedence over the Interaction Mobile Office DID. The order of precedence is as follows:

1. System DNIS Routing (assigned DID's in administrator)
2. Interaction Mobile Office DID
3. Attendant Processing

Interaction Mobile Office Reverse Lookups

Since telephone numbers stored in Directory Services have formatting that is specific to the site and possibly to a mail provider, the reverse lookup to indentify a user based on an ANI, cannot test for a single exact match. For this reason a tool was created to perform reverse searches on a number of patterns. This tool look for common US number formats among the home, mobile, and business phone numbers. For more information, see "How Interaction Mobile Office reverse lookup works".

When the Interaction Mobile Office DID number is dialed, reverse lookup succeeds for fails:

- **Reverse Look Fails:** If the user can not be found, then the user is prompted to say his name, or enter his

extension. "Speed" users can also enter or say their password here. So if a user has extension 101 and password 1234, the user can say (or press) "1011234" and (barring ambiguity) will be logged in. After the user is identified by spoken name or extension, the password is requested. It can be entered or spoken also.

- **Reverse Look Succeeds:** If the ANI is recognized, then the name is assumed and the user is simply asked for his password. In all cases, after three failed attempts at logging in, the call proceeds under normal inbound call flow.

Integration of Direct Dial with Interaction Attendant

By assigning an Attendant profile with the Interaction Mobile Office DID as the profile's DNIS, error processing behaviors can be customized in Interaction Attendant. After three failed attempts to log in, users would fall back to this profile.

How Interaction Mobile Office reverse lookup works

When the server performs a reverse lookup to identify a user based on an ANI, it tests a number of different patterns for the ANI. For example, the ANI might be 3178723000 but it might be stored in Directory Services as "(317) 872-3000" or "317-872-3000", etc. Since reverse lookup is performed by examining literal values stored in Directory Services, a tool was developed to test predefined patterns. Standard user attributes (home phone, work phone, etc.) are scanned by default.

"Mobile Office ANI" - custom user attribute

The attribute name(s) to use besides the standard phoneHome1, phoneMobile, etc. are defined in the custom user attribute "Mobile Office ANI" on a per-user basis. Given an ANI, the tool searches for a user who has this ANI set as attribute value for (in order):

- The custom attribute specified via the custom user attribute `Mobile Office ANI` is compared first, followed by:
 - Home Phone 1
 - Home Phone 2
 - Mobile Phone 1
 - Mobile Phone 2
 - Business Phone 1
 - Business Phone 2

"Mobile Office ANI Pattern" - server parameter

Patterns are defined in the "Mobile Office ANI Pattern" server parameter. Patterns use `x` for digits along with any other characters as literals, so the pattern `+1 (XXX) XXX - XXXX` would format 3178723000 as `+1 (317) 872 - 3000`.

Because the ANI may not be stored in the user's settings in the same format in which it is received, the tool will try to use the following patterns (in order) for the search:

- Any pattern specified using the "Mobile Office ANI Pattern" server parameter is used first, followed by:
- XXXXXXXXXXX
- XXX-XXX-XXXX
- (XXX) XXX-XXXX
- (XXX) XXX-XXXX
- 1-XXX-XXX-XXXX
- 1-(XXX)-XXX-XXXX

For this server parameter, the format should be a pipe (|) delimited list of patterns. In the pattern, x is the next available digit of the ANI, and any other character is a literal. For example, if the ANI is 3178723000, and the pattern is ABC-XXX-123-XXX-XXXX, then the value used for the search would be ABC-317-123-872-3000.

MenuXML Document Type Definition

MenuXML.dtd defines elements and entities that can be used to construct TUI menus in XML format. To locate elements and entities in the DTD, click on the links below.

Elements: audio, catch, choice, custom, goto, help, log, menu, menuxml, noinput, nomatch, play, submenu

Entities: application.events, catch.content, catch.content, count.content, escape.events, followme.events, goto.events, grammar.content, mailbox.events, menu.content, menu.events, message.events, message.events.dialog, message.events.process, notification.events, option.events, plaintext.content, play.sources, recording.events, root.content, status.events, texttospeech.content, uri, useraudio.events, useroption.content, verbosity.content

For comprehensive descriptions and examples, see "Elements" and "Events and Entities".

MenuXML.dtd Source Listing

```
<!-- MenuXML Document Type Definition file -->
<!ENTITY % application.events
"application.disconnect|application.thankyou|application.password|
application.forwardnumber|application.receivefax|application.userprompts|
application.playbackoptions|application.followmeoptions|
application.notificationoptions|application.attendantprompts|
application.officehunt|application.privatedirectory|application.changefolders|
application.adminoptions|application.sendmessage|application.sendtomessage|
application.forwardmessage|application.replymessage|application.privatecall|
application.deletedmessages|application.mainmenu|application.calendar|
application.administration|application.managerules|application.setstatus|
application.distributionlist|application.umstatus|application.placecall|
application.getmeetings">
<!ENTITY % useraudio.events
"useraudio.record|useraudio.save|useraudio.reset|useraudio.listen|
useraudio.disable|useraudio.enable">
<!-- Note about useraudio events...
- useraudio events used in a <choice> tag require the "message" attribute for a file type or file path
- the following file "message" values are supported:
Name Description
-----
eaprompt Out of office
nameprompt Name prompt
afprompt Available, Forward
fmprompt Follow-me
agentgreeting Agent Greeting
rnaprompt Standard Greeting
personalgreeting (Communitate only)
- otherwise from the names above, the "message" attribute is intended to be a *complete and valid path* with full access rights by the IC
admin user
- using useraudio.reset event with a file path is the same as a delete
- useraudio events will throw the following as a result of any read or write access, including a case of file not found:
error.com.inin.filenotfound
...end note -->
<!ENTITY % play.sources
"count.voice|count.voice.new|count.voice.saved|count.fax|count.fax.new|
count.fax.saved|count.email|count.email.new|count.email.saved|count.all|
user.prompt.name|user.number|user.number.forward|user.status|user.statusmenu|
message.type|message.envelope|message.from|message.date|message.subject|
message.phonenumber|message.body|message.audio|recording.review">
<!ENTITY % mailbox.events
"mailbox.sendmessage|mailbox.openfolder|mailbox.voice.new|
mailbox.voice.saved|mailbox.voice.today|mailbox.fax.new|mailbox.fax.saved|
mailbox.fax.today|mailbox.email.new|mailbox.email.saved|mailbox.email.today|
mailbox.outofoffice.on|mailbox.outofoffice.off">
<!ENTITY % message.events.process
"message.next|message.reply|message.forward|message.delete|message.save|
message.deletesubject|message.deletesender|message.undelete|message.callback|
message.get.phonenumber">
<!ENTITY % message.events.dialog
"message.stop|message.audio|message.envelope|message.body">
<!ENTITY % status.events
"status.set.atlunch|status.set.available|status.set.followme|
status.set.followup|status.set.forward|status.set.noacd|status.set.away|
status.set.dnd|status.set.atplay|status.set.gonehome|status.set.meeting|
status.set.outoffice|status.set.training|status.set.outtown|
status.set.vacation|status.set.workinghome|status.set.remote|
status.set">
<!ENTITY % option.events
"options.setmode.verbose|options.setmode.oldest|options.setmode.priority|
options.setmode.playuser|options.setmode.playstatus|options.setmode.attachments|
options.setaccess.allvoice|options.setaccess.allfax|options.setaccess.allmail|
options.setaccess.savedvoice|options.setaccess.savedfax|
options.setaccess.savedemail|options.password|options.remotenummer">
<!ENTITY % notification.events
"notify.enable|notify.mode|notify.priority|notify.telephone|notify.address|
notify.pager|notify.id|notify.start|notify.end">
<!ENTITY % followme.events
"followme.enable|followme.timeout">
<!ENTITY % recording.events
"recording.start|recording.cancel|recording.send|recording.importance|
recording.sensitivity">
<!-- Note about recording events...
- the message attribute is used to send the mportance and sensitivity strings to the vent handler. If the attribute is blank, the handler
will default as follows:
- sensitivity: Normal
- importance: Normal
...end note -->
<!ENTITY % escape.events
"escape.previous|escape.operator|help">
<!ENTITY % goto.events
"menu.system|menu.org|menu.group|menu.operator">
<!ENTITY % message.events
```

```

"%message.events.process;|%message.events.dialog;">
<!ENTITY % menu.events
"%application.events;|%escape.events;|%goto.events;|%mailbox.events;|
%message.events;|%status.events;| %option.events;|%useraudio.events;|
%recording.events;| system">
<!ENTITY % count.content "count CDATA '1'">
<!ENTITY % plaintext.content "#PCDATA">
<!ENTITY % verbosity.content "brief|verbose">
<!ENTITY % useroption.content
"Mailbox.Confirmation|Status.Confirmation|Follow.Me|Unified.Messaging|
Change.Folders|Allow.Email|Allow.Fax|Allow.Voice.Mail|Saved.Email|Saved.Fax|
Saved.Voice.Mail|Allow.Calendar|Allow.Place.Call|Attendant.Config|Ascending|
Verbose.Mode|Priority.Mode|Message.Notification|Mobile.Office|Outlook.Module|
usersetting">
<!ENTITY % grammar.content "%plaintext.content;">
<!ENTITY % texttospeech.content "%plaintext.content;">
<!ENTITY % catch.content "audio|choice|custom|goto|log|play">
<!ENTITY % root.content "catch|choice|custom|help|menu|noinput|nomatch|submenu">
<!ENTITY % menu.content "audio|catch|choice|custom|help|log|noinput|nomatch|play|submenu">
<!ENTITY % uri "CDATA">
<!--===== Root =====-->
<!ELEMENT audio (%texttospeech.content;)>
<!ATTLIST audio
handler CDATA ""
prompt CDATA ""
src %uri; ""
useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED
verbosity (%verbosity.content;) #IMPLIED>
<!ELEMENT catch (%catch.content;)*>
<!ATTLIST catch
event %uri; #REQUIRED
%count.content;>
<!ELEMENT choice (%grammar.content;)>
<!ATTLIST choice
dtmf CDATA #IMPLIED
event (%menu.events;) #REQUIRED
message CDATA #IMPLIED
useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED
return %uri; #IMPLIED>
<!ELEMENT custom (%grammar.content;)>
<!ATTLIST custom
dtmf CDATA #IMPLIED
event NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
message CDATA #IMPLIED
useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED
return %uri; #IMPLIED>
<!ELEMENT goto EMPTY>
<!ATTLIST goto
next %uri; #REQUIRED>
<!ELEMENT help (%catch.content;)*>
<!ATTLIST help
event NMTOKEN #FIXED "help"
%count.content;>
<!ELEMENT log EMPTY>
<!ATTLIST log
expr CDATA #REQUIRED
label NMTOKEN #REQUIRED>
<!ELEMENT menu (%menu.content;)*>
<!ATTLIST menu
id NMTOKEN #REQUIRED
mode CDATA #IMPLIED
nospeechmenu %uri; #IMPLIED
return %uri; #IMPLIED
timeout CDATA "10"
skipahead CDATA #IMPLIED
skipback CDATA #IMPLIED
volumeup CDATA #IMPLIED
volumedown CDATA #IMPLIED>
<!ELEMENT manifest_file (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT menuxml (%root.content;)*>
<!ATTLIST menuxml
application %uri; #IMPLIED
toplevel NMTOKEN #IMPLIED
language CDATA "en-US"
version CDATA #IMPLIED>
<!ELEMENT menuxml_manifest (manifest_file)*>
<!ELEMENT nomatch (%catch.content;)*>
<!ATTLIST nomatch
event NMTOKEN #FIXED "nomatch"
%count.content;>
<!ELEMENT noinput (%catch.content;)*>
<!ATTLIST noinput
event NMTOKEN #FIXED "noinput"
%count.content;>
<!ELEMENT play EMPTY>
<!ATTLIST play
source (%play.sources;) #REQUIRED
useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED
verbosity (%verbosity.content;) #IMPLIED>
<!ELEMENT submenu (%grammar.content;)>
<!ATTLIST submenu
dtmf CDATA #IMPLIED
message CDATA #IMPLIED
next %uri; #REQUIRED
useroption (%useroption.content;) #IMPLIED
return %uri; #IMPLIED>

```

Elements

This section describes the structure and permissible content of each element in MenuXML.dtd. The elements are:

a

[audio](#) – plays a prompt.

c

[catch](#) watches for a specific event, so that a menus can respond appropriately.

[choice](#) defines a user option message.

[custom](#) is similar to the choice element, but is intended for use with custom processing and requires handler modifications.

g

[goto](#) identifies a branch destination. Flow of control is passed to the file and anchor specified by the *next* attribute.

h

[help](#) is a special kind of catch used in a menu to play a handler's wave resource, usually to provide user assistance.

l

[log](#) is reserved for future use.

m

[manifest_file](#) identifies xml files that belong to the Interaction Mobile Office system.

[menu](#) encapsulates elements that collectively build a menu and its error processing logic.

[menuxml](#) encapsulates all other menuxml tags.

[menuxml_manifest](#) encloses manifest_file tags in a manifest file.

n

[noinput](#) is a catch for no user input conditions.

[nomatch](#) catches unrecognized user input.

p

[play](#) plays a prerecorded prompt.

s

[submenu](#) creates a menu choice that branches to another menu.

audio

The audio element plays a prompt. The prompt can be a .wav file, a recording embedded in a handler, or a text string that is converted to speech.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
handler	string	""
prompt	string	""
src	string	""
useroption	NMTOKEN enumeration: "Mailbox.Confirmation", "Status.Confirmation", "Follow.Me", "Unified.Messaging", "Change.Folders", "Allow.Email", "Allow.Fax", "Allow.Voice.Mail", "Saved.Email", "Saved.Fax", "Saved.Voice.Mail", "Allow.Calendar", "Allow.Place.Call", "Attendant.Config", "Ascending", "Verbose.Mode", "Priority.Mode", "Message.Notification", "Mobile.Office", "Outlook.Module", "usersetting"	
verbosity	NMTOKEN enumeration: "brief", "verbose"	

handler

Case-insensitive name of the handler that contains the voice prompt, without the .ihd extension.

prompt

Case-insensitive name of a voice prompt in the handler, played by this element. The handler and prompt attributes are always used together. If you specify a handler, you must also specify a prompt.

src

The path to a wave audio (.wav) file. The handler looks in the Resources folder on this CIC server by default. You can optionally specify a URI, URL, or drive path.

useroption

Optional [useroption_content](#) value passed to handler: "Mailbox.Confirmation", "Status.Confirmation", "Follow.Me", "Unified.Messaging", "Change.Folders", "Allow.Email", "Allow.Fax", "Allow.Voice.Mail", "Saved.Email", "Saved.Fax", "Saved.Voice.Mail", "Allow.Calendar", "Allow.Place.Call", "Attendant.Config", "Ascending", "Verbose.Mode", "Priority.Mode", "Message.Notification", "Mobile.Office", "Outlook.Module", "usersetting"

verbosity

Specify "brief" or "verbose" to control the level of prompting that occurs.

Text section

Descriptive text that describes the prompt, usually a transcript of the prompt. If *handler*, *prompt*, or *scr* attributes are not supplied, this text is played for the user using text-to-speech. See [Handlers and Prompts](#) for a list of prompts used in Interaction Mobile Office menus.

Parents

The following elements contain audio:

- [catch](#)
- [help](#)
- [menu](#)
- [noinput](#)
- [nomatch](#)

Examples

Play a prompt embedded in a handler

```
<audio useroption="Allow.Email" handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION">To retrieve your email
messages</audio>
```

Play a wave audio file

```
<audio src="d:\prompts\welcome.wav">Welcome
to Acme Software</audio>
```

Convert text-to-speech

```
<audio>Welcome to Acme Software</audio>
```

catch

Catch watches for a specific event, so that a menus can respond appropriately.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
event	string	REQUIRED
count	string	"1"

The `catch` element has the following attributes:

- `event`

A [catch string](#) that summarizes the processing that occurred in response to an event, in terms of success or failure.

- `count`

Several elements (`catch`, `nomatch`, `help`, and `noinput`) use a `count` attribute. The system compares the number of execution attempts with a fixed value (`count`), so that prompts can be escalated. If only one element sets `count`, its value should be set to 1. Otherwise a match will never occur. When the number of executions exceeds the highest defined count, handling for the highest count is executed again.

In the example below, when speech input is unrecognized for the first time, the user is prompted the try again. If this occurs a second (or nth) time, a different prompt is played, to suggest a grammar that will be recognized.

```
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again
  </audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>
</nomatch>

<nomatch count="2">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say
'help' or 'operator'.
  </audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>
</nomatch>
```

In the example above, if the speech input was not recognized on the third and subsequent attempts, the voice prompt for `count=2` would be replayed.

Catch Example

This example catches an event that fires when there are no more messages in the user's mailbox. When this event is raised, the menu plays a handler prompt and then passes control to an anchor point in the menu named "voice_summary".

```
<catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages" count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set of
  </audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
```

```

    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES">voicemails
</audio>

<goto next="#voice_summary"/>
</catch>

```

Parents

The following elements contain catch: [menu](#), [menuxml](#).

Children

The following elements occur in catch: [audio](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [goto](#), [log](#), [play](#).

choice

The choice element defines a user option message. You must specify an event to raise, DTMF keys that correspond to this menu selection and/or speech shortcuts that the user may speak.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
dtmf	string	
event	NMTOKEN enumeration: "application.disconnect", "application.thankyou", "application.password", "application.forwardnumber", "application.receivefax", "application.userprompts", "application.playbackoptions", "application.followmeoptions", "application.notificationoptions", "application.attendantprompts", "application.officehunt", "application.privatedirectory", "application.changefolders", "application.adminoptions", "application.sendmessage", "application.sendtomessage", "application.forwardmessage", "application.replymessage", "application.privatecall", "application.deletedmessages", "application.mainmenu", "application.calendar", "application.administration", "application.managerules", "application.setstatus", "application.distributionlist", "application.umstatus", "application.placecall", "application.getmeetings", "escape.previous", "escape.operator", "help", "menu.system", "menu.org", "menu.group", "menu.operator", "mailbox.sendmessage", "mailbox.openfolder", "mailbox.voice.new", "mailbox.voice.saved", "mailbox.voice.today", "mailbox.fax.new", "mailbox.fax.saved", "mailbox.fax.today", "mailbox.email.new", "mailbox.email.saved", "mailbox.email.today", "mailbox.outofoffice.on", "mailbox.outofoffice.off", "message.next", "message.reply", "message.forward", "message.delete", "message.save", "message.deletesubject", "message.deletesender", "message.undelete", "message.callback", "message.get.phonenumber", "message.stop", "message.audio", "message.envelope", "message.body", "status.set.atlunch", "status.set.available", "status.set.followme", "status.set.followup", "status.set.forward", "status.set.noacd", "status.set.away", "status.set.dnd", "status.set.atplay", "status.set.gonehome", "status.set.meeting", "status.set.outoffice", "status.set.training", "status.set.outtown", "status.set.vacation", "status.set.workinghome", "status.set.remote", "status.set", "options.setmode.verbose", "options.setmode.oldest", "options.setmode.priority", "options.setmode.playuser", "options.setmode.playstatus", "options.setmode.attachments", "options.setaccess.allvoice", "options.setaccess.allfax", "options.setaccess.allmail", "options.setaccess.savedvoice", "options.setaccess.savedfax", "options.setaccess.savedemail", "options.password", "options.remotenummer", "useraudio.record", "useraudio.save", "useraudio.reset", "useraudio.listen", "useraudio.disable", "useraudio.enable", "recording.start", "recording.cancel", "recording.send", "recording.importance", "recording.sensitivity", "system"	REQUIRED
message	string	
return	string	
useroption	NMTOKEN enumeration: "Mailbox.Confirmation", "Status.Confirmation", "Follow.Me", "Unified.Messaging", "Change.Folders", "Allow.Email", "Allow.Fax", "Allow.Voice.Mail", "Saved.Email", "Saved.Fax", "Saved.Voice.Mail", "Allow.Calendar", "Allow.Place.Call", "Attendant.Config", "Ascending", "Verbose.Mode", "Priority.Mode", "Message.Notification", "Mobile.Office", "Outlook.Module", "usersetting"	

Choice has the following attributes and a text element:

- event

The event raised when this menu choice is selected. This data is pass to handlers that process the interaction.

- dtmf

The DTMF choice that the user may press to select this option using a telephone keypad.

- return

This optional attribute specifies where control should be passed after handlers process the choice. The `return` attribute is a URI that indicates which menu will be invoked after the selection is processed. This URI is the `id` attribute of a [menu](#) tag. An example `id` might be:

```
<menu id="personal_prompts_menu">
```

The `return` attribute can specify just the `id`, or the `id` may be prefixed with a filename and pound sign delimiter. Both of the following are valid:

```

return=" #personal_prompts_menu"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"

```

The `filename#id` form is required if the destination `id` is in a different `menuxml` file.

- Text Element

This text is recognized as a speech shortcut. It defines the grammar to use, or a preloaded grammar moniker assigned in Interaction Administrator. Command syntax is denoted using plain text, pipes, brackets and parenthesis:

Plain text must be spoken.

Pipes (|) separate optional text (OR operator)

Parenthesis (()) indicate one option that *must* be used. Users must choose one.

Brackets ([]) indicate one option that *may* be used. Users may optionally choose one.

Example

For example, a text element might be:

```
<choice event="message.audio" dtmf="4">[play | get | check] (new | unread) voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</choice>
```

An Interaction Mobile Office user can check mail by saying:

- o "Play new voice mail"
- o "Get unread voice mail messages"
- o "Check voice mail messages"
- o ... or any other valid combination of the command words.

Parents

The following elements contain choice: [catch](#), [help](#), [menu](#), [menuxml](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#).

custom

This element is similar to the choice element, but is intended for use with custom processing and requires handler modifications.

The `custom` element is referenced in these entities: [catch.content](#), [menu.content](#), [root.content](#).

Name	Data type	Default value
dtmf	string	
event	NMTOKEN	REQUIRED
message	string	
return	string	
useroption	NMTOKEN enumeration: "Mailbox.Confirmation", "Status.Confirmation", "Follow.Me", "Unified.Messaging", "Change.Folders", "Allow.Email", "Allow.Fax", "Allow.Voice.Mail", "Saved.Email", "Saved.Fax", "Saved.Voice.Mail", "Allow.Calendar", "Allow.Place.Call", "Attendant.Config", "Ascending", "Verbose.Mode", "Priority.Mode", "Message.Notification", "Mobile.Office", "Outlook.Module", "usersetting"	

Parents

The following elements contain custom: [catch](#), [help](#), [menu](#), [menuxml](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#).

goto

The `goto` element identifies a branch destination. Flow of control is passed to the file and anchor specified by the `next` attribute. Only one `goto` element may be used in a `catch` block.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
next	string	REQUIRED

next

The location to jump to. The destination can be an anchor in the current document, such as [#send_message_options](#) or it can be a combination of filename and anchor (TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return).

Examples

```
<catch event = "com.inin.recording.recorded" count="1">  
  <goto next="#send_message_options"/>  
</catch>  
  
<catch event = "com.inin.message.send.success" count="1">  
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement" prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENT">Your message has been sent.</audio>  
  <goto next="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"/>  
</catch>
```

Parents

The following elements contain goto: [catch](#), [help](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#).

help

`help` is a special kind of catch used in a menu to play a handler's wave resource, usually to provide user assistance.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
count	string	"1"
Event	NMTOKEN	FIXED: "help"

The `help` element has the following attributes:

count

Several elements (`catch`, `nomatch`, `help`, and `noinput`) use a `count` attribute. The system compares the number of execution attempts with a fixed value (`count`), so that prompts can be escalated. If only one element sets `count`, its value should be set to 1. Otherwise a match will never occur. When the number of executions exceeds the highest defined `count`, handling for the highest `count` is executed again.

In the example below, when speech input is unrecognized for the first time, the user is prompted the try again. If this occurs a subsequent time, a different prompt is played, to refer the user to documentation.

```
<help count="1">
  <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your
  mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts.
  </audio>
  <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>
</help>

<help count="2">
  <audio>Please see your documentation for a list of available voice
  commands.
  </audio>
  <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>
</help>
```

In the example above, if the speech input was not recognized on the third and subsequent attempts, the voice prompt for `count=2` would be replayed.

Parents

The following elements contain `help`: [menu](#), [menuxml](#).

Children

The following elements occur in `help`: [audio](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [goto](#), [log](#), [play](#).

log

The `log` element is reserved for future use and should be ignored in this release of Interaction Mobile Office.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
expr	string	REQUIRED
label	NMTOKEN	REQUIRED

The `log` element is referenced by [catch.content](#) and [menu.content](#) entities.

Parents

The following elements contain `log`: [catch](#), [help](#), [menu](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#).

manifest_file

The `manifest_file` element identifies xml files that belong to the Interaction Mobile Office system. It is used in the `Menuxml_manifest.xml` file. Listed files are cached by Interaction Processor at startup. If a file is not in this list, it is not initially cached. Customers should not modify the manifest.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml_manifest SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml_manifest>
  <manifest_file>TUIMainMenu.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMessageMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMobileOffice.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOptionMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOutlookMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIPromptMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIStatusMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
</menuxml_manifest>
```

Parents

The following elements contain `manifest_file`: [menuxml_manifest](#).

menu

The `menu` element encapsulates elements that collectively build a menu and its error processing logic.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
id	NMTOKEN	REQUIRED
mode	string	
nospeechmenu	string	
return	string	
skipahead	string	
skipback	string	
timeout	string	"10"
volumedown	string	
volumeup	string	

id

A unique name for the menu, used when control is passed to it. For example, a menu tag might name a menu, "custom_menu":

```
<menu id="custom_menu"
```

Later, control can be passed to the menu by specifying its name as an attribute of the `goto` tag:

```
<goto next="#custom_menu"/>
```

mode

Mode can be "voiceonly" or "voice dtmf" (the default). Voice-only mode uses legacy telephony tools for digit collection, rather than newer ASR tools, which are used by the dual speech and DTMF mode.

nospeechmenu

Uses a URI to specify which XML file should receive control if there is no speech input within the timeout period.

return

A URI that identifies the destination that control will be passed to by this menu. This can be an anchor in the current file, or a `filename#anchor` pair. Both of the following are valid:

```
<menu return=" main_menu_return">
```

```
<menu return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
```

skipahead

This attribute assigns a DTMF key that advances playback of a voice messages by a few seconds.

skipback

This attribute assigns a DTMF key that rewinds playback of a voice messages by a few seconds.

timeout

The duration of time that the menu will wait for user input before timing out. The default is ten seconds, but this can be any interval in seconds. The sample below times out in 4 seconds.

```
<menu id="main_menu_superior" timeout="4" mode="voice dtmf" nospeechmenu="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml" return="#main_menu_return">
```

volumedown

This attribute assigns a DTMF key to decrease volume during playback of voice messages.

volumeup

This attribute assigns a DTMF key to increase volume during playback of voice messages.

Example

```
<menu id="voice_message_menu" timeout="1" return="#voice_summary" skipback="5" skipahead="6" volumedown="8" volumeup="9">
```

Parents

The following elements contain menu: [menuxml](#).

Children

The following elements occur in menu: [audio](#), [catch](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [help](#), [log](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#), [play](#), [submenu](#).

Menuxml

The `menuxml` tag encapsulates all other menuxml tags. It names the menu, application, and language encoding.

Attributes	Data type	Default value
application	string	
language	string	"en-US"
toplevel	NMTOKEN	
version	string	

An Interaction Mobile Office XML file is structured using menuxml tags as follows:

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml language="en-US">

<!--other statements here-->

</menuxml>
```

Application

The name of this menu file.

Language

A case-insensitive 2-letter language code, followed by a dash, and a 2-letter country code. Examples: "en-US" or "en-GB" or "fr-CA".

Toplevel

The name of the topLevel menu, where control is passed by default.

Version

Optional menu version number for identification purposes.

Example

```
<menuxml topLevel="main_menu" language="en-US" application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">
```

Children

The following elements occur in menuxml: [catch](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [help](#), [menu](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#), [submenu](#).

menuxml_manifest

This element encloses `manifest_file` tags in a manifest file.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml_manifest SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml_manifest>
  <manifest_file>TUIMainMenu.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMessageMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMobileOffice.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOptionMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOutlookMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIPromptMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIStatusMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
</menuxml_manifest>
```

Children

The following elements occur in menuxml_manifest: [manifest_file](#).

noinput

This element is a catch for no user input conditions. Its count attribute makes it possible to perform different actions based upon the number of non-responses from the user. This element is referenced by [menu.content](#) and [root.content](#) entities.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
count	string	"1"

Attribute	Data type	Default value
event	NMTOKEN	FIXED:"noinput"

count

Several elements ([catch](#), [nomatch](#), [help](#), and [noinput](#)) use a `count` attribute. The system compares the number of execution attempts with a fixed value (count), so that prompts can be escalated. If only one element sets count, its value should be set to 1. Otherwise a match will never occur. When the number of executions exceeds the highest defined count, handling for the highest count is executed again.

In the example below, when the user fails to respond for the first time, the user is prompted to speak a command. If this occurs a subsequent time, a different prompt is played.

```
<noinput count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE">What would you like to do today?</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>

<noinput count="2">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
```

In the example above, if there was no input on the third and subsequent attempts, the voice prompt for `count=2` would be replayed.

Example:

Parents

The following elements contain `noinput`: [menu](#), [menuxml](#).

Children

The following elements occur in `noinput`: [audio](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [goto](#), [log](#), [play](#).

nomatch

The `nomatch` element catches unrecognized user input. Its `count` attribute makes it possible to perform different actions based upon the number of non-matching responses.

Attributes	Data type	Default value
count	string	"1"
event	NMTOKEN	FIXED:"nomatch"

count

Several elements ([catch](#), [nomatch](#), [help](#), and [noinput](#)) use a `count` attribute. The system compares the number of execution attempts with a fixed value (count), so that prompts can be escalated. If only one element sets count, its value should be set to 1. Otherwise a match will never occur. When the number of executions exceeds the highest defined count, handling for the highest count is executed again.

In the example below, when the user fails to respond for the first time, the user is prompted to speak a command. If this occurs a subsequent time, a different prompt is played.

```
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>

<nomatch count="2">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>
```

In the example above, if there was no input on the third and subsequent attempts, the voice prompt for `count=2` would be replayed.

Parents

The following elements contain `nomatch`: [menu](#), [menuxml](#).

Children

The following elements occur in `nomatch`: [audio](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [goto](#), [log](#), [play](#).

play

This element plays a prerecorded prompt.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
source	NMTOKEN enumeration: "count.voice", "count.voice.new", "count.voice.saved", "count.fax", "count.fax.new", "count.fax.saved", "count.email", "count.email.new", "count.email.saved", "count.all", "user.prompt.name", "user.number", "user.number.forward", "user.status", "user.statusmenu", "message.type", "message.envelope", "message.from", "message.date", "message.subject", "message.phonenumber", "message.body", "message.audio", "recording.review"	REQUIRED
useroption	NMTOKEN enumeration: "Mailbox.Confirmation", "Status.Confirmation", "Follow.Me", "Unified.Messaging", "Change.Folders", "Allow.Email", "Allow.Fax", "Allow.Voice.Mail", "Saved.Email", "Saved.Fax", "Saved.Voice.Mail", "Allow.Calendar", "Allow.Place.Call", "Attendant.Config", "Ascending", "Verbose.Mode", "Priority.Mode", "Message.Notification", "Mobile.Office", "Outlook.Module", "usersetting"	
verbosity	NMTOKEN enumeration: "brief", "verbose"	

source

Any [play.sources](#) string.

useroptions

Any [useroption.content](#) string.

verbosity

Specify "brief" or "verbose" to control the verbosity of standard system prompts.

Example

```
<play source = "count.all"/>
```

Parents

The following elements contain play: [catch](#), [help](#), [menu](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#).

submenu

The element creates a menu choice that branches to another menu.

Attribute	Data type	Default value
dtmf	string	
message	string	
next	string	REQUIRED
return	string	
useroption	NMTOKEN enumeration: "Mailbox.Confirmation", "Status.Confirmation", "Follow.Me", "Unified.Messaging", "Change.Folders", "Allow.Email", "Allow.Fax", "Allow.Voice.Mail", "Saved.Email", "Saved.Fax", "Saved.Voice.Mail", "Allow.Calendar", "Allow.Place.Call", "Attendant.Config", "Ascending", "Verbose.Mode", "Priority.Mode", "Message.Notification", "Mobile.Office", "Outlook.Module", "usersetting"	

dtmf

The DTMF key that corresponds to this menu selection and/or speech shortcuts that the user may speak.

message

The `message` attribute specifies additional data provided to handlers. The optional `return` attribute specifies flow of control that will happen after handlers process the event.

next

The URI of the menu that control will branch to.

return

URI of the menu that control will return from.

useroption

Any [useroption.content](#) string.

Example

```
<submenu next="TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status" dtmf="1" return="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">[change | set] [my |
```


your] status</submenu>

Parents

The following elements contain submenu: [menu](#), [menuxml](#).

Events and Entities

This section describes *events* and *entities* defined by the MenuXML document type definition.

An event in Interaction Mobile Office is a predefined *value* passed to a handler that identifies some action the handler should perform. For example, when the `application.thankyou` event is used in a [choice](#) tag, the handler plays a "thank you" prompt for the user.

An entity is a data type that is not necessarily restricted to predefined values. For example the URI entity represents any formatted string that identifies a resource by name, location, or some other characteristic.

[application.events](#)

[catch.content](#)

[count.content](#)

[escape.events](#)

[goto.events](#)

[grammar.content](#)

[mailbox.events](#)

[menu.content](#)

[menu.events](#)

[message.events](#)

[message.events.dialog](#)

[message.events.process](#)

[plaintext.content](#)

[play.sources](#)

[root.content](#)

[status.events](#)

[texttospeech.content](#)

[uri](#)

[useroption.content](#)

[verbosity.content](#)

[useraudio.events](#)

application.events

[%application.events](#) are referenced in !ENTITY % [menu.events](#). These events call DTMF handlers.

`application.disconnect`

The `application.disconnect` event disconnects a call:

```
<menu id="good_bye_menu" timeout="0">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAN_THANKYOU_GOOD_BYE">Okay.
  Thanks for calling.Good-bye.</audio>
  <noinput count="1">
    <choice event="application.disconnect"/>
  </noinput>
</menu>
```

`application.thankyou`

The `application.thankyou` event plays the "thank you" prompt:

```
<choice event="application.thankyou" dtmf="7*" return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"> okay | ([okay] thanks) | ([okay] thank
you)
</choice>
```

`application.password`

The `application.password` event invokes the "change password" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.password" dtmf="3">[set | change] [my] password</choice>
```

`application.forwardnumber`

The application.forwardnumber event invokes the "change forward number" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.forwardnumber" dtmf="2">[set | change] [my] forward [number]</choice>
```

application.receivefax

The application.receivefax event invokes the "receive fax" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.receivefax" dtmf="4" return="fax_message_menu_2">(receive | send | accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]</choice>
```

application.userprompts

The application.userprompts event invokes the "personal prompts" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.userprompts" dtmf="5">[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)</choice>
```

application.playbackoptions

The application.playbackoptions event invokes the "personal playback options" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.playbackoptions" dtmf="4" useroption="Unified.Messaging">[set | change] [my] [playback] options</choice>
```

application.followmeoptions

The application.followmeoptions event invokes the "follow me options" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.followmeoptions" dtmf="6" useroption="Follow.Me">[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]</choice>
```

application.notificationoptions

The application.notificationoptions event invokes the "notify options" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.notificationoptions" dtmf="8" useroption="Message.Notification">[manage | change] [my] (notification | notifications) [options]</choice>
```

application.attendantprompts

The application.attendantprompts is reserved for future use.

application.officehunt

The application.officehunt event invokes the "hunt" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.officehunt" dtmf="6">office [wide] (alert | hunt)</choice>
```

application.privatedirectory

The application.privatedirectory event invokes the "private directory" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.privatedirectory" dtmf="7">[access] [the] [company] [private] directory</choice>
```

application.changefolders

The application.changefolders event invokes the "change folders" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.changefolders" dtmf="8" useroption="Change.Folders">[change | traverse] folders</choice>
```

application.adminoptions

The application.adminoptions event invokes the "administrative options" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.adminoptions" dtmf="9" useroption="Attendant.Config">[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]</choice>
```

application.sendmessage

The application.sendmessage event invokes the "send message" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.sendmessage" dtmf="4">(compose | create | new | send) [a] [message | messages]</choice>
```

application.sendtomessage

The application.sendtomessage event invokes the "send IVR with known destination" menu.

```
<choice event="application.sendtomessage" return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">PreLoadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
```

application.forwardmessage

The application.forwardmessage event calls the "forward" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.forwardmessage">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
```

application.replymessage

The application.replymessage event calls the "reply" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.replymessage">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
```

application.privatecall

The application.privatecall event calls the "private destination with known destination" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.privatecall" return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">PreLoadedGrammar:CallDirectory</choice>
```

application.deletedmessages

The `application.deletedmessages` event calls the "delete message" IVR menu.

```
<choice event="application.deletedmessages" dtmf="7" useroption="Change.Folders">[manage] [my] deleted messages</choice>
```

`application.mainmenu`

The `application.mainmenu` event returns the call to the main system menu.

```
<choice event="application.mainmenu">([go] [back] [to] [the] main menu)</choice>
```

`application.calendar`

This event passes control to calendar access (play meetings). Requires "outlook" module licensing (I3_ACCESS_MOBILE_OFFICE_OUTLOOK_ADDON).

`application.administration`

Used internally by Communité. No additional information is available at this time.

`application.managerrules`

Used internally by Communité. No additional information is available at this time.

`application.setstatus`

Included for backward compatibility.

`application.distributionlist`

Used internally by Communité. No additional information is available at this time.

`application.umstatus`

Used internally by Communité. No additional information is available at this time.

`application.placecall`

Used internally by Communité. No additional information is available at this time.

`application.getmeetings`

The `application.getmeetings` event calls the "get meetings" IVR menu. Users accessing the TUI can review their meetings for the current day, or any other day specified.

useraudio.events

`useraudio` events invoke operations that manipulate recorded messages. When a `useraudio` event is used in a `<choice>` tag, the `message` attribute specifies the type of message that will be recorded, saved, reset, listened to, disabled, or enabled. The `message` attribute supports these values:

Message Attribute Value	Type of Prompt
<code>eaprompt</code>	Out of office message
<code>nameprompt</code>	Name prompt
<code>afprompt</code>	Available, Forward message
<code>fmprompt</code>	Follow-me message
<code>agentgreeting</code>	Agent Greeting message
<code>rmaprompt</code>	Standard Greeting message
<code>personalgreeting</code> (Communité only)	Personal Greeting message
Any fully qualified path that the CIC Administrative user has full access rights to.	If you do not specify one of the above message attributes, the "message" attribute can be a complete and valid path to a location that the CIC administrative user has full access rights to.

For example to record an extended absence prompt (out of office message), specify `useraudio.record` as the event, and `eaprompt` as the message attribute:

```
<choice event="useraudio.record" message="eaprompt" return="#ea_prompt_menu" dtmf="1">[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]</choice>
```

The `message` attribute specifies additional data provided to handlers, in this case a prompt type or file path. The optional `return` attribute specifies flow of control that will happen after handlers process the event.

If a read or write error occurs (including a case of file not found), `useraudio` events throw the `error.com.inin.filenotfound` [error](#).

`useraudio.record`

This event invokes recording (or re-recording) of a prompt. For example, to re-record a name prompt:

```
<choice event="useraudio.record" message="nameprompt" dtmf="3">record [again] | re-record</choice>useraudio.save
```

`useraudio.reset`

The `reset` event returns a prompt to a generic recording. Using the `useraudio.reset` event with a file path is the same as a `delete`.

```
<choice event="useraudio.reset" message="eaprompt">reset [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice>
```

useraudio.listen

This event replays the prompt specified in the message attribute. The example below plays the out of office message:

```
<choice event="useraudio.listen" message="eaprompt">(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice>
```

useraudio.disable

This event disables the out of the office greeting (eaprompt) or the standard greeting message (rnaprompt).

```
<choice event="useraudio.disable" message="eaprompt" dtmf="8">disable [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice>
```

useraudio.enable

This event enables (activates) the out of the office greeting (eaprompt) or the standard greeting message (rnaprompt).

```
<choice event="useraudio.enable" message="eaprompt" dtmf="7">(enable | set) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice>
```

catch.content

The `catch.content` entity catches events returned from [audio](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [goto](#), [log](#), or [play](#). [catch.content](#) entities are referenced in [catch](#), [help](#), [noinput](#), and [nomatch](#).

Example:

```
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>
```

count.content

Defines the `count` attribute used by [catch](#), [nomatch](#), [help](#), and [noinput](#).

The system compares the number of execution attempts with a fixed value (`count`), so that prompts can be escalated. If only one element sets `count`, its value should be set to 1. Otherwise a match will never occur. When the number of executions exceeds the highest defined count, handling for the highest count is executed again.

In the example below, when speech input is unrecognized for the first time, the user is prompted the try again. If this occurs a subsequent time, a different prompt is played, to suggest a grammar that will be recognized.

```
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">
    I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again
  </audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>
</nomatch>

<nomatch count="2">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">
    Sorry, I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please
    say 'help' or 'operator'.
  </audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>
</nomatch>
```

In the example above, if the speech input was not recognized on the third and subsequent attempts, the voice prompt for `count=2` would be replayed.

escape.events

[%escape.events](#); are referenced in !ENTITY % [menu.events](#).

escape.previous

Escape to previous menu.

escape.operator

Escape to the CIC operator.

help

The help event provides user assistance for tasks in the current context.

Example:

```
<choice event="escape.operator" dtmf="0">[transfer | send | get] [me] [to] [a | an] operator</choice>
```

goto.events

[%goto.events](#); are referenced in !ENTITY % [menu.events](#).

menu.system

Returns the call to the main system menu.

menu.org

Returns the call to the menu.org (Communauté only).

menu.group

Returns the call to the menu.grp (Communauté only).

menu.operator

Returns the call to the operator.

Example:

```
<nomatch count="3">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain" prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">
    Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say
    'help' or 'operator'.
  </audio>
  <goto next="menu.system"/>
</nomatch>
```

grammar.content

[%grammar.content](#); are referenced in:

- !ELEMENT [choice](#)
- !ELEMENT [custom](#)
- !ELEMENT [submenu](#)

mailbox.events

[%mailbox.events](#); referenced in !ENTITY % [menu.events](#).

mailbox.sendmessage

Send a new email, fax, or voice message.

mailbox.openfolder

Open the user's designated mailbox folder.

mailbox.voice.new

Create a new voice message.

mailbox.voice.saved

Save new voice message.

mailbox.voice.today

Retrieve voice mails received on the current day.

mailbox.fax.new

Create a new Fax message.

mailbox.fax.saved

Save new Fax message.

mailbox.fax.today

Retrieve faxes received on the current day.

mailbox.email.new

Create a new email message.

mailbox.email.saved

Save new email message.

mailbox.email.today

Retrieve emails received on the current day.

mailbox.outofoffice.on

Activate out-of-office prompt.

mailbox.outofoffice.off

Deactivate out-of-office prompt.

Example:

```
<choice event="mailbox.fax.new" dtmf="1" useoption="Allow.Fax" return="fax_message_menu">[play | get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes]
[mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails | message | messages]
</choice>
```

manifest_file

This tag is not used in Interaction Mobile Office menus. It identifies xml files that belong to the Interaction Mobile Office system. See [manifest_file](#) element for details.

menu.content

The [menu.content](#) entity defines which elements can occur in a [menu](#) element: [audio](#), [catch](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [help](#), [log](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#), [play](#), [submenu](#). Menu is contained within a [menuxml](#) element.

menu.events

The [menu.events](#) element aggregates other event types to form a set of events that are used as the required event attribute in a [choice](#) tag. Events are processed by an event processor that invokes handlers and other application logic. Generally speaking, events tell a handler what type of work it should perform. The aggregated events are:

- [application.events](#)
- [escape.events](#)
- [goto.events](#)
- [mailbox.events](#)
- [message.events](#)
- [status.events](#)
- [option.events](#)
- [useraudio.events](#)
- [recording.events](#)
- The "system" menu.event is reserved for possible use as a customization point. Customers should not use this element.

message.events

[%message.events](#); are referenced in !ENTITY % [menu.events](#).

message.events.dialog

[%message.events.dialog](#); are referenced in !ENTITY % [message.events](#) and may include `message.stop`, `message.audio`, `message.envelope`, and `message.body`.

message.events.process

These events perform operations on voice messages. For example, you can skip to the next message, delete, or reply to a message. `message.events.process` is referenced in [message.events](#).

`message.next`

Skip to the next message.

`message.reply`

Reply to current message.

`message.forward`

Forward message to extension.

`message.delete`

Delete message and play next message.

`message.save`

Save the current message.

`message.deletesubject`

Delete messages with this subject line.

`message.deletesender`

Delete all messages from this sender.

`message.undelete`

Undelete last deleted message.

`message.callback`

Call back the person who sent this message.

`message.get.phonenumber`

Prompt for phone number of message recipient.

notification.events

notify.enable

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.mode

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.priority

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.telephone

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.address

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.pager

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.id

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.start

This event is reserved for future use.

notify.end

This event is reserved for future use.

followme.events

These events pertain to *Follow-me* routing. If someone calls while you are away from your office, you can configure Interaction Desktop to search for you at different telephone numbers. After locating you, Interaction Desktop transfers the call to you at that location.

followme.enable

Enables *Follow-me* routing by setting your status to Available, Follow-Me.

followme.timeout

Prompts to set the number of seconds that Interaction Desktop will ring each *Follow-me* number. The default is 15 seconds.

option.events

These events manage personal options.

options.setmode.verbose

Set verbose/brief playback mode.

options.setmode.oldest

Sort by oldest messages first.

options.setmode.priority

Play high priority messages first.

options.setmode.playuser

Play the user's name prompt.

`options.setmode.playstatus`

Play current status greeting.

`options.setmode.attachments`

Access attachment(s) of the current message.

`options.setaccess.allvoice`

Access all voice messages.

`options.setaccess.allfax`

Access all fax messages.

`options.setaccess.allemail`

Access all email messages.

`options.setaccess.savedvoice`

Access only saved voice messages.

`options.setaccess.savedfax`

Access only saved fax messages.

`options.setaccess.savedemail`

Access only saved email messages.

`options.password`

Change CIC password.

`options.remotenummer`

Set remote follow-me number.

plaintext.content

[%plaintext.content](#) are referenced in:

- !ENTITY % [grammar.content](#)
- !ENTITY % [texttospeech.content](#)

play.sources

The [play](#) element plays a prerecorded prompt. Its `source` attribute must be one of the `play.sources` values listed below. These values determine what is played for the user.

It defines a string that contains these values:

`count.voice`

Plays a count of voice messages. For example:

```
<play source="count.voice"/>
```

`count.voice.new`

Plays the number of new voice messages.

`count.voice.saved`

Plays the number of saved voice mails.

`count.fax`

Plays the total count of fax messages, whether read or unread.

`count.fax.new`

Total number of new (unread) fax messages.

`count.fax.saved`

Plays the number of read fax messages.

`count.email`

Total number of emails in the current folder.

`count.email.new`

Plays the number of unread email messages.

`count.email.saved`

Plays the number of read email messages.

`count.all`

Plays all message counts serially.

`user.prompt.name`

Plays the name of the user ("John Smith").

`user.number`

Plays the user's telephone number.

`user.number.forward`

Plays the user's forwarding number.

`user.status`

Plays the user's current status condition (Available, At Lunch, etc.)

`user.statusmenu`

Plays a list of available status conditions that the user can set.

`message.type`

Valid in message menus only. Plays the message type (Email, Fax, or Voice).

`message.envelope`

Plays the message envelope (To, From, Subject, etc.)

`message.from`

Plays the sender's name.

`message.date`

Plays the message send date.

`message.subject`

Plays the message subject.

`message.phonenumber`

Plays the phone number of the person who sent the message.

`message.body`

Plays the message body.

`message.audio`

Plays the message wave audio.

`recording.review`

Used when recording a message to review (play back) a recording that has not been saved.

root.content

The root.content entity determines which elements can occur in menuxml. The valid elements are: [catch](#), [choice](#), [custom](#), [help](#), [menu](#), [noinput](#), [nomatch](#), [submenu](#).

recording.events

These events manage recordings, and optionally set priority and sensitivity attributes.

`recording.start`

Starts recording a voice message.

`recording.cancel`

Cancels recording of a voice message.

`recording.send`

Sends a recorded voice message.

Send message

Sends the message that contains the recording.

`recording.importance`

Sets priority for a message to high, low, or none.

`recording.sensitivity`

Set sensitivity of a voice message to normal, personal, private, or confidential.

Note:

The `message` attribute is used to send the importance and sensitivity strings to the event handler. If the attribute is blank, the handler will default as follows:

Sensitivity: Normal
Importance: Normal

status.events

These events assign an availability indicator to the user's client status.

Event	Sets Status to:
<code>status.set.atlunch</code>	"At Lunch"
<code>status.set.available</code>	"Available"
<code>status.set.followme</code>	"Available, Follow-me"
<code>status.set.followup</code>	"Follow Up"
<code>status.set.forward</code>	"Available, Forward"
<code>status.set.noacd</code>	"Available, No ACD"
<code>status.set.away</code>	"Away from Desk"
<code>status.set.dnd</code>	"Do Not Disturb"
<code>status.set.atplay</code>	"At Play"
<code>status.set.gonehome</code>	"Gone Home"
<code>status.set.meeting</code>	"In a Meeting"
<code>status.set.outoffice</code>	"Out of the Office"
<code>status.set.training</code>	"At a Training Session"
<code>status.set.outtown</code>	"Out of Town"
<code>status.set.vacation</code>	"On Vacation"
<code>status.set.workinghome</code>	"Working at Home"
<code>status.set.remote</code>	"At a Remote Site"
<code>status.set</code>	Prompt user to change status

texttospeech.content

[%texttospeech.content](#); is referenced in !ELEMENT [audio](#).

uri

URI stands for Uniform Resource Identifier. A URI is a formatted string that identifies a resource on the Internet by name, location, or some other characteristic. It also describes how that resource should be accessed. The URI is a superset of the Uniform Resource Locator or URL, routinely used to identify pages on the world wide web.

[%uri](#); is referenced in:

- !ATTLIST [audio](#)
- !ATTLIST [catch](#)
- !ATTLIST [choice](#)
- !ATTLIST [custom](#)
- !ATTLIST [goto](#)
- !ATTLIST [menu](#)
- !ATTLIST [menuxml](#)

- !ATTLIST [submenu](#)

useroption.content

[%useroption.content](#) is referenced in:

- !ATTLIST [audio](#)
- !ATTLIST [choice](#)
- !ATTLIST [custom](#)
- !ATTLIST [play](#)
- !ATTLIST [submenu](#)

`useroption.content` defines a string that contains these values:

`Mailbox.Confirmation`

Turns greeting on or off for a mailbox (TUI only).

`Status.Confirmation`

Turns status confirmation on or off (TUI only).

`Follow.Me`

Indicates whether or not this right was assigned to the user in Interaction Administrator.

`Unified.Messaging`

Reserved for future use—a license driven right.

`Change.Folders`

True by default, but this value changes at runtime if the Mail server doesn't s folders in addition to the default Inbox.

`Allow.Email`

Indicates the status of **Allow Email Access Via TUI** right in Interaction Administrator, which determines whether this user may participate in Email interactions using the Telephone User Interface (TUI).

`Allow.Fax`

Indicates the status of **Allow Fax Access Via TUI** right in Interaction Administrator, which determines whether this user may participate in Fax interactions using the Telephone User Interface (TUI).

`Allow.Voice.Mail`

Indicates the status of **Allow Voice Mail Access Via TUI** right in Interaction Administrator, which determines whether this user may participate in Voice Mail interactions using the Telephone User Interface (TUI).

`Saved.Email`

This TUI-only option toggles saved Email counts on or off.

`Saved.Fax`

This TUI-only option toggles saved Fax counts on or off.

`Saved.Voice.Mail`

This TUI-only option toggles saved Voice Mail counts on or off.

`Attendant.Config`

An IA right that enables or disables unplanned schedules in Interaction Attendant.

`Ascending`

TUI-only option that sets the order of messages from oldest to newest.

`Verbose.Mode`

TUI-only option that determines whether Voice/Email messages are verbose or short.

`Priority.Mode`

This TUI-only option allows users to hear high priority messages first.

`Message.Notification`

Indicates whether the user has the **Message Notification** right assigned in Interaction Administrator.

`Allow.Calendar`

Whether the user is allowed calendar access.

`Allow.Place.Call`

Whether the user is allowed to place external calls.

`Attendant.Config`

Whether the user is allowed to modify Attendant profiles (unplanned schedules) via the TUI.

Mobile.Office

Whether the user has Mobile Office rights.

Outlook.Module

Whether the user has the "outlook" module license assigned to him.

verbosity.content

`%verbosity.content` is referenced in:

- !ATTLIST [audio](#)
- !ATTLIST [play](#)

brief

Triggered by `useroption`, indicates that message verbosity should be brief.

verbose

Triggered by `useroption`, indicates that message verbosity should be verbose.

Example:

```
<play source="message.type" verbosity="verbose"/>
```

Throws and Catches

Catch strings are status codes returned from Events. They summarize the processing that occurred in response to an event, in terms of success or failure. For example, `com.inin.status.set.success` is a success code; `error.com.inin.user.setstatusfailed` indicates that an event failed. To ensure that these codes are unique, they are prefixed with a namespace: `com.inin`. A *catch* analyzes a response from an event, potentially to invoke another action.

- [Informational Codes](#) provide confirmation that an action succeeded.
- [Error Codes](#) indicate a failure of some sort.
- [Special Error Codes](#) are returned from ASR during speech Input only.

Informational Codes

`com.inin.status.set.success`

This string indicates that the user's client status was set successfully.

`com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages`

This string indicates that there are no more messages in the folder.

`com.inin.message.delete.success`

This string indicates that the delete message operation succeeded.

`com.inin.message.deleted.last`

This string indicates that the message last deleted was the last message in the folder, so don't try to delete another.

`com.inin.message.forward.success`

Indicates that the message was forwarded successfully.

`com.inin.message.saved.last`

This string indicates that the message last saved was the last message in the folder.

`com.inin.message.saved.success`

This message indicates that the save message attempt succeeded.

com.inin.message.forward.success

This message indicates that the attempt to forward a message succeeded.

com.inin.thankyou

This proof-of-concept, no-op event is used for testing. It queues 'thank you' as the response, so that the system can respond, "You're Welcome".

Example:

```
<catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages" count="1">  
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement" prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set of</audio>  
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement" prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMAILS">voicemails</audio>
```

Error Codes

error.com.inin.user.setstatusfailed

This code indicates that the attempt to change client status failed.

error.com.inin.connection.disconnect

This code indicates that a call was disconnected successfully.

error.com.inin.user.setupoptionsfailed

This code indicates that the attempt to change setup options failed.

error.com.inin.asr.grammar.registration.failure

Indicates a possible problem with the XML file. This code is generated when a handler tells the speech recognition subsystem which grammar to use, and that operation fails, because the grammar does not exist, a parse failed, a URL was malformed, etc.

error.com.inin.asr.initialization.failure

Indicates that a connect to ASR failed, due to server down, link failure, etc.

error.com.inin.asr.invalid.calltype

ASR rejected the call, due to unknown call type.

error.com.inin.asr.unknown.failure

A failure occurred in the ASR subsystem.

error.com.inin.lost.ownership

The ASR subsystem lost ownership of the call object.

error.com.inin.mailbox.get.count.failed

The system was unable to obtain a count of mailbox messages.

error.com.inin.mailbox.no.messages

There are no messages in the mailbox.

error.com.inin.message.delete.failed

A message delete operation failed.

error.com.inin.message.open.attachment.failed

The system was unable to open a message attachment.

error.com.inin.message.open.failed

The message could not be opened.

error.com.inin.message.parse.cookie.failed

The system could not read a cookie file.

error.com.inin.private.no.forward

Forwarding is not allowed.

error.com.inin.save.failed

The system could not save a message.

error.com.inin.send.failed

The system could not send a message.

error.com.inin.mailbox.no.folder.access (this is for folder traverse only)

The system could not access folders other than the Inbox.

Special Error Codes

error.com.inin.<error text returned from ASR tool>

This message is returned from ASR during speech input only. It provides the error text returned from the ASR tool.

XML Files

This section describes Interaction Mobile Office menus that ship with CIC. Menus are XML files based on the [MenuXML.dtd](#). Menus define [choices](#) (or options if you prefer), that raise [events](#) when invoked. Events are processed by an event processor that invokes handlers and other application logic.

Mobile Office Menu	DTMF-Only Menu	Description
TUIApplicationRoot.xml	TUIDTMFRoot.xml	These root documents define global grammars (voice and DTMF commands) that XML menus can inherit.
TUIMobileOffice.xml	No equivalent.	Mobile Office main menu
TUIMainMenu.xml	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml	Provides access to message and option menus.
TUIMessageMenus.xml	TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml	Manage Voice, Fax, and Email messages.
TUIOptionMenus.xml	TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml	Manage client password, client status, forward number, playback options, personal prompts, follow-me options, deleted messages, notification and administration options.
TUIStatusMenus.xml	TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml	Manage client status settings.
TUIOutlookMenus.xml	TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml	Manage calendar and out-of-office assistant.
TUIPromptMenus.xml	TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml	Manage personal voice prompt recordings.

Types of TUI menus:

- [DTMF-Only menus](#) do not support speech commands. These menus have "DTMF" in the filename, and are for users who have not been granted voice menu access to Mobile Office.
- [Interaction Mobile Office menus](#) recognize any combination of speech-enabled and DTMF commands. These menus are provided to users who have been granted Mobile Office access.

Where Interaction Mobile Office XML files are stored

The xml files that Interaction Mobile Office uses are stored in the \IC\Resources folder on the CIC server. This is where "live" versions of files are stored. Any change to these files is reflected immediately in the TUI behavior.

Note:

In releases before IC 3.0, a manual process was used to recompile XML files. Handlers parsed XML documents and compiled them into a *handler-ready* form which is stored in Directory Services. In IC 3.0, 4.0, and later, a new tool performs compilation automatically at runtime. Changes made to menu files in the \ic\resources folder go into effect immediately.

IC\Resources\TUIDefault

When Interaction Mobile Office is installed, a backup copy of each xml menu is placed in this folder. Customers should not modify files in this folder. If the TUI becomes unusable due to bad edits of live XML files, copying files from this folder to the \IC\Resources folder should correct the problem.

IC\Resources\TUICustom

This folder is not created by the install, but customers are encouraged to create it as a repository for backup copies of modified XML menus. This is especially important since service updates and upgrade installs may overwrite XML files in the \IC\Resources directory.

Starting with IC 3.0, menu files are demand-loaded. Since changes become effective immediately, it is relatively easy for customers to break their TUI by putting the XML in an unusable state through invalid edits.

Customers are strongly advised to:

- Keep backup copies of all custom menus, so that the TUI can be quickly restored to a usable state.
- Make a backup before making any changes to live system menus, since all changes (good or bad) take effect immediately.
- If necessary, files from the IC\Resources\TUI\Default can be copied to the IC\Resources directory to restore the TUI to the state in which it was shipped to the customer.

How to interpret voice command syntax

The sections that follow describe words and phrases that Interaction Mobile Office recognizes. To distinguish words that *must* be spoken from words that may *optionally* be spoken, command syntax is denoted using plain text, pipes, brackets and parenthesis:

- Plain text must be spoken.
- Pipes (|) separate optional text (OR operator)
- (parenthesis) indicate one option that *must* be used. Choose one.
- [brackets] indicate one option that *may* be used. Optionally choose one.

For example, the command to check Email messages is:

```
[play | get | check] (new | unread) voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

You can check voice mail by saying:

- "Play new voice mail"
- "Get unread voice mail messages"
- "Check unread voice mail messages"
- ... or any other valid combination of the command keywords.

Root XML Documents

Root documents define global grammars (speech-enabled or DTMF commands) that can be inherited by other menus. Two root documents are provided; one for DTMF-only menus, and another for Interaction Mobile Office menus. Speech calls go to TUIUMobileOffice to start. DTMF calls go to TUIMainMenuDTMF to start. Branches to the other documents depend on user selections.

- [TUIDTMFRoot.xml](#) defines global grammars (keyboard commands) that are available in DTMF-Only menus.
- [TUIApplicationRoot.xml](#) is the root document for Interaction Mobile Office menus. It defines global grammars used to navigate, exit, and escape menus, to set client status, and which manage multimedia messages (Email, Fax, Voice Mail, etc.).

TUIDTMFRoot.xml

This root document defines global grammars (keyboard commands) that are available in DTMF-Only menus. The global DTMF commands are:

Tag	event	dtmf	next	useroption	
choice	escape.previous	*			Escape to previous menu
choice	escape.operator	0			Escape to Operator
choice	application.thankyou	7*			Exit menu
submenu		##	TUIUMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	Mobile.Office	

To inherit global grammars from this document, other XML menu files must define TUIDTMFRoot.xml as the application's root document:

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel="voice_summary" language="en-US" application="TUIDTMFRoot.xml">
```

See also: [TUIDTMFRoot Source Listing](#)

TUIApplicationRoot.xml

TUIApplicationRoot.xml establishes global grammars (speech-enabled commands) that can be invoked from any Interaction Mobile Office menu. (See also: [TUIApplicationRoot Source Listing](#).) All commands in TUIApplicationRoot.xml are global. Commands in other files that are outside the menu tag are global to that document. To inherit global grammars from this document, other XML menu files must define TUIApplicationRoot.xml as the application's root document:

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel="message_summary" language="en-US" application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">
```

Tag	Text	event	dtmf	useroption	return
choice	escape [go] back previous [menu] return	escape.previous	*		
choice	[transfer send get] [me] [to] [a an] operator	escape.operator	0		
choice	[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]	mailbox.voice.new		Allow.Voice.Mail	TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_r
choice	[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved red) voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]	mailbox.voice.saved		Allow.Voice.Mail	TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_r
choice	(([play get check listen to] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]) ([play get check listen to] [my] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)	mailbox.voice.today		Allow.Voice.Mail	TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_r
choice	[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])	mailbox.fax.new		Allow.Fax	TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_mes
choice	[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved red) (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])	mailbox.fax.saved		Allow.Fax	TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_mes
choice	(([play get check listen to] today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ([play get check listen to] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages]) (for from) today)	mailbox.fax.today		Allow.Fax	TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_mes
choice	[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]	mailbox.email.new		Allow.Email	TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_r
choice	[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved red) (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]	mailbox.email.saved		Allow.Email	TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_r
choice	(([play get check listen to] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) ([play get check listen to] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today)	mailbox.email.today		Allow.Email	TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_r
submenu	[play get check listen to [my]] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]			Allow.Voice.Mail	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[play get check listen to [my]] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] faxes)			Allow.Fax	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[play get check listen to [my]] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]			Allow.Email	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me

Tag	Text	event	dtmf	useroption	return
choice	(access get play read go to) [my] (calendar meetings) for \$datetime	application.getmeetings		Outlook.Module	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	(access get play read go to) [my] (calendar meetings)			Allow.Calendar	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[access go to] [my the] Outlook [options menu]			Outlook.Module	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[access go to] [my the] Calendar [options menu]			Allow.Calendar	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[access go to] [my the] out-of-office assistant [options menu]			Outlook.Module	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	turn on [my the] out-of-office assistant [message]	mailbox.outofoffice.on		Outlook.Module	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	turn off [my the] out-of-office assistant [message]	mailbox.outofoffice.off		Outlook.Module	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	PreLoadedGrammar:MessageDirectory	application.sendtomessage			TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	PreLoadedGrammar:CallDirectory	application.privatecall			TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram	record.start			TUIMainMenu.xml#send_messa
choice	URI:OPCCallDirectory.\$username.gram	application.privatecall			TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[access set change manage] [my] [personal] [user] (options configuration)				
submenu	[change set] [my your] status				TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)				TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	[set change] [me my] [status] [to] \$status [until \$datetime]	status.set	none		TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
choice	[record] [my] (extended absence out-of-the-office) [prompt]	useraudio.record			TUIPromptMenus.xml#ea_promp
choice	(listen to review) [my] (extended absence out of [the] office) [prompt]	useraudio.listen			
choice	reset [my] (extended absence out of [the] office) [prompt]	useraudio.reset			
choice	[record] [my] (ring no answer standard greeting) [prompt]	useraudio.record			TUIPromptMenus.xml#rna_pro
choice	(listen to review) [my] (ring no answer standard greeting) [prompt]	useraudio.listen			
choice	reset [my] (ring no answer standard greeting) [prompt]	useraudio.reset			
choice	[record] [my] [user] (name username) [prompt]	useraudio.record			TUIPromptMenus.xml#name_pro
choice	(listen to review) [my] [user] (name username) [prompt]	useraudio.listen			
choice	reset [my] [user] (name username) [prompt]	useraudio.reset			
choice	[record] [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]	useraudio.record			TUIPromptMenus.xml#agent_g

Tag	Text	event	dtmf	useroption	return
choice	(listen to review) [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]	useraudio.listen			
choice	reset [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]	useraudio.reset			
choice	[record] [my] [available] forward [prompt]	useraudio.record			TUIPromptMenus.xml#af_promp
choice	(listen to review) [my] [available] forward [prompt]	useraudio.listen			
choice	reset [my] [available] forward [prompt]	useraudio.reset			
choice	[record] [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]	useraudio.record			TUIPromptMenus.xml#fm_promp
choice	(listen to review) [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]	useraudio.listen			
choice	reset [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]	useraudio.reset			
choice	okay ([okay] thanks) ([okay] thank you)	application.thankyou	7*		TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	(switch change) [input] mode		##	Mobile.Office	
submenu	[(what's what is)] [my] current status				TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_me
submenu	[(I am] [all] done) [(I am] [all] finished) (thats it) (thats all) (you cant) (you cannot) good-bye				
submenu	[go] [back] [to] [the] main menu				
choice	(exit log (out off))	application.mainmenu			
catch		com.inin.calendar.nodate			

Interaction Mobile Office Menus

Interaction Mobile Office menus provide speech-enabled commands to users who have been granted access to Mobile Office. ASR must also be installed. The Interaction Mobile Office menus are:

- [TUIMobileOffice.xml](#) is the main entry point to Interaction Mobile Office.
- [TUIMainMenu.xml](#) provides access to message and option menus.
- [TUIMessageMenus.xml](#) manage Voice Mail, Fax, and Email messages.
- [TUIOptionMenus.xml](#) manages client password, client status, forward number, playback options, personal prompts, follow-me options, deleted messages, notification and administration options.
- [TUIStatusMenus.xml](#) manage client status settings.

See also: [Source Listings](#)

TUIMobileOffice.xml

TUIMobileOffice.xml is the main entry point for Interaction Mobile Office. See also: [TUIMobileOffice Source Listing](#).

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	main_menu_superior
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

21 Subtags

Tag	Text	next	user option	return	dtmf	event
submenu	[check play get] (message messages)	TUIMessageMenus.xml#message_summary	Unified.Messaging	#main_menu_return		
submenu	[change set] [my your] status	TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status		#main_menu_return		
submenu	something [else different]	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu		#main_menu_return		
submenu		TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary	Allow.Voice.Mail		1	
submenu		TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_summary	Allow.Fax		2	
submenu		TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary	Allow.Email		3	
choice			Unified.Messaging		4	application.sendmes:
submenu		TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu			5	
choice					6	application.privatec
choice					7	application.officeh

choice			Change.Folders		8	application.change
submenu		TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu	Outlook.Module		9	
nomatch						
nomatch						
nomatch						
help						
menu				#main_menu_return		
menu				menu.system		
menu						
menu						
menu				menu.system		

TUIMainMenu.xml

TUIMainMenu is invoked when speech users say "something else" from the TUIMobileOffice menu, indicating that they want to do something besides simple message checking or status changes. See also: [TUIMainMenu Source Listing](#).

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	main_menu
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

7 Subtags

Tag	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	submenu	choice	catch	noinput
menu	main_menu	10	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	audio (33 occurrences)	submenu (5 occurrences)	choice (4 occurrences)	catch	noinput occurrer

menu	send_message_options	6	voice dtmf	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return	audio	submenu (3 occurrences)	choice (10 occurrences)	catch (3 occurrences)	noinput occurrer
menu	priority_prompt_menu	1	voice dtmf	#send_message_options	audio				noinput
menu	sensitivity_prompt_menu	1	voice dtmf	#send_message_options	audio				noinput
menu	send_message_options_2	6	voice dtmf	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return	audio (18 occurrences)	submenu (4 occurrences)	choice (11 occurrences)	catch (2 occurrences)	noinput occurrer
menu	set_priority_menu	6	voice dtmf	#send_message_options	audio (12 occurrences)	submenu	choice (2 occurrences)	catch	noinput occurrer
menu	set_sensitivity_menu	6	voice dtmf	#send_message_options	audio (15 occurrences)		choice (4 occurrences)	catch	noinput occurrer

main_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
Id	main_menu
timeout	10
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

49 Subtags

Tag	Text	useroption	handler	prompt	next	dtmf
audio	To retrieve your voicemail messages	Allow.Voice.Mail	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION		
audio	Press	Allow.Voice.Mail	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	1	Allow.Voice.Mail	Prompt_System	N1		
submenu	[play get check] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]	Allow.Voice.Mail			TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary	1
audio	To retrieve your faxes	Allow.Fax	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION		
audio	Press	Allow.Fax	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	2	Allow.Fax	Prompt_System	N2		
submenu	[play get check] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] faxes)	Allow.Fax			TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu	2

Tag	Text	useroption	handler	prompt	next	dtmf
audio	To retrieve your email messages	Allow.Email	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION		
audio	Press	Allow.Email	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3	Allow.Email	Prompt_System	N3		
submenu	[play get check] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]	Allow.Email			TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary	3
audio	To send a voice message	Unified.Messaging	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE		
audio	Press	Unified.Messaging	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	4	Unified.Messaging	Prompt_System	N4		
choice	(compose create new send) [a] [message messages]	Unified.Messaging				4
audio	To manage your personal options		Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	5		Prompt_System	N5		
submenu	[access set change] [my] [personal] [user] (options configuration)				TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu	5
audio	To access the company private directory.		Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	6		Prompt_System	N6		
choice	[access] [the] [company] [private] directory					6
audio	To initiate an office wide alert.		Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	7		Prompt_System	N7		
choice	office [wide] (alert hunt)					7

Tag	Text	useroption	handler	prompt	next	dtmf
audio	To change mail folders	Change.Folders	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER		
audio	Press	Change.Folders	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	8	Change.Folders	Prompt_System	N8		
choice	[change traverse] folders	Change.Folders				8
audio	To access your outlook options	Outlook.Module	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION		
audio	Press	Outlook.Module	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	9	Outlook.Module	Prompt_System	N9		
submenu		Outlook.Module			TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu	9
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
audio	For an operator		Prompt_IVR	IVR_FOR_OPERATOR		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	0		Prompt_System	N0		
catch						
noinput						
noinput						
noinput						
nomatch						
nomatch						
help						

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	send_message_options
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return

20 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	next	message	count
audio	You may now send your message	2 unique attributes					
choice	([now] send [this the it] [message recording] [now]) do it okay		record.send	1			
choice	(review listen replay play [back] repeat) [this the it] [message recording]		record.review	2			
choice	(record re-record) [this the it] [message] [again]		record.start	3			
submenu	[set] [the] priority [of] [this the it] [message]			4	#priority_prompt_menu		
submenu	[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this the it] [message]			5	#sensitivity_prompt_menu		
choice	(cancel (don't do not) send) [my] [recording message this it]	return = "TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"	record.cancel	*			
choice	[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] high [priority]		record.importance			high	

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	next	message	count	
choice	[set][with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] low [priority]		record.importance			low		
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity]		record.sensitivity			normal		
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity]		record.sensitivity			personal		
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] private [sensitivity]		record.sensitivity			private		
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity]		record.sensitivity			confidential		
submenu	[more other] [what are my] options				send_message_options_2			
catch			com.inin.message.marked.success				1	#s
catch			com.inin.recording.recorded				1	#s
catch			com.inin.message.send.success				1	TU
noinput							1	#s
noinput							2	#s
noinput							1	#n

priority_prompt_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	priority_prompt_menu
timeout	1

Name	Value
mode	voice dtmf
return	#send_message_options

2 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	goto
audio	You may say 'low' or 'high' to set priority	2 unique attributes	
noinput		count = "1"	#send_message_options

sensitivity_prompt_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	sensitivity_prompt_menu
timeout	1
mode	voice dtmf
return	#send_message_options

2 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	goto
audio	You may say 'normal', 'personal', 'private' or 'confidential' to set sensitivity	2 unique attributes	
noinput		count = "1"	#send_message_options

send_message_options_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	send_message_options_2
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return

38 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
audio	To send your message,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SEND_NOW		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	To review your message,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_REVIEW		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	To re-record your message,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_RERECORD		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	To set priority for your message,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SET_PRIORITY		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	To set the sensitivity for this message,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SET_SENSITIVITY		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	To return to the previous menu without sending this message,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_DONT_SEND		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
choice	[now] send [this the it] [message recording] [now]				record.send
choice	(review listen re-play play [back] repeat) [this the it] [message recording]				record.review
choice	(record re-record) [this the it] [message] [again]				record.start
submenu					
submenu					

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
choice	(cancel (don't do not) send) [my] [recording message this it]				record.cancel
submenu	[set] [the] priority [of] [this the it] [message]				
submenu	[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this the it] [message]				
choice	[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] high [priority]				record.importance
choice	[set][with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] low [priority]				record.importance
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity]				record.sensitivity
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity]				record.sensitivity
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] private [sensitivity]				record.sensitivity
choice	[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity]				record.sensitivity

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
catch					com.inin.recording.recorded
choice					record.cancel
catch					com.inin.message.send.succ
noinput					
noinput					
noinput					

set_priority_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	set_priority_menu
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#send_message_options

19 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
audio	To set priority for this message to high,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_HIGH		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	Allow.Voice.Mail	
choice					record.importance
audio	To set priority for this message to low,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_LOW		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	Allow.Voice.Mail	
choice					record.importance
audio	To send this message without setting priority,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_NONE		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	Allow.Voice.Mail	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
submenu					
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
catch					com.inin.message.marke
noinput					
noinput					
noinput					

set_sensitivity_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	set_sensitivity_menu
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#send_message_options

23 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
audio	To set the sensitivity for this message to normal,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_NORMAL		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	Allow.Voice.Mail	
choice					record.sensitivity
audio	To set sensitivity to personal,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_PERSONAL		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	Allow.Voice.Mail	
choice					record.sensitivity
audio	To set sensitivity to private,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_PRIVATE		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	event
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	Allow.Voice.Mail	
choice					record.sensitivity
audio	To set sensitivity to confidential,	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_CONFIDENTIAL		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	Allow.Voice.Mail	
choice					record.sensitivity
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
catch					com.inin.message
noinput					
noinput					
noinput					

TUIMessageMenus.xml

TUIMessageMenus manage Voice Mail, Fax, and Email messages. See also: [TUIMessageMenus Source Listing](#).

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	message_summary
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

18 Subtags

Tag	Text	event	dtmf	id	timeout	mode	return	play
-----	------	-------	------	----	---------	------	--------	------

choice	un-delete [my last my last] [voice voice mail fax fax e- mail e- mail] message	message.undelete	77					
menu				message_summary	4	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	count.all
menu				voice_summary	3	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	
menu				voice_summary_2	10	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	count.voice
menu				fax_summary	3	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	
menu				fax_summary_2	10		TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	count.fax
menu				email_summary	3	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	
menu				email_summary_2	10		TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	count.email
menu				voice_message_menu	1		#voice_summary	play (3 occurrences)
menu				voice_message_menu_2	10		#voice_summary	
menu				call_back_menu	6	voice dtmf	#voice_message_menu_2	message.phonenumber
menu				fax_message_menu	1		#fax_summary	play (2 occurrences)
menu				fax_message_menu_2	10		#fax_summary	
menu				email_message_menu	1		#email_summary	play (3 occurrences)
menu				email_message_menu_2	10		#email_summary	
menu				forward_instruction_email_menu	1		#email_message_menu_2	
menu				forward_instruction_voice_menu	1		#fax_message_menu_2	

menu				forward_instruction_fax_menu	1		#voice_message_menu_2	
------	--	--	--	------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------	--

message_summary

This menu recognizes general commands for accessing Voice Mail, Fax, and E-mail messages. It passes control to message-specific submenus: (voice_summary, fax_summary, or email_summary).

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	message_summary
timeout	4
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

8 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	next	dtmf	useroption	count	audio	goto
play		source = "count.all"						
audio	What would you like to check?	2 unique attributes						
submenu	[play get check] [my] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]		#voice_summary	1	Allow.Voice.Mail			
submenu	[play get check] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] faxes)		#fax_summary	2	Allow.Fax			
submenu	[play get check] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]		#email_summary	3	Allow.Email			
noinput						1	audio	#message_summary
nomatch						1	audio	#message_summary
help							audio	

voice_summary

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	voice_summary
timeout	3
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

6 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	useroption	
audio	Would you like to check new or saved voicemails?	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_VOICEMAIL				
choice	[play get check] (new unread) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]			mailbox.voice.new	1	Allow.Voice.Mail	v
choice	[play get check] (old saved red) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]			mailbox.voice.saved	2	Allow.Voice.Mail	v
choice	[play get check] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] ([play get check] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)			mailbox.voice.today	3	Allow.Voice.Mail	v
noinput							
nomatch							

voice_summary_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	voice_summary_2
timeout	10
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

25 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	us
play		count.voice					
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	us
audio	new		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW			
audio	voicemail messages		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	1		Prompt_System	N1			
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			
audio	Saved		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED			
audio	voicemail messages		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	2		Prompt_System	N2			
audio	To listen to today's voicemails only,		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_VOICEMESSAGES_TODAY			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	3		Prompt_System	N3			
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			
choice	[play get check] (new unread) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]				mailbox.voice.new	1	Allow
choice	[play get check] (old saved red) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]				mailbox.voice.saved	2	Allow

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	us
choice	[play get check] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (([play get check] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)				mailbox.voice.today	3	Allow
noinput							
noinput							
nomatch							
nomatch							
help							

fax_summary

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_summary
timeout	3
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

6 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	useroption	return
audio	Would you like to check new or saved faxes?	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_FAXES				

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	useroption	return
choice	[play get check] (new unread) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages]			mailbox.fax.new	1	Allow.Fax	fax_message
choice	[play get check] (old saved red) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages]			mailbox.fax.saved	2	Allow.Fax	fax_message
choice	(([play get check] today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ([play get check] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) (for from) today)			mailbox.fax.today	3	Allow.Fax	fax_message
noinput							
nomatch							

fax_summary_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_summary_2
timeout	10
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

25 Subtags

Tag name/Text	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	userop
play		count.fax					
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			
audio	new		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW			
audio	faxes		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			

Tag name/Text	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	userop
audio	1		Prompt_System	N1			
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			
audio	Saved		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED			
audio	Faxes		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	2		Prompt_System	N2			
audio	To listen to today's faxes only,		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FAXMESSAGES_TODAY			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	3		Prompt_System	N3			
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			
choice	[play get check] (new unread) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages]				mailbox.fax.new	1	Allow.F
choice	[play get check] (old saved red) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages]				mailbox.fax.saved	2	Allow.F
choice	((play get check) today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ((play get check) [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) (for from) today)				mailbox.fax.today	3	Allow.F
noinput							
noinput							

Tag name/Text	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	userop
nomatch							
nomatch							
help							

email_summary

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	email_summary
timeout	3
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

5 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	useroption	re
audio	Would you like to check new or saved emails?	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_EMAILS				
choice	[play get check] (new unread) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]			mailbox.email.new	1	Allow.Email	email_me
choice	[play get check] (old saved red) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]			mailbox.email.saved	2	Allow.Email	email_me

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	useroption	re
choice	(([play get check] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) (([play get check] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today))			mailbox.email.today	3	Allow.Email	email_me
noinput							
nomatch							

email_summary_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	email_summary_2
timeout	10
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

25 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	use
play		count.email					
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			
audio	new		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW			
audio	emails		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	1		Prompt_System	N1			
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			
audio	Saved		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED			
audio	emails		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	2		Prompt_System	N2			
audio	To listen to today's emails only,		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EMAILMESSAGES_TODAY			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	use
audio	3		Prompt_System	N3			
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			
choice	[play get check] (new unread) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]				mailbox.email.new	1	Allo
choice	[play get check] (old saved red) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]				mailbox.email.saved	2	Allo
choice	(([play get check] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) ([play get check] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today))				mailbox.email.today	3	Allo
noinput							
noinput							
nomatch							
nomatch							
help							

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	voice_message_menu
timeout	1
return	#voice_summary

25 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	
play		message.type	verbose				
play		message.envelope	verbose				
play		message.audio					
choice	save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]			message.save	1	voice_message_menu	
choice				message.forward	2	voice_message_menu_2	
submenu	forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]					voice_message_menu_2	#fo
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory			application.forwardmessage		voice_message_menu_2	
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram			application.forwardmessage		voice_message_menu_2	
choice	(next skip) [this] [message voicemail]			message.next	3	voice_message_menu	
choice	(repeat play again) [this] [message voicemail] [again]			message.audio	4	voice_message_menu_2	
choice	reply [to] [this] [message voicemail]			message.reply	5	voice_message_menu_2	
submenu	(call ([back] [this] [person] [this] [person] [back]) [now]) live reply				9	voice_message_menu_2	#ca
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory			application.replymessage		voice_message_menu_2	
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram			application.replymessage		voice_message_menu_2	
choice	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message voicemail]			message.envelope	6	voice_message_menu_2	
choice	delete [this] [message voicemail]			message.delete	7	voice_message_menu	
choice	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [with] [same] subject			message.deletesubject	71	voice_message_menu	
choice	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [from] [same] sender			message.deletesender	72	voice_message_menu	
choice	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message voicemail]			message.body	8	voice_message_menu_2	
choice	(stop end)			message.stop	#	voice_message_menu_2	
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			
noinput							

Tag	Text	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return
nomatch						
help						

voice_message_menu_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	voice_message_menu_2
timeout	10
return	#voice_summary

25 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
audio	Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or next	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE	
choice	save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]			message.save
choice				message.forward
submenu	forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]			
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory			application.forwardmessage
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram			application.forwardmessage
choice	(next skip) [this] [message voicemail]			message.next
choice	(repeat play again) [this] [message voicemail] [again]			message.audio
choice	reply [to] [this] [message voicemail]			message.reply
submenu	(call ([back] [this] [person] [this] [person] [back]) [now]) live reply			
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory			application.replymessage
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram			application.replymessage
choice	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message voicemail]			message.envelope
choice	delete [this] [message voicemail]			message.delete
choice	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [with] [same] subject			message.deletesubject

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
choice	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [from] [same] sender			message.deletesender
choice	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message voicemail]			message.body
choice	(stop end)			message.stop
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.mes
noinput				
noinput				
nomatch				
nomatch				
help				

call_back_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	call_back_menu
mode	voice dtmf
timeout	6
return	#voice_message_menu_2

8 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	source	event
audio	The phone number is...	Prompt_IVR	IVR_REMOTE_VM_REPLY_PHONE_NUMBER		
play				message.phonenumber	
audio	Would you like to call back using this number?	Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_CALL_THIS_NUMBER		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	source	event
choice	(yes yup yep) [correct] [dial call]				message.callback
choice	no				message.get.phonenumber
noinput					
nomatch					
nomatch					

fax_message_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_message_menu
timeout	1
return	#fax_summary

20 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return
play		message.type	verbose			
play		message.envelope	verbose			
choice	save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]			message.save	1	fax_message_menu
choice				message.forward	2	fax_message_menu_2
submenu	forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]					fax_message_menu_2 #forw
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory			application.forwardmessage		fax_message_menu_2
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram			application.forwardmessage		fax_message_menu_2
choice	(next skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]			message.next	3	fax_message_menu
choice	(receive send accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]			application.receivefax	4	fax_message_menu_2
choice	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]			message.envelope	6	fax_message_menu_2
choice	delete [this] [message fax E-mail]			message.delete	7	fax_message_menu
choice	delete [all] [messages faxes] [with] [same] subject			message.deletesubject	71	fax_message_menu
choice	delete [all] [messages faxes] [from] [same] sender			message.deletesender	72	fax_message_menu
choice	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]			message.body	8	fax_message_menu_2
choice	(stop end)			message.stop	#	fax_message_menu_2

Tag	Text	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			
noinput							
nomatch							
help							

fax_message_menu_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_message_menu_2
timeout	10
return	#fax_summary

21 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	return	count
audio	Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or next	2 unique attributes				
choice	save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]		message.save	1	fax_message_menu	
choice			message.forward	2		
submenu	forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]	next = "#forward_instruction_fax_menu"			fax_message_menu_2	
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory		application.forwardmessage			
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram		application.forwardmessage			
choice	(next skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]		message.next	3	fax_message_menu	
choice	(receive send accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]		application.receivefax	4		
choice	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]		message.envelope	6		
choice	delete [this] [message] fax E-mail		message.delete	7	fax_message_menu	

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	return	count
choice	delete [all] [messages faxes] [with] [same] subject		message.deletesubject	71	fax_message_menu	
choice	delete [all] [messages faxes] [from] [same] sender		message.deletesender	72	fax_message_menu	
choice	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]		message.body	8		
choice	(stop end)		message.stop	#		
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			1
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			1
noinput						1
noinput						2
nomatch						1
nomatch						2
help						1

email_message_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	email_message_menu
timeout	1
return	#email_summary

22 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	count
play		message.type	verbose				
play		message.envelope	verbose				
play		message.body					
choice	save [this] [message mail E-mail]			message.save	1	email_message_menu	
choice				message.forward	2	email_message_menu_2	
submenu	forward [this] [message mail E-mail]					email_message_menu_2	#fo

Tag	Text	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory			application.forwardmessage		email_message_menu_2
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram			application.forwardmessage		email_message_menu_2
choice	(next skip) [this] [message mail E-mail]			message.next	3	email_message_menu
choice	(repeat play again) [this] [message mail E-mail] [again]			message.body	4	email_message_menu_2
choice	reply [to] [this] [message mail E-mail]			message.reply	5	email_message_menu_2
choice	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message mail E-mail]			message.envelope	6	email_message_menu_2
choice	delete [this] [message mail E-mail]			message.delete	7	email_message_menu
choice	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [with] [same] subject			message.deletesubject	71	email_message_menu
choice	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [from] [same] sender			message.deletesender	72	email_message_menu
choice	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message mail E-mail]			message.body	8	email_message_menu_2
choice	(stop end)			message.stop	#	email_message_menu_2
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages		
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.messages		
noinput						
nomatch						
help						

email_message_menu_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	email_message_menu_2
timeout	10
return	#email_summary

22 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	return	c
audio	Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or next	2 unique attributes				
choice	save [this] [message mail E-mail]		message.save	1	email_message_menu	
choice			message.forward	2		
submenu	forward [this] [message mail E-mail]	next = "#forward_instruction_email_menu"			email_message_menu_2	
choice	PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory		application.forwardmessage			
choice	URI:OPCMessageDirectory.\$username.gram		application.forwardmessage			
choice	(next skip) [this] [message mail E-mail]		message.next	3	email_message_menu	
choice	(repeat play again) [this] [message mail E-mail] [again]		message.body	4		
choice	reply [to] [this] [message mail E-mail]		message.reply	5		
choice	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message mail E-mail]		message.envelope	6		
choice	delete [this] [message mail E-mail]		message.delete	7	email_message_menu	
choice	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [with] [same] subject		message.deletesubject	71	email_message_menu	
choice	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [from] [same] sender		message.deletesender	72	email_message_menu	
choice	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message mail E-mail]		message.body	8		
choice	(stop end)		message.stop	#		
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			1
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			1
noinput						1
noinput						2
nomatch						1
nomatch						2
help						1

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	forward_instruction_email_menu
timeout	1
return	#email_message_menu_2

1 Subtag

Tag	Text
audio	To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2.

forward_instruction_voice_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	forward_instruction_voice_menu
timeout	1
return	#fax_message_menu_2

1 Subtag

Tag	Text
audio	To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2.

forward_instruction_fax_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	forward_instruction_fax_menu
timeout	1
return	#voice_message_menu_2

1 Subtag

Tag	Text
audio	To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2.

TUIOptionMenus.xml

These menus manage client password, client status, forward number, playback options, personal prompts, follow-me options, deleted messages, notification and administration options. See also: [TUIOptionMenus Source Listing](#).

Doctype

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
------	-------

toplevel	personal_options_menu
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

2 Subtags

Tag	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	submenu	choice	noinput	nomatch
menu	personal_options_menu	3	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	audio	submenu (2 occurrences)	choice (7 occurrences)	noinput	nomatch
menu	personal_options_menu_2	6	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	audio (30 occurrences)	submenu (2 occurrences)	choice (7 occurrences)	noinput (2 occurrences)	nomatch occurrence

personal_options_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	personal_options_menu
timeout	3
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

13 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next	dtmf	return
audio	What would you like to do today?	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE			
submenu	[change set] [my your] status			TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status	1	TUIOptionMenus.xml#pers
choice	[set change] [my] forward [number]				2	
choice	[set change] [my] password				3	
choice	[set change] [my] [playback] options				4	
submenu	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)			TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu	5	TUIOptionMenus.xml#pers
choice	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]				6	
choice	[manage] [my] deleted messages				7	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next	dtmf	return
choice	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]				8	
choice	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]				9	
noinput						
nomatch						
help						

personal_options_menu_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	personal_options_menu_2
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

44 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
audio	To change your current status	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	
submenu	[change set] [my your] status			TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status
audio	To set your forward number	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	
choice	[set change] [my] forward [number]			
audio	To change your password	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	
choice	[set change] [my] password			
audio	To configure your playback options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	
choice	[set change] [my] [playback] options			
audio	To manage your personal prompts	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5	
submenu	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)			TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_me
audio	To manage your one- number follow- me option	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6	
choice	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]			
audio	To manage recently deleted messages	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7	
choice	[manage] [my] deleted messages			

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
audio	To manage your notification options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	
choice	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]			
audio	For administration options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	9	Prompt_System	N9	
choice	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]			
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	
noinput				
noinput				
nomatch				
nomatch				
help				

TUIStatusMenus.xml

These menus manage Interaction Desktop status settings. See also: [TUIStatusMenus Source Listing](#).

Doctype

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	change_status
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

17 Subtags

Tag	Text	event	return	id	timeout	mode	audio	play	n
choice	[set change] [me my] [status] [to] \$status [until \$datetime]	status.select	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return						
menu			TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu	change_status	3	voice dtmf	audio (2 occurrences)	user.status	noir
menu			TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu	change_status_return	6	voice dtmf	audio (3 occurrences)	user.statusmenu	noir occ
menu			TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	play_status_menu	1	voice dtmf	audio	user.status	noir

change_status

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	change_status
timeout	3
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu

5 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	source	count	audio	goto
audio	Your current status is	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS				
play				user.status			
audio	What should your new status be?	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_NAME_NEW_STATUS				
noinput					1	audio	#change_status_return
nomatch					1	audio	#change_status_return

change_status_return

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	change_status_return
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu

10 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	count	goto	audio
play		user.statusmenu					
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			
noinput					1	#change_status_return	
noinput					2	#change_status_return	
noinput					3	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	
nomatch					1	#change_status_return	audio
nomatch					2	#change_status_return	audio
help					1	#change_status_return	audio

play_status_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	play_status_menu
timeout	1
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

3 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	goto
audio	Your current status is	2 unique attributes	
play		source = "user.status"	
noinput		count = "1"	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

TUIOutlookMenus.xml

This menu invokes submenus for Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendar and Interaction Desktop out-of-office assistant.

Doctype

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

2 Attributes

Name	Value
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

11 Subtags

Tag	count	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	goto	submenu	noinput	nor
help	1					You may speak one of several voice commands to access your calendar or out-of-office assistant. Please see your documentation for a list of available voice commands.	#outlook_menu			
menu		outlook_menu	6	voice dtmf	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu	audio		submenu (2 occurrences)	noinput	nor
menu		outlook_menu_2	6	voice dtmf	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu	audio		submenu (2 occurrences)	noinput	nor
menu		outlook_menu_3	6	voice dtmf	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu	audio (9 occurrences)		submenu (2 occurrences)	noinput	nor
menu		calendar_menu_get_date	6	voice dtmf	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu	audio			noinput	nor
menu		calendar_menu	6	voice dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio			noinput	nor
menu		calendar_menu_2	6	voice dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio			noinput	nor
menu		calendar_menu_3	6	voice dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio (9 occurrences)			noinput (2 occurrences)	nor
menu		outofoffice_menu	6	voice dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio			noinput	nor
menu		outofoffice_menu_2	6	voice dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio			noinput	nor
menu		outofoffice_menu_3	6	voice dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio (9 occurrences)			noinput (2 occurrences)	nor

outlook_menu

This menu provides access to Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendar and out-of-office assistant options.

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outlook_menu

Name	Value
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu

5 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	next	dtmf	count	goto
audio	Outlook Menu	2 unique attributes				
submenu		useroption = "Allow.Calendar"	#calendar_menu	1		
submenu			#outofoffice_menu	2		
noinput					1	#outlook_menu_2
nomatch					1	#outlook_menu_2

outlook_menu_2

This menu provides access to Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendar and out-of-office assistant options.

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outlook_menu_2
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu

5 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	next	dtmf	count	goto	audio
audio	Say Access my Calendar or Out-of-Office Assistant.	2 unique attributes					
submenu		useroption = "Allow.Calendar"	#calendar_menu	1			
submenu			#outofoffice_menu	2			
noinput					1	#outlook_menu_3	
nomatch					1	#outlook_menu_3	audio

outlook_menu_3

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outlook_menu_3
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu

13 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	next	dtmf	count	
audio	To access your calendar,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_CALENDAR	Allow.Calendar				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Calendar				
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	Allow.Calendar				
submenu				Allow.Calendar	#calendar_menu	1		
audio	To access your out-of-office assistant options,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Calendar				
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2					
submenu					#outofoffice_menu	2		
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS					
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY					
noinput							1	TUIMainMer
nomatch							1	TUIMainMer

calendar_menu_get_date

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	calendar_menu_get_date
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu

9 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	message	return	count	audio
audio	Meetings for what day?	2 unique attributes						

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	message	return	count	audio	
choice	[meetings] [for] today		application.getmeetings	1	\$Now	#calendar_menu			
choice	[meetings] [for] \$datetime		application.getmeetings	2		#calendar_menu			
choice	[access get play read goto] [my] [calendar meetings] [for] \$datetime	useroption = "Outlook.Module"	application.getmeetings		voice	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return			
catch			com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday				1	audio	#c
catch			com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday				1	audio	#c
catch			error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed				1	audio	#o
noinput							1		#c
nomatch							1	audio	#c

calendar_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	calendar_menu
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

8 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
audio	Calendar Menu	2 unique attributes						
choice		message = "\$Now"	application.getmeetings	1	#calendar_menu			
choice			application.getmeetings	2	#calendar_menu			
catch			com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday			1	audio	#calendar_menu
catch			com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday			1	audio	#calendar_menu
catch			error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed			1	audio	#outlook_menu
noinput						1		#calendar_menu_2
nomatch						1	audio	#calendar_menu_2

calendar_menu_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	calendar_menu_2
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

8 Subtags

Tag	Text	Unique Attributes	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
audio	Say Access my Calendar for today or an other upcoming day.	2 unique attributes						
choice		message = "\$Now"	application.getmeetings	1	#calendar_menu			
choice			application.getmeetings	2	#calendar_menu			
catch			com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday			1	audio	#calendar_menu
catch			com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday			1	audio	#calendar_menu_2
catch			error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed			1	audio	#outlook_menu
noinput						1		#calendar_menu_3
nomatch						1	audio	#calendar_menu_3

calendar_menu_3

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	calendar_menu_3
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

17 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	return	dtmf	count
audio	To hear your meetings for today,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_TODAY				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1				
choice				application.getmeetings	#calendar_menu		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	return	dtmf	count
audio	To hear your meetings for an other day,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2				
choice				application.getmeetings	#calendar_menu	2	
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY				
catch				com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday			1
catch				com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday			1
catch				error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed			1
noinput							1
noinput							2
nomatch							1

outofoffice_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outofoffice_menu
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

5 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	count	goto	audio
audio	Out-of-Office Assistant Menu	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_MENU_INTRO					
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.on	1			
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.off	2			
noinput						1	#outofoffice_menu_2	
nomatch						1	#outofoffice_menu_2	audio

outofoffice_menu_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outofoffice_menu_2
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

5 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	count	goto	audio
audio	Say turn On or Off my Out-of-Office Assistant.	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_MENU_VOICE					
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.on	1			
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.off	2			
noinput						1	#outofoffice_menu_3	
nomatch						1	#outofoffice_menu_3	audio

outofoffice_menu_3

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outofoffice_menu_3
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

14 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	count	goto	audio
audio	To turn on your Outlook out-of-office assistant,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_ENABLE					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS					
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1					
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.on	1			
audio	To turn off your Outlook out-of-office assistant,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_DISABLE					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS					

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	count	goto	audio
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2					
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.off	2			
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS					
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY					
noinput						1	#outofoffice_menu_3	
noinput						2	#outlook_menu	
nomatch						1	#outlook_menu	audio

TUIPromptMenus.xml

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	personal_options_menu
language	en-US
application	TUIApplicationRoot.xml

2 Subtags

Tag	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	submenu	choice	noinput	nomatch
menu	personal_options_menu	3	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	audio	submenu (2 occurrences)	choice (7 occurrences)	noinput	nomatch
menu	personal_options_menu_2	6	voice dtmf	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return	audio (30 occurrences)	submenu (2 occurrences)	choice (7 occurrences)	noinput (2 occurrences)	nomatch occurrence

personal_options_menu

Use this menu to change personal prompts, to set forward numbers, and other personal options.

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	personal_options_menu
timeout	3
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

13 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next	dtmf	return
audio	What would you like to do today?	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE			
submenu	[change set] [my your] status			TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status	1	TUIOptionMenus.xml#pers
choice	[set change] [my] forward [number]				2	
choice	[set change] [my] password				3	
choice	[set change] [my] [playback] options				4	
submenu	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)			TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu	5	TUIOptionMenus.xml#pers
choice	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]				6	
choice	[manage] [my] deleted messages				7	
choice	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]				8	
choice	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]				9	
noinput						
nomatch						
help						

personal_options_menu_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	personal_options_menu_2
timeout	6
mode	voice dtmf
return	TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return

44 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
audio	To change your current status	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	
submenu	[change set] [my your] status			TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status
audio	To set your forward number	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	
choice	[set change] [my] forward [number]			
audio	To change your password	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	
choice	[set change] [my] password			
audio	To configure your playback options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	
choice	[set change] [my] [playback] options			
audio	To manage your personal prompts	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
submenu	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)			TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_me
audio	To manage your one-number follow-me option	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6	
choice	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]			
audio	To manage recently deleted messages	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7	
choice	[manage] [my] deleted messages			
audio	To manage your notification options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	
choice	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]			
audio	For administration options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	9	Prompt_System	N9	
choice	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]			
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
noinput				
noinput				
nomatch				
nomatch				
help				

DTMF-only Menu

DTMF-only menus are used if ASR is not installed. The DTMF-only menus are:

- [TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml](#) provides access to message and option menus.
- [TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml](#) manages Voice Mail, Fax, and Email messages.
- [TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml](#) manages personal options, such as client status, forwarding and *follow me* numbers, IC password, message playback order, greetings and personal prompt recordings, deleted messages, and alert notification messages.
- [TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml](#) manages client status.
- [TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml](#) manages Outlook menus.
- [TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml](#) manages prompts.

TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml

This menu provides access to message and option menus. See also: [TUIMainMenuDTMF Source Listing](#).

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	main_menu_greeting
language	en-US
application	TUIDTMFRoot.xml

2 Subtags

Tag	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	play	submenu	choice	noinput	nomatch
menu	main_menu_greeting	10	dtmf	menu.system	audio (35 occurrences)	play (2 occurrences)	submenu (5 occurrences)	choice (4 occurrences)	noinput	nomatch
menu	main_menu	10	dtmf	menu.system	audio (33 occurrences)		submenu (5 occurrences)	choice (4 occurrences)	noinput (2 occurrences)	nomatch

main_menu_greeting

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	main_menu_greeting
timeout	10
mode	dtmf
return	menu.system

48 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	source	next
audio	Welcome to voice mail for extension	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_WELCOME	Mailbox.Confirmation		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	source	next
play				Mailbox.Confirmation	user.number	
audio	Your current status is	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS	Status.Confirmation		
play				Status.Confirmation	user.status	
audio	To retrieve your voicemail messages	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION	Allow.Voice.Mail		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Voice.Mail		
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	Allow.Voice.Mail		
submenu				Allow.Voice.Mail		TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#voice_summ
audio	To retrieve your faxes	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION	Allow.Fax		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Fax		
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	Allow.Fax		
submenu				Allow.Fax		TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#fax_summa
audio	To retrieve your email messages	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION	Allow.Email		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Email		
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	Allow.Email		
submenu				Allow.Email		TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#email_sumr
audio	To send a voice message	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE	Unified.Messaging		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Unified.Messaging		
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	Unified.Messaging		
choice				Unified.Messaging		
audio	To manage your personal options	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS			
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5			
submenu						TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_optic

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	source	next
audio	To access the company private directory.	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR			
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6			
choice						
audio	To initiate an office wide alert.	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT			
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7			
choice						
audio	To change mail folders	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER	Change.Folders		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Change.Folders		
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	Change.Folders		
choice				Change.Folders		
audio	To access your outlook options	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION	Outlook.Module		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Outlook.Module		
audio	9	Prompt_System	N9	Outlook.Module		
submenu				Outlook.Module		TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml#outlook_men
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			
audio	For an operator	Prompt_IVR	IVR_FOR_OPERATOR			
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	0	Prompt_System	N0			
noinput						
nomatch						

main_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	main_menu
timeout	10
mode	dtmf
return	menu.system

45 Subtags

Tag	Text	useroption	handler	prompt	next	dtmf
audio	To retrieve your voicemail messages	Allow.Voice.Mail	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION		
audio	Press	Allow.Voice.Mail	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	1	Allow.Voice.Mail	Prompt_System	N1		
submenu		Allow.Voice.Mail			TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#voice_summary	1
audio	To retrieve your faxes	Allow.Fax	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION		
audio	Press	Allow.Fax	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	2	Allow.Fax	Prompt_System	N2		
submenu		Allow.Fax			TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#fax_summary	2
audio	To retrieve your email messages	Allow.Email	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION		
audio	Press	Allow.Email	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3	Allow.Email	Prompt_System	N3		
submenu		Allow.Email			TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#email_summary	3
audio	To send a voice message	Unified.Messaging	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE		
audio	Press	Unified.Messaging	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	4	Unified.Messaging	Prompt_System	N4		
choice		Unified.Messaging				4
audio	To manage your personal options		Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	5		Prompt_System	N5		

Tag	Text	useroption	handler	prompt	next	dtmf
submenu					TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu	5
audio	To access the company private directory.		Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	6		Prompt_System	N6		
choice						6
audio	To initiate an office wide alert.		Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	7		Prompt_System	N7		
choice						7
audio	To change mail folders	Change.Folders	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER		
audio	Press	Change.Folders	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	8	Change.Folders	Prompt_System	N8		
choice		Change.Folders				8
audio	To access your outlook options	Outlook.Module	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION		
audio	Press	Outlook.Module	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	9	Outlook.Module	Prompt_System	N9		
submenu		Outlook.Module			TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml#outlook_menu	9
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
audio	For an operator		Prompt_IVR	IVR_FOR_OPERATOR		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	0		Prompt_System	N0		
noinput						
noinput						

Tag	Text	useroption	handler	prompt	next	dtmf
nomatch						

TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml

This menu manages voice, Fax, and Email messages. See also: [TUIMessageMenusDTMF Source Listing](#).

DocType

Root Element Name	menuxml
System External Dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	voice_summary
language	en-US
application	TUIDTMFRoot.xml

10 Subtags

Tag	Unique Attributes	id	timeout	mode	return	play	audio	choice	noinput
choice	2 unique attributes								
menu		voice_summary	6	dtmf	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu	count.voice	audio (16 occurrences)	choice (3 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)
menu		fax_summary	6	dtmf	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu	count.fax	audio (16 occurrences)	choice (3 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)
menu		email_summary	6	dtmf	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu	count.email	audio (16 occurrences)	choice (3 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)
menu	4 unique attributes	voice_message_menu	1		#voice_summary	play (3 occurrences)		choice (11 occurrences)	noinput
menu		voice_message_menu_2	10		#voice_summary		audio (27 occurrences)	choice (11 occurrences)	noinput (2 occurrences)
menu		fax_message_menu	1		#fax_summary	play (2 occurrences)		choice (10 occurrences)	noinput
menu		fax_message_menu_2	10		#fax_summary		audio (24 occurrences)	choice (10 occurrences)	noinput (2 occurrences)
menu		email_message_menu	1		#email_summary	play (3 occurrences)		choice (12 occurrences)	noinput
menu		email_message_menu_2	10		#email_summary		audio (27 occurrences)	choice (11 occurrences)	noinput (2 occurrences)

voice_summary

4 Attributes

Name	Value
------	-------

id	voice_summary
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu

24 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	useroption	event
play		count.voice				
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO		
audio	new		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW		
audio	voicemail messages		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	1		Prompt_System	N1		
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO	Saved.Voice.Mail	
audio	Saved		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED	Saved.Voice.Mail	
audio	voicemail messages		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES	Saved.Voice.Mail	
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Saved.Voice.Mail	
audio	2		Prompt_System	N2	Saved.Voice.Mail	
audio	To listen to today's voicemails only,		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_VOICEMESSAGES_TODAY		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3		Prompt_System	N3		
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
choice					Allow.Voice.Mail	mailbox.voice.nev
choice					Saved.Voice.Mail	mailbox.voice.sav
choice					Allow.Voice.Mail	mailbox.voice.tod
noinput						
noinput						

noinput						
nomatch						

fax_summary

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_summary
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu

24 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	useroption	event	dtmf
play		count.fax					
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO			
audio	new		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW			
audio	faxes		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	1		Prompt_System	N1			
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO	Saved.Fax		
audio	Saved		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED	Saved.Fax		
audio	Faxes		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES	Saved.Fax		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Saved.Fax		
audio	2		Prompt_System	N2	Saved.Fax		
audio	To listen to today's faxes only,		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FAXMESSAGES_TODAY			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	3		Prompt_System	N3			
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	useroption	event	dtmf
choice					Allow.Fax	mailbox.fax.new	1
choice					Saved.Fax	mailbox.fax.saved	2
choice					Allow.Fax	mailbox.fax.today	3
noinput							
noinput							
noinput							
nomatch							

email_summary

4 Attributes:

Name	Value
id	email_summary
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu

24 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	useroption	event
play		count.email				
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO		
audio	new		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW		
audio	emails		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	1		Prompt_System	N1		
audio	To listen to		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO	Saved.Email	
audio	Saved		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED	Saved.Email	
audio	emails		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES	Saved.Email	
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Saved.Email	
audio	2		Prompt_System	N2	Saved.Email	
audio	To listen to today's emails only,		Prompt_TUIMessageManagement	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EMAILMESSAGES_TODAY		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3		Prompt_System	N3		

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	useroption	event
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
choice					Allow.Email	mailbox.email.new
choice					Saved.Email	mailbox.email.saved
choice					Allow.Email	mailbox.email.today
noinput						
noinput						
noinput						
nomatch						

voice_message_menu

7 Attributes

Name	Value
id	voice_message_menu
timeout	1
return	#voice_summary
skipback	5
skipahead	6
volumedown	8
volumeup	9

18 Subtags

Tag	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
play	message.type	verbose						
play	message.envelope	verbose						
play	message.audio							
choice			message.save	1	voice_message_menu			
choice			message.forward	2	voice_message_menu_2			
choice			message.next	3	voice_message_menu			
choice			message.audio	4	voice_message_menu_2			
choice			message.reply	5	voice_message_menu_2			

Tag	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
choice			message.envelope	6	voice_message_menu_2			
choice			message.delete	7	voice_message_menu			
choice			message.deletesubject	71	voice_message_menu			
choice			message.deletesender	72	voice_message_menu			
choice			message.body	8	voice_message_menu_2			
choice			message.stop	#	voice_message_menu_2			
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			1	audio (2 occurrences)	#voice_summary
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			1	audio	#voice_summary
noinput						1		#voice_message_menu_2
nomatch						1		#voice_message_menu_2

voice_message_menu_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	voice_message_menu_2
timeout	10
return	#voice_summary

43 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
audio	To save this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	
choice				message.save
audio	To forward this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	
choice				message.forward
audio	To skip this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	
choice				message.next

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
audio	To replay this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	
choice				message.audio
audio	To reply to this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5	
choice				message.reply
audio	To play the envelope information for this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6	
choice				message.envelope
audio	To delete this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7	
choice				message.delete
choice				message.deletesubject
choice				message.deletesender
audio	To play the text of the message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	
choice				message.body
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
choice	stop end			message.stop
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messa
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.messages
noinput				
noinput				
nomatch				

fax_message_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_message_menu
timeout	1
return	#fax_summary

16 Subtags

Tag	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
play	message.type	verbose						
play	message.envelope	verbose						
choice			message.save	1	fax_message_menu			
choice			message.forward	2	fax_message_menu_2			
choice			message.next	3	fax_message_menu			
choice			application.receivefax	4	fax_message_menu_2			
choice			message.envelope	6	fax_message_menu_2			
choice			message.delete	7	fax_message_menu			
choice			message.deletesubject	71	fax_message_menu			
choice			message.deletesender	72	fax_message_menu			
choice			message.body	8	fax_message_menu_2			
choice			message.stop	#	fax_message_menu_2			
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			1	audio (2 occurrences)	#fax_summary
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			1	audio	#fax_summary
noinput						1		#fax_message_menu_2
nomatch						1		#fax_message_menu_2

fax_message_menu_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	fax_message_menu_2
timeout	10
return	#fax_summary

39 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
audio	To save this fax	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SAVE_FAX	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	
choice				message.save
audio	To forward this fax	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_FORWARD	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	
choice				message.forward
audio	To skip this fax	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SKIP_FAX	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	
choice				message.next
audio	To receive this fax	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_RECEIVE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	
choice				application.receivefax
audio	To play the envelope information for this fax	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6	
choice				message.envelope
audio	To delete this fax	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_DELETE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
choice				message.delete
choice				message.deletesubject
choice				message.deletesender
audio	To play the text of the fax message body	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_PLAY_TEXT	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	
choice				message.body
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	
choice				message.stop
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more.m
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.messag
noinput				
noinput				
nomatch				

email_message_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	email_message_menu
timeout	1
return	#email_summary

19 Subtags

Tag	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
play	message.type	verbose						
play	message.envelope	verbose						
play	message.body							
choice			message.save	1	email_message_menu			

Tag	source	verbosity	event	dtmf	return	count	audio	goto
choice			message.forward	2	email_message_menu_2			
choice			application.forwardmessage		email_message_menu_2			
choice			message.next	3	email_message_menu			
choice			message.body	4	email_message_menu_2			
choice			message.reply	5	email_message_menu_2			
choice			message.envelope	6	email_message_menu_2			
choice			message.delete	7	email_message_menu			
choice			message.deletesubject	71	email_message_menu			
choice			message.deletesender	72	email_message_menu			
choice			message.body	8	email_message_menu_2			
choice			message.stop	#	email_message_menu_2			
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages			1	audio (2 occurrences)	#email_summary
catch			com.inin.mailbox.no.messages			1	audio	#email_summary
noinput						1		#email_message_menu_2
nomatch						1		#email_message_menu_2

email_message_menu_2

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	email_message_menu_2
timeout	10
return	#email_summary

43 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
audio	To save this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	
choice				message.save
audio	To forward this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
choice				message.forward
audio	To skip this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	
choice				message.next
audio	To replay this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	
choice				message.body
audio	To reply this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5	
choice				message.reply
audio	To play the envelope information for this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6	
choice				message.envelope
audio	To delete this message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7	
choice				message.delete
choice				message.deletesubject
choice				message.deletesender
audio	To play the text of the message	Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT	TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	
choice				message.body

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	
choice				message.stop
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messa
catch				com.inin.mailbox.no.messages
noinput				
noinput				
nomatch				

TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml

This menu provides options for managing personal options, such as client status, forwarding and *follow me* numbers, IC password, message playback order, greetings and personal prompt recordings, deleted messages, and alert notification messages. See also: [TUIOptionMenusDTMF Source Listing](#).

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	personal_options_menu
language	en-US
application	TUIDTMFRoot.xml

1 Subtag

Tag name/Text	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	submenu	choice	noinput
menu	personal_options_menu	6	dtmf	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu	audio (30 occurrences)	submenu (2 occurrences)	choice (7 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)

personal_options_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	personal_options_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf

Name	Value
return	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu

42 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
audio	To change your current status	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	
submenu				TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml#change_status_gr
audio	To set your forward number	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2	
choice				
audio	To change your password	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3	
choice				
audio	To configure your playback options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4	
choice				
audio	To manage your personal prompts	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5	
submenu				TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompt
audio	To manage your one-number follow-me option	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6	
choice				

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	next
audio	To manage recently deleted messages	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7	
choice				
audio	To manage your notification options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8	
choice				
audio	For administration options	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	9	Prompt_System	N9	
choice				
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	
noinput				
noinput				
noinput				

TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml

This menu updates client status settings. See also: [TUIStatusMenusDTMF Source Listing](#).

DocType

root element name	menxml
system external dtd	menxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	change_status_greeting
language	en-US

application	TUIDTMFRoot.xml
-------------	-----------------

3 Subtags

Tag	event	return	id	timeout	mode	audio	play	noinput
choice	status.set	TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu						
menu		TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu	change_status_greeting	10	dtmf	audio (4 occurrences)	play (2 occurrences)	noinput
menu		TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu	change_status	10	dtmf	audio (3 occurrences)	user.statusmenu	noinput (2 occurrences)

change_status_greeting

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	change_status_greeting
timeout	10
mode	dtmf
return	TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu

8 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	source	count	goto
audio	Your current status is	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS			
play				user.status		
play				user.statusmenu		
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU			
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS			
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY			
noinput					1	#change_status
nomatch					1	#change_status

change_status

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	change_status
timeout	10
mode	dtmf
return	TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu

7 Subtags

Tag	Text	source	handler	prompt	count	goto
play		user.statusmenu				
audio	To return to the previous menu		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press		Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key		Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
noinput					1	#change_status
noinput					2	TUIOptionMenusDTMF#personal_options_menu
nomatch					1	#change_status

TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

2 Attributes

Name	Value
language	en-US
application	TUIDTMFRoot.xml

4 Subtags

Tag	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	submenu	noinput	choice	catch
menu	outlook_menu	6	dtmf	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu	audio (9 occurrences)	submenu (2 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)		
menu	calendar_menu	6	dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio (9 occurrences)		noinput (3 occurrences)	choice (2 occurrences)	catch (2 occurrences)
menu	calendar_menu_2	6	dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio (6 occurrences)		noinput (3 occurrences)	choice (2 occurrences)	catch
menu	outofoffice_menu	6	dtmf	#outlook_menu	audio (6 occurrences)		noinput (3 occurrences)	choice (2 occurrences)	

outlook_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outlook_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu

14 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	useroption	next	dtmf	count	
audio	To access your calendar,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_CALENDAR	Allow.Calendar				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Calendar				
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1	Allow.Calendar				
submenu				Allow.Calendar	#calendar_menu	1		
audio	To access your out-of-office assistant options,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_OUTOFFICE_ASSISTANT					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS	Allow.Calendar				
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2					
submenu					#outofoffice_menu	2		
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU					
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS					
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY					
noinput							1	#outlook_me
noinput							2	#outlook_me
noinput							3	TUIMainMer

calendar_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	calendar_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

17 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	message	return
audio	To hear your meetings for today,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_TODAY				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1				

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	message	return
choice				application.getmeetings	1	\$Now	#calendar_menu
audio	To hear your meetings for an other day,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2				
choice				application.getmeetings	2		#calendar_menu
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY				
catch				com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday			
catch				com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday			
catch				error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed			
noinput							
noinput							
noinput							

calendar_menu_2

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	calendar_menu_2
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

13 Subtags

Tag	Text	event	dtmf	message	return	handler	prompt
choice		application.getmeetings	1	\$Now	#calendar_menu		
audio	To hear your meetings for an other day,					Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY
audio	Press					Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS
audio	2					Prompt_System	N2

Tag	Text	event	dtmf	message	return	handler	prompt
choice		application.getmeetings	2		#calendar_menu		
audio	To return to the previous menu					Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU
audio	Press					Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS
audio	the star key					Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY
catch		com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday					
catch		error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed					
noinput							
noinput							
noinput							

outofoffice_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	outofoffice_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	#outlook_menu

11 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	dtmf	count	goto
audio	To turn on your Outlook out-of-office assistant,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_ENABLE				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1				
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.on	1		
audio	To turn off your Outlook out-of-office assistant,	Prompt_TUIMAIN	TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_DISABLE				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2				
choice				mailbox.outofoffice.off	2		
noinput						1	#outofoffice_menu
noinput						2	#outofoffice_menu
noinput						3	#outlook_menu

TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml

DocType

root element name	menuxml
system external dtd	menuxml.dtd

3 Attributes

Name	Value
toplevel	personal_prompts_menu
language	en-US
application	TUIDTMFRoot.xml

4 Subtags

Tag	id	timeout	mode	return	audio	choice	noinput	submenu
menu	personal_prompts_menu	6	dtmf	TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu	audio (30 occurrences)	choice (9 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)	
menu	name_prompt_menu	6	dtmf	TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu	audio (15 occurrences)	choice (3 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)	submenu
menu	ea_prompt_menu	6	dtmf	TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu	audio (15 occurrences)	choice (3 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)	submenu
menu	rna_prompt_menu	6	dtmf	TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu	audio (15 occurrences)	choice (3 occurrences)	noinput (3 occurrences)	submenu

personal_prompts_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	personal_prompts_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf

42 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message	return	c
audio	To record your out of the office greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU1				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1				
choice				useraudio.record	eaprompt	#ea_prompt_menu	1

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message	return	c
audio	To hear your current out of the office greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU2				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2				
choice				useraudio.listen	eaprompt		2
audio	To record your standard greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU3				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3				
choice				useraudio.record	rnaprompt	#rna_prompt_menu	3
audio	To review your current standard greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU4				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4				
choice				useraudio.listen	rnaprompt		4
audio	To record your name	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU5				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	5	Prompt_System	N5				
choice				useraudio.record	nameprompt	#name_prompt_menu	5
audio	To review your name	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU6				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	6	Prompt_System	N6				
choice				useraudio.listen	nameprompt		6
audio	To activate your out of the office greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU7				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message	return	c
audio	7	Prompt_System	N7				
choice				useraudio.enable	eaprompt		7
audio	To turn off your out of the office greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU8				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	8	Prompt_System	N8				
choice				useraudio.disable	eaprompt		8
audio	To turn off your standard greeting	Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU9				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	9	Prompt_System	N9				
choice				useraudio.disable	maprompt		9
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU				
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS				
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY				
noinput							
noinput							
noinput							

name_prompt_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	name_prompt_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf

22 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1		
choice				useraudio.save	nameprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2		
choice				useraudio.listen	nameprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3		
choice				useraudio.record	nameprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4		
submenu					
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
noinput					
noinput					
noinput					

ea_prompt_menu

3 Attributes

Name	Value
id	ea_prompt_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf

22 Subtags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1		
choice				useraudio.save	eaprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2		
choice				useraudio.listen	eaprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3		
choice				useraudio.record	eaprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4		
submenu					
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
noinput					
noinput					
noinput					

rna_prompt_menu

4 Attributes

Name	Value
id	rna_prompt_menu
timeout	6
mode	dtmf
return	TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu

4 SubTags

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT		

Tag	Text	handler	prompt	event	message
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	1	Prompt_System	N1		
choice				useraudio.save	rnaprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	2	Prompt_System	N2		
choice				useraudio.listen	rnaprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	3	Prompt_System	N3		
choice				useraudio.record	rnaprompt
audio		Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions	TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	4	Prompt_System	N4		
submenu					
audio	To return to the previous menu	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU		
audio	Press	Prompt_ASR	ASR_PRESS		
audio	the star key	Prompt_TUIMain	TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY		
noinput					
noinput					
noinput					

Handlers and Voice Resources

Interaction Mobile Office plays voice resources from various handlers. This section lists prompts and transcripts for the handlers that Interaction Mobile Office uses.

The handlers installed with Interaction Mobile Office are:

SystemCompileVoicemailTUIProcess.i3pub	SystemCompileVoicemailTUIProcess.ihd
TUICatchDefault.i3pub	TUICatchDefault.ihd
TUIForwardMessage.i3pub	TUIForwardMessage.ihd
TUIGetDirectoryResult.i3pub	TUIGetDirectoryResult.ihd
TUIPlacePrivateCall.i3pub	TUIPlacePrivateCall.ihd
TUISetICUserOptions.i3pub	TUISetICUserOptions.ihd
TUISetUserData.i3pub	TUISetUserData.ihd

Handlers with Voice Prompts (click for transcript)

The handlers that contain voice prompts are listed below. Click on the handler name to view transcripts.

- [Prompt_ASR](#)
- [Prompt_System](#)
- [Prompt_TUIMain](#)
- [Prompt_TUIMessageManagement](#)
- [Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions](#)

Prompt_ASR

ASR_IVR_TRANSFERRING_CALL_TO_OPERATOR

Transferring your call to an operator.

ASR_IVR_STILL_DONT_UNDERSTAND

Sorry, but I still don't understand.

ASR_IVR_NAME_REPEATED

Name repeated

ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_DEPARTMENT_A

I'm sorry, but I don't recognize that name or department.

ASR_IVR_DIDNT_UNDERSTAND_YOU

Sorry, but I didn't understand you.

IVR_ASR_STANDARD_DIGITS

To hear a list of standard digit options, press the star key.

IVR_ASR_LAST_ONLY

If you do not know your party's first name, say the last name only and you can select from a list of matching entries.

IVR_ASR_FIRST_OR_LAST

You may say your party's first or last name.

ASR_IVR_STILL_DIDNT_HEAR

Sorry, but I still didn't hear you.

ASR_IVR_SPEAK_TO_OPERATOR

Say 'operator' or press zero to speak with an operator.

ASR_IVR_NO_MATCH_NAME

Sorry, but that does not match a known name.

ASR_IVR_NAMES_YOU_SAID

names sound like what you said

...NAMES SOUND LIKE WHAT YOU SAID.

ASR_IVR_LISTEN_TO_FOLLOWING_CHOICES

Please listen to the following choices.

ASR_IVR_COULD_NOT_HEAR_YOU

Sorry, but I could not hear you.

ASR_IVR_CANCELLED_TRANSFER

Transfer cancelled

IVR_ASR_TRY_AGAIN

Please try again.

IVR_ASR_TRANSFER_ERROR

An error occurred while transferring your call.

IVR_ASR_MULTIPLE_MATCH

Several people match that name. Listen to each name and say 'Yes' when you hear your party's name.

IVR_ASR_FIRST_ONLY

If you do not know your party's last name, say the first name only and you can select from a list of matching entries.

ASR_IVR_TRANSFER_TO_OPERATOR

Transferring your call to an operator.

ASR_IVR_REPEATING_LAST_ENTRY

Repeating last entry

ASR_IVR_LISTEN_TO_CHOICES

Please listen to my choices.

ASR_IVR_COULD_UNDERSTAND_YOU

Sorry, but I could not understand you.

ASR_IVR_CANCELLED_SELECTION

Selection cancelled

IVR_ASR_WELCOME

Welcome to the speech enabled auto-attendant.

IVR_ASR_TRASNFER_WORKGROUPS

...to be transferred to those workgroups.

IVR_ASR_NO_MATCH

Sorry, that does not match a known name.

ASR_IVR_LIKE_TO_CALL

Would you like to call...

ASR_PRESS

Press

ASR_IVR_OPERATOR

Operator

ASR_IVR_DIALING

Dialing

IVR_ASR_MENU

Please say the name of the party or department you wish to call.

ASR_IVR_PASSWORD_FAIL

I can't authenticate your login, let's try it again.

ASR_IVR_PASSWORD

please enter or say your pin

ASR_IVR_MATCH_THAT_NAME

...people match that name.

ASR_IVR_DO_CONTINUE

Do you wish to continue?

IVR_ASR_HELP

Help

ASR_IVR_IS_THIS_CORRECT

...is this correct?

ASR_IVR_FIRST_LAST_FOR_BEST

Say the first and last name for best results.

IVR_ASR_TRANSFER_CANCEL

If this is not your party, say 'Cancel' or press the star key to return to the main menu.

IVR_ASR_FIRST_AND_LAST

You may say your party's first and last name.

ASR_IVR_HEAR_AGAIN

Would you like to hear the names again?

ASR_IVR_HAVING_DIFFICULTY

You seem to be having difficulty.

ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_NAME

Sorry, but I don't recognize that name.

ASR_IVR_CONFIRMATION_HELP

As I read the names, please say 'yes' when you hear the

name of the party you wish to call. For names that do not match, you may either wait and I will continue after a brief pause, or say 'no' and I will continue immediately. You may also say 'cancel' to go back to the main menu, or 'operator' for further assistance.

ASR_IVR_ARE_YOU_SURE

Are you sure?

IVR_ASR_YOU_SAY

You may say...

IVR_ASR_NOT_AVAILABLE

The speech enabled auto-attendant is currently not available.

ASR_IVR_TRANSFERRING_YOU_TO_OPERATOR

Transferring you to an operator.

ASR_IVR_SPEAK_TO_OPERATOR_A

Say 'operator' to speak with an operator.

ASR_IVR_REPEATING_NAME

Repeating name

ASR_IVR_NOT_CERTAIN

I'm not certain what you said.

ASR_IVR_NO_MATCH_COMMAND

Sorry, but that does not match a known command.

ASR_IVR_DOESNT_MATCH_KNOWN_A

I'm sorry, but that doesn't match a known command.

ASR_IVR_DIDNT_UNDERSTAND_YOU_A

I'm sorry, but I didn't understand you.

IVR_ASR_FROM

...from...

IVR_ASR_ENTER_AUTH_CODE

Please enter your extension and password followed by the pound sign.

ASR_IVR_NO_MATCH_NAME_OR_COMMAND

Sorry, but that does not match a known name or command.

IVR_ASR_SAY_HELP

For assistance with the speech enabled auto-attendant, please say 'Help'.

IVR_ASR_OPERATOR_ASSISTANCE

You may say 'Operator' or press 0 for further assistance.

ASR_IVR_WELCOME_MAIN

Welcome

ASR_IVR_I_HEARD

I heard...

ASR_IVR_DIDNT_HEAR_YOU

Sorry, but I didn't hear you.

IVR_ASR_YOU_ALSO_SAY

You may also say...

IVR_ASR_OR

...or...

ASR_IVR_PREFER_OPERATOR

Would you prefer to be transferred to an operator?

ASR_IVR_PLEASE_SAY_PARTY_NAME

Please say the name of the party you'd like to call.

ASR_IVR_DID_YOU_MEAN

Did you mean...

IVR_ASR_TRANSFER_CALL

Transferring your call to...

ASR_IVR_DOESNT_MATCH_KNOWN

Sorry, but that doesn't match a known command.

ASR_IVR_DIDNT_HEAR_YOU_A

I'm sorry, but I didn't hear you.

IVR_ASR_DID_YOU_SAY

Did you say...

IVR_ASR_CHOOSE_OPTIONS

Please choose from the following options.

ASR_IVR_STILL_DONT_UNDERSTAND_A

I'm sorry, but I still cannot understand. I'm transferring you to an operator.

ASR_IVR_REPEATING

Repeating

ASR_IVR_OPERATOR_ASSISTANCE

Do you need operator assistance?

ASR_IVR_LAST_ENTRY_REPEATED

Last entry repeated

ASR_IVR_HEAR_AGAIN_A

Those were the matching users. Would you like to hear the names again?

ASR_IVR_FOR

For

ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_NAME_A

I'm sorry, but I don't recognize that name.

ASR_IVR_NOT_YOUR_PARTY

If this is not your party, say 'Cancel' or press the star key.

ASR_IVR_DONT_RECOGNISE_DEPARTMENT

Sorry, but I don't recognize that name or department.

ASR_IVR_BEST_RESULTS

For best results, say the first and last name. You may also say 'operator' or press zero for further assistance.

IVR_ASR_SHORT_SILENCE

IVR_ASR_IN

...in ...

IVR_ASR_CANCEL

Say 'Cancel' at any time to return to the main menu.

ASR_IVR_PLEASE_SAY_NAME_OF_PARTY

Please say the name of the party you would like to call.

ASR_IVR_MATCH_THAT_ENTRY

...people match that entry.

ASR_IVR_LISTEN_EACH_NAME

Listen to each name and say 'Yes' when you hear your party's name.

ASR_IVR_LIKE_TO_HEAR_HELP

Would you like to hear the help?

ASR_IVR_COULD_NOT_HEAR_YOU_A

I'm sorry, I did not hear you.

Prompt_System

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N31	thirty-one
N30	thirty
T_PM	PM
N39	thirty-nine

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N38	thirty-eight
N37	thirty-seven
N36	thirty-six
N35	thirty-five
N34	thirty-four
N33	thirty-three
N32	thirty-two
NUM_POINT	point
NUM_DOLLARS	dollars
N_NEGATIVE	negative
N40	forty
T_MONTH9	September
T_MONTH8	August
T_MONTH7	July
T_MONTH6	June
T_MONTH5	May
T_MONTH4	April
T_MONTH3	March
T_MONTH2	February

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
T_MONTH1	January
N_MILLION	million
N49	forty-nine
N48	forty-eight
N47	forty-seven
N46	forty-six
N45	forty-five
N44	forty-four
N43	forty-three
N42	forty-two
N41	forty-one
N400	four hundred
N300	three hundred
N200	two hundred
N100	one hundred
T_AM	AM
N_OH	oh
N900	nine hundred
N800	eight hundred

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N700	seven hundred
N600	six hundred
N500	five hundred
T_DOW5	Thursday
T_DOW4	Wednesday
T_DOW3	Tuesday
T_DOW2	Monday
T_DOW1	Sunday
NUM_CENT	cent
N59	fifty-nine
N58	fifty-eight
N57	fifty-seven
N56	fifty-six
N55	fifty-five
N54	fifty-four
N53	fifty-three
N52	fifty-two
N51	fifty-one
N50	fifty
T_DOW7	Saturday

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
T_DOW6	Friday
N_HUNDRED	hundred
N_THOUSAND	thousand
N69	sixty-nine
N68	sixty-eight
N67	sixty-seven
N66	sixty-six
N65	sixty-five
N64	sixty-four
N63	sixty-three
N62	sixty-two
N61	sixty-one
N60	sixty
N79	seventy-nine
N78	seventy-eight
N77	seventyseven
N76	seventy-six
N75	seventy-five
N74	seventy-four

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N73	seventy-three
N72	seventy-two
N71	seventy-one
N70	seventy
T_YESTERDAY	yesterday
NUM_DOLLAR	dollar
NUM_CENTS	cents
T_NOON	noon
T_HOUR	hour
N89	eighty-nine
N88	eighty-eight
N87	eighty-seven
N86	eighty-six
N85	eighty-five
N84	eighty-four
N83	eighty-three
N82	eighty-two
N81	eighty-one
N80	eighty

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N04	oh four
N03	oh three
N02	oh two
N01	oh one
T_TODAY	today
T_MONTH12	December
T_MONTH11	November
T_MONTH10	October
T_MINUTES	minutes
T_MINUTE	minute
NUM_AND	and
N09	oh nine
N08	oh eight
N07	oh seven
N06	oh six
N05	oh five
T_HOURS	hours
N99	ninety-nine
N98	ninety-eight
N97	ninety-seven

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N96	ninety-six
N95	ninety-five
N94	ninety-four
N93	ninety-three
N92	ninety-two
N91	ninety-one
N90	ninety
N13	thirteen
N12	twelve
N11	eleven
N10	ten
N19	nineteen
N18	eighteen
N17	seventeen
N16	sixteen
N15	fifteen
N14	fourteen
T_MIDNIGHT	midnight
N4	four

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N3	three
N22	twenty-two
N21	twenty-one
N20	twenty
N2	two
N1	one
N0	zero
N_BILLION	billion
N9	nine
N8	eight
N7	seven
N6	six
N5	five
N29	twenty-nine
N28	twenty-eight
N27	twenty-seven
N26	twenty-six
N25	twenty-five
N24	twenty-four

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
N23	twenty-three

Prompt_TUIMain

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMAIN_ACCESSING_MAILBOX	Accessing your mailbox
TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS	Your current status is . . .
TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT	I didn't get that...
TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_MAILBOX	I'm sorry; your mailbox could not be opened at this time. Please contact your system administrator.
TUIMAIN_GREETING	Welcome to the speech-enabled mobile office for...
TUIMAIN_HELLO	Hello
TUIMAIN_HELP_BASIC	I am still not sure what you mean. Please wait while I transfer you to an operator.
TUIMAIN_HELP_YOU	How may I help you today?
TUIMAIN_HOW_ELSE_HELP	How else may I help you?
TUIMAIN_MENU_1	Just say...
TUIMAIN_MENU_2	Check my messages...
TUIMAIN_MENU_3	Change my status, or something else.
TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER	To change mail folders
TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION	To retrieve your email messages
TUIMAIN_MENU_ENTERSAY_FORWARD_NUMBER	Please enter or say your forward number

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION	To retrieve your faxes
TUIMAIN_MENU_IF_THIS_IS_CORRECT	If this is correct...
TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT	To initiate an office wide alert.
TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS	To manage your personal options
TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU	To return to the previous menu...
TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR	To access the company private directory.
TUIMAIN_MENU_SAY_NO	...say no
TUIMAIN_MENU_SAY_YES	...say yes
TUIMAIN_MENU_SAY_YES_NO	...say yes or no
TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE	To send a voice message
TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY	The star key.
TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION	To retrieve your voicemail messages
TUIMAIN_MENU_WELCOME	Welcome to voicemail for extension...
TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_CHECK	What would you like to check?
TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE	What would you like to do today?
TUIMAIN_NAME_NEW_STATUS	What should your new status be?
TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2	Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.
TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_3	Please wait while I transfer you to an operator.
TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1	Sorry. I did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2	I'm sorry, but I did not understand you. Please try again.
TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3	Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'.
TUIMAIN_TO_CANCEL	To cancel.
TUIMAIN_YOURE_WELCOME	You're welcome.
TUIMAN_THANKYOU_GOOD_BYE	Okay. Thanks for calling. Good-bye.

Prompt_TUIMessageManagement

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_AND	...and...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ATTACHMENT	This message has an attachment.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ATTACHMENTS	This message has attachments.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_BADMESSAGE	This message cannot be opened.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES	That completes this group of...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ENVELOPE	Envelope information for this...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ERR_BAD_EXTENSION	Sorry. That's not a valid extension.

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ERR_CONFIG_FAILURE	I'm sorry, an error occurred getting to your configuration information. Please contact your provider for assistance.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ERR_REPLY_CANNOT_LOCATE	We are unable to locate...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_ERR_REPLY_ERROR_SEND	An error occurred while sending your voicemail. Please contact your system administrator.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EXTENSION	Extension...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FIRST	First...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FIRST_NEW	First new...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FIRST_SAVED	First saved...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FOR	For
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FROM	From...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE	To delete this message
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETED_MESSAGE_ENVELOPE_INFORMATION	To listen to the envelope information for this message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_DELETE	To delete this fax...

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_FORWARD	To forward this fax...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE	To listen to the envelope information for this fax
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_PLAY_TEXT	To hear the text of the fax message body...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_RECEIVE	To receive this fax...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SAVE_FAX	To save this fax
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SKIP_FAX	To skip this fax
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE	To forward this message
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_RECORD_COMMENT	To record a comment
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_SEND_MESSAGE	To send this message now
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_GET_EXTENSIONS_DBN	To dial by name
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_GET_EXTENSIONS_ENTER	Please enter the extension number for the party you would like to receive this message. If there are multiple extensions, please separate them with

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_GET_EXTENSIONS_LAST_EXT	When you have entered the last extension
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_GET_EXTENSIONS_WORKGROUP_EXT	To hear a list of workgroup extensions
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_EMAILS	Would you like to check new or saved emails?
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_FAXES	Would you like to check new or saved faxes?
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_VOICEMAIL	Would you like to check new or saved voicemails?
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE	To listen to the envelope information for this message...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MOVE_TO_SAVED	To move this message to your saved messages
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PERMENTANTLY_DELETE	To permanently delete this message
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT	To play the text of this message,
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLEASE_SELECT	Please select voicemails, faxes or e-mails.

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_HIGH	To set priority for this message to high.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_LOW	To set priority for this message to low
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_NONE	To send this message without setting priority
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE	To replay this message
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_CALL	If you want to call back using this number
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_END	To return to the voicemail menu...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_ENTER_PHONE_NUMBER	To place a call to a different number
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_ERROR_PHONE	The phone number can not be retrieved from the message. Please enter the destination phone number followed by
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_LISTEN_AGAIN	To listen to this number again
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE	To reply to this message

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_OWN_NUMBER	Please enter the phone number you wish to call followed by.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_RECORD	Please record your message after the tone. When you have finished recording
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_VOICEMAIL	If you would like to reply using voicemail and return to the message menu
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE	To save this message
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE	To skip this message
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SPECIAL_OPTIONS	for special options
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_VOICEMESSAGE_REPLAY_TEXT	To replay the text of this message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE	Just say: save, delete, forward, repeat, reply, or next.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_DELETED	Your message has been deleted.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SAVED	Your message has been saved

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENT	Your message has been successfully sent.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW	...new...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEXTVOICE	...next...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES	There are no messages of that type.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_PRIORITYEMAIL	...priority email message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_PRIORITYFAX	...priority fax message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_PRIORITYVOICE	...priority voicemail message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_PRIVATE_WARNING	This message cannot be forwarded because it is marked private.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_RECEIVED	Received...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_REPLY_HOLD	Please hold while we connect your call.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_REPLY_PHONE_NUMBER	The phone number is...

Prompt	Transcript of Prompt
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_REPLY_RETURN	If you place a call now, your voicemail session will be terminated.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_REPLYING_TO	Replying to...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED	...saved...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SUBJECT	...regarding...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGE	...email message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES	...email messages.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGE	...fax...
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES	...faxes
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGE	...voicemail message.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES	...voicemail messages.
TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_YOU_HAVE	You have...

Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_UPDATE_CONFIG_ERR	An error occurred while updating your follow-me configuration. Please try again later.
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_IN_MEETING	In a meeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_TRAINING	...at a training session.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MEETING	...in a meeting.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_DATE	To set the until date for this status
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_VERIFICATION_ON	Password verification for this entry is currently on. To turn it off
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_TOO_SHORT	The password you entered is too short. Please enter a password that is at least...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_ERROR	You entered an invalid password
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_DIGITS_LONG	...digits long.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_UM_DISCONNECT_CALL	To disconnect this call
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_MAIN_TIME_ENTRY	Please enter the time in a twelve hour format. For example, oh-six-thirty or ten-fifteen. Next, you can choose AM or PM.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_CALL_EXTERNAL_CALLS	For all external calls

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_INTRO	This is your one number follow me service.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_GOODBYE	Goodbye.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CURRENT_PHONE_NUM	...is configured with a telephone number of...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_INVALID_NUMBER	That number is invalid.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_FORWARD_ALL_WARNING	Forward All call coverage is set to all calls. To change other call coverage types you must first change this setting.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_VACATION	On vacation
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AT_FORWARDED_NUMBER	At a forwarded number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_BAD_DAY	The day value you entered is not valid for the month you indicated.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_UPDATE_ERROR	An error occurred updating your greeting. Please contact your system administrator for assistance.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_MENU1	Please record your prompt after the tone. When you are finished
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_ACTIVE	Your out of the office greeting is now active.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_COFigure_EMAIL	To configure email messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_FORWARD_COVERAGE_OPTIONS	To modify Forward coverage options.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_CALL_MAIN	Forward Busy call coverage is set to all calls. To change other call coverage types you must first change this setting.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ENTER_PASSWORD	Please enter your voicemail password for verification.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_NO_NUMBER_DEFINED	You have no Call Coverage number defined.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_VACATION	...on vacation.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_TIME	To set the return time for this status

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9	For administration options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8	To manage your notification options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7	To manage recently deleted messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6	To manage your one number follow me option
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_LISTENEMAIL	To listen to your deleted email messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_UNIQUE	The password you entered has digits that are the same. Please try again.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VERBOSE_VERBOSE	For verbose playback mode
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_DND_COVERAGE_OPTIONS	To modify do not disturb coverage options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_UPDATE_TIMEOUT	Please enter the number of seconds you want the system to alert this entry.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ENTER_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	If this is a long distance number, enter the area code first.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_FORWARD	Forward
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_DND_ALL_WARNING	Forward Do Not Disturb call coverage is set to all calls. To change other call coverage types you must first change this setting.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_ENTER_CODE	Please enter the code now.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_UNTIL	...until...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_SKIP_SET	To skip this option
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_RESET_FWD	To reset your forward number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_OUTTOWN	...out of town.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_LAST_MESSAGE	...last...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_FOLLOW	...follow up.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_BAD_YEAR	The year value you entered is invalid.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_SAVED	Your prompt has been successfully updated.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_SEQ_DIGITS	The password you entered has sequential digits. Please try again.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_RECENT	The password you entered is one you have recently used. Please try again.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_FAX	You have an incoming fax.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_CONFIG_MAIN_TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_4	To set your telephone number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_CONFIG_ERR	There was an error accessing your notification options. Please try again later.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_FAX_ON	Fax notification is currently turned on.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_VM_GREETING	To record your voicemail greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_CONFIRM_DELETE_ENTRY_1	To confirm that you want to delete this entry

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_CONFIRM_AND_CONTINUE	to confirm and continue
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_COFIGURE_VM	To configure voicemail messages.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHOOSE_ALERT_TYPE_OFF_MESSAGE	To turn off message notification.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS	To change your current status
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_RNA_COVERAGE_OPTIONS	To modify no answer coverage options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_PHONE_COVERAGE_OPTIONS	To modify on the phone coverage options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_DEFINE_VM_BOX	to set your call coverage voicemail box to your voicemail box
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_CALL_ALL_CALLS	...coverage on for all calls
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_FM_NO_NUMBERS_CONFIGURED	You currently have no follow-me telephone numbers configured.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CONFIRM_DEACTIVATE_2	To change your client to another status

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_VM_SET_TO	Your Voicemail box has been set to...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_VERBOSE_DEACTIVATE	You are now in brief playback mode.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_GET_PASSWORD	Please enter your new password followed by
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_FORFAX	For fax messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ERASE_1	If you are sure that you want to erase all the message of this type
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ACTIVATE	To activate...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_TEMP	Your prompt has been saved in a temporary location awaiting action from you in your client interface.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_SUCCESS	Your password has been successfully changed.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_NUMBER_UPDATE_SUCCESS	Your number has been successfully updated.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_AM_PM	for PM
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_STATUS_CONFIRMATION	For status confirmation
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT	To record your prompt
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_HEAR_VM_GREETING	To hear your voicemail greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_LISTEN_NEXT_ENTRY	To hear the next entry
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_EDIT_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	To edit a telephone number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_COFIGURE_FAX	To configure fax messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ENTER_TELEPHONE_NUM	Enter the telephone number to which you want to transfer the call.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_TO_TURN	To turn...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_ALL	...calls is now set to all calls
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ERR_BAD_PASSWORD	I'm sorry, the password you entered is invalid.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ON	...on...

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_TIME_UPDATE_SUCCESS	Your message notification time schedule has been successfully updated.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_TYPE_EMAIL	Your message alert method is set to notify you through email.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_MAILBOX_CONFIRMATION	For mailbox confirmation
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_VOICEMAIL_ALL_URGENT_EVERY	To receive a message alert for every voicemail message
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_ROMOTE_IVR_TRANSFER_TO_ANOTHER_NUMBER	To transfer this call to another telephone number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_ALERT_FAX_OFF	To turn it off,
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_UPDATE_PASSWORD_ON_SUCCESS	Password verification for this entry is on.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ENTRY_NUMBER	Entry number...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_NOANS	No Answer
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ADD_ENTRY_SUCCESS	A new entry has been successfully added.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_FOREMAIL	For email messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ERROR	I'm sorry, an error has occurred setting your forward number. Please contact your system administrator.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_OFF	...off...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_INVALID_TIME_ENTERED	I'm sorry. The time you have entered is invalid.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_TYPE_PHONE	Your message alert method is set to notify you by phone.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VERBOSE_BREIF	For brief play back mode
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN	To set your remote telephone number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_CONFIG_MAIN_IVR_CHANGE_ALERT_METHOD	To change your notification alert method

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_INVALID_DIALING_PRIV	You do not have the appropriate dialing privileges to transfer to this telephone number. Sending the call to voicemail.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CURRENTLY_ACTIVE	Your Follow-Me functionality is currently active. To turn it off
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_PHONE_SET_TO	Your Call Coverage Phone number has been set to...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_NUMBER_MENU	to keep this number or
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_OUT_OF_OFFICE	Out of the office
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AT_TRAINING_SESSION	At a Training session
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_VERBOSE_ACTIVATE	You are now in verbose playback mode.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_REENTER	For verification, please reenter you password followed by the pound sign.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_OUTOFFICE	...out of the office.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ERR_REMOTE_NUMBER	An error occurred updating your remote telephone number. Please contact your system administrator.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_ERROR	An error occurred updating your prompt. Please try again or you may contact an administrator for help.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_VERIFICATION_OFF	Password verification for this entry is currently off. To turn it on
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_EXPIRED	Your password has expired, please enter a new one.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_TYPE_PAGER	Your message alert method is set to notify you by pager.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT	To save your prompt
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_LISTEN_EDIT_ENTRY	To edit this entry

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_ROMOTE_IVR_CONNECT_CALL	To connect this call.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_DELETE_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	To delete a telephone number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_ENTER_NUMBER	Please enter an internal number or IC extension and press the pound sign.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_GONE_HOME	Gone home
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_DND	Do not disturb
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_GONEHOME	...gone home.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_FOLLOWME	...available, follow-me
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_EXTENDED2	To erase all message
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_DEACTIVATE	To deactivate...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_CORRECT	If this is correct,
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU8	To turn off your out of the office greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU7	To activate your out of the office greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU6	To review your name

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU5	To record your name
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU4	To review your current standard greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU3	To record your standard greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU2	To hear your current out of the office greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU1	To record your out of the office greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_ENTER_NEW	Please enter a new password.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NO_TELPHONE_ENTRY	No entry was found with that telephone number.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_START_OR_END_TIME_END	To enter an end time for message notification
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_EDIT_PHONE_NUM_CHANGE_PASSWORD_ENTRY	To change password verification for this entry
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_EDIT_PHONE_NUM_CHANGE_ALERT_ENTRY	To change the alert time of this entry

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_DEACTIVATING	If you are deactivating your follow-me functionality, your client status will change to away from desk.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD	To change your password
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_UPDATE_PASSWORD_OFF_SUCCESS	Password verification for this entry is off.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_NUMBER_MENU2	to change it.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_INTERNAL	...calls is now set to Internal calls.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_DND	Do Not Disturb
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AWAY_FROM_DESK	Away from the desk
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_SEND_TO_VOICEMAIL	Sending the call to voicemail
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_LISTENFAX	To listen to your deleted fax messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_DATE_PAST	The date you entered has already passed this year.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_BAD_HOUR	The hour value you entered is invalid.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_NOTACTIVE	Your out of the office greeting is now turned off.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU9	To turn off your standard greeting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_ERROR_RETRY	You entered an invalid password.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_FAX_OFF	Fax notification is currently turned off.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT	To discard your prompt.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_CONFIG_MAIN_IVR_ALERT_TIME_REASON	To set up an alert time schedule
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_ADD_TN_RETRY	To add a telephone number and retry this function.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_UPDATE_PHONE_SUCCESS	The telephone number for this entry was successfully updated.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CURRENT_PINAUTH	...seconds, and has password verification turned...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_VM_YOUR_VM	Your Voicemail box has been set to your mailbox
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_WORKING_AT_HOME	Working at home
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_OUT_OF_TOWN	Out of town
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_CURRENT_NUMBER	Forward number is currently set to...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_GENERAL_ERROR	An error has occurred. Please contact your system administrator for assistance.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_VM	You have a voicemail message.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_TYPE_CARRIER	Your message alert method is set to send notifications to your pager carrier.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_TIME_SCH_MAIN_START_AND_END	To set up a start and end time schedule

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_TIME_SCH_MAIN_ALL_TIMES	To receive message alerts at all times
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FORWARDNUMBER_REMOTE	to enter your remote Telephone number.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_ROMOTE_IVR_SEND_TO_VM	To send this call to voicemail.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_ADD_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	To add a telephone number
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_ACTIVATING	Activating your follow-me functionality, will set your client status to Available, Follow-Me.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_NOANS_ALL_WARNING	Forward No Answer call coverage is set to all calls. To change other call coverage types you must first change this setting.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AVAILABLE_NOACD	Available, No ACD
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_TO	To...

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_SUCCESS	Your forward number has been successfully updated.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_UM_TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_1A	Then enter your extension number and password.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_VM_ON	Voicemail notification is currently turned on.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_PASSWORD_VERIFICATION_ON	To turn on password verification
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHOOSE_ALERT_TYPE_PAGER_ALERTS	To turn on pager based alerts
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_NEW_PHONE_NUM	Enter a new telephone number for this entry.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_DIALPLAN_ERROR	Either you entered an invalid number or you do not have security rights to use this telephone number.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLER_NOT_AVAILABLE	...is not available. Goodbye.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_COVERAGE_FOR	Coverage for...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_TRANSFER_CALLER_TO	Transferring the call to...

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AT_LUNCH	At lunch
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_LISTENVOICE	To listen to your deleted voicemail messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_EXTENDED	To restore all messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ENTER_DATE	Please enter the two digit month, the two digit day and the two digit year.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_BAD_MONTH	The month value you entered is invalid.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_CALL_WAITING_OFF	Call waiting is currently turned off.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_TYPE_NONE	Your message notifications are currently turned off.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NO_ENTRIES	You currently have no entries configured.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS	To configure your playback options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_CONFIG_MAIN_IVR_CHANGE_ALERT_REASON	To change alert reason
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_LISTEN_DELETE_ENTRY	To delete this entry

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_PASSWORD_VERIFICATION_OFF	To turn password verification off
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_LISTEN_FM_OPTIONS	To listen to the follow-me options
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHOOSE_ALERT_TYPE_PHONE_ALERTS	To turn on phone based alerts
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHOOSE_ALERT_TYPE_PAGE_CARRIER_ALERTS	To turn on pager-carrier based alerts.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_COVERAGE_PHONE_NUMBER	To change the coverage phone number,
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_INVALID_TELEPHONE	That is an invalid telephone number. Sending the call to voicemail.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CONFIG_ERR	There was an error accessing your follow-me configuration. Please try again later.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_BUSY	On the Phone
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_AVAILABLE	...available.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_PRIORITY_MESSAGE_PLAYBACK	For priority message playback

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_CONFIGURE_SAVED_PLAYBACK	To configure saved message playback
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_VOICEMAIL_ALL_URGENT_URGENT_ONLY	To receive message alerts only for urgent voicemail messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS	To manage your personal prompts
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FORWARDNUMBER_CALLCOVERAGE	to enter Call coverage settings
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_DEFINE_PHONE_NUMBER	to set it to your call coverage phone number voicemail box.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_UPDATE_TIMEOUT_SUCCESS	The timeout value for this entry was successfully updated.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_DELETE_SUCCESS	The entry was successfully deleted.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CURRENTLY_DEACTIVATED	Your Follow-Me functionality is currently not active. To turn it on
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CURRENT_ALERTTIMEOUT	...has an alert timeout of...

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ENTER_TIME	Please enter the time you will return in military time. For example, for eight AM enter zero eight zero zero. For one thirty PM, use thirteen-thirty.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_DISTURB	...do not disturb.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_BAD_MINUTE	The minute value you entered is invalid.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_CANCELLED	Your recording has been cancelled.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_CALL_WAITING_ON	Call waiting is currently turned on.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_VM_OFF	Voicemail notification is currently turned off.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_ALERT_NUMBER_IS	The phone number is...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_TIME_SCH_MAIN_SPECIFIC	To receive message alerts only during a specific time schedule

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_NOTIFY_START_OR_END_TIME_START	To enter a start time for message notification
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_VM_DESTINATION	To set voicemail destination,
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_CALL_FEATURE_OFF	To turn this feature off
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_LISTEN_UPDATE_TIMEOUT_ERR	Please enter a timeout value higher than zero seconds.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_CURRENT_PHONE	Your current Call Coverage Phone number is...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_UNABLE_TO_LOCATE	The system was unable to locate your party.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AVAILABLE_FOLLOWME	For Available Follow-me
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_STATUS_AVAILABLE	For available
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_VALID_PASSWORD	A valid new password consists of one to ten characters
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_STATUS_SET	Your status has been successfully updated

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_ERR_SETTING_STATUS	I'm sorry, an error has occurred updating your status. Please contact your system administrator.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_UM_ENTER_VM	To enter your mailbox
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_MESSAGE_SORTING	For message sorting
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_CONFIGURE_MESSAGE_TYPE	To configure message type
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT	To review your prompt
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CALLCOVERAGE_CALL_UNKNOWN_CALLS	For all unknown calls
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_ENTER_ALERT_TIMEOUT	Enter the number of seconds you want the system to call this telephone number. To use the default value of fifteen seconds, please wait.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_UNKNOWN	...calls is now set to Unknown calls.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_EXTERNAL	...calls is now set to external calls.

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALL_FROM	You have a telephone call from...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_FORVOICE	For voicemail messages
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_EMAIL	...email messages.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PASSWORD_ACCOUNT_LOCKED	Your account has been locked out. Please contact your administrator.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_UPDATE_SUCCESS	Your message notification option has been successfully updated.
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_NOTIFY_MAIN	This is your message notification service. At...
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_VM_OPTIONS_VERBOSE_PLAYBACK	For verbose playback
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_RESTORE_RESTORE_ALL	If you are sure you want to restore all messages of this type
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_RESTORE_CANCEL_OPERATION	To cancel this operation
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_FM_EDIT_PHONE_NUM_CHANGE_TN_ENTRY	To change the telephone number of this entry

TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHOOSE_ALERT_TYPE_EMAIL_ALERTS	To turn on email based alerts
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_ALERT_FAX_ON	To turn it on,
TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_CALLCOVERAGE_ONLY_BE_SET	Your call coverage mailbox can only be set if you have a call coverage phone number defined.

XML Menu Source Listings

This section contains source listings for [XML files](#) included in Interaction Mobile Office.

Manifest

[MenuXMLManifest.xml](#)

Root XML Documents

- [TUIDTMFRoot.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIApplicationRoot.xml Source Listing](#)

Speech-Enabled Menus

- [TUIMobileOffice.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIMainMenu.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIMessageMenus.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIOptionMenus.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIStatusMenus.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIOutlookMenus.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIPromptMenus.xml Source Listing](#)

DTMF-only Menus

- [TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing](#)
- [TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing](#)

MenuXMLManifest.xml Source Listing

This manifest identifies xml files that belong to the Interaction Mobile Office system. Files in this list are cached by Interaction Processor at startup and compiled. If a file is not in this list, it is not initially cached.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml_manifest SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml_manifest>
  <manifest_file>TUIMainMenu.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMessageMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIMobileOffice.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOptionMenus.xml</manifest_file>
  <manifest_file>TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
</menuxml_manifest>
```

```

<manifest_file>TUIOutlookMenus.xml</manifest_file>
<manifest_file>TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
<manifest_file>TUIPromptMenus.xml</manifest_file>
<manifest_file>TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
<manifest_file>TUIStatusMenus.xml</manifest_file>
<manifest_file>TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml</manifest_file>
</menuxml_manifest>

```

When IP is started, this file is read to obtain a list of files to compile. This manifest file allows files to be added or removed without handler modification. To add a new XML file, enclose its filename in <manifest_file> tags.

TUIDTMFRoot.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml language="en-US">
  <!-- Global DTMF Escape Choices -->
  <choice event="escape.previous" dtmf="*" />
  <choice event="escape.operator" dtmf="0" />
  <!-- Global DTMF Misc. Choices -->
  <choice event="application.thankyou" dtmf="7*" />
  <submenu next="TUIUMMOBILEOffice.xml#main_menu_return" dtmf="##"
useroption="Mobile.Office"/>
</menuxml>

```

TUIApplicationRoot.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml language="en-US">

  <!-- Global Escape Grammars -->
  <choice event="escape.previous"
dtmf="*">escape | [go] back | previous [menu] |
return</choice>
  <choice event="escape.operator"
dtmf="0">[transfer | send | get] [me] [to] [a | an]
operator</choice>

  <!-- Global Mailbox Grammars -->
  <choice event="mailbox.voice.new"
useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu">[play | get
| check | listen to [my]] (new | unread) voice [mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails] [message | messages]</choice>
  <choice event="mailbox.voice.saved"
useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu">[play | get
| check | listen to [my]] (old | saved | red) voice [mail | mails |
E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]</choice>
  <choice event="mailbox.voice.today"
useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu">([play |
get | check | listen to] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] voice
[mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from)
today)</choice>
  <choice event="mailbox.fax.new"
useroption="Allow.Fax"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_message_menu">[play | get |
check | listen to [my]] (new | unread) (fax [mail | mails | E-mail |

```

```

E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.fax.saved"
useroption="Allow.Fax"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_message_menu">[play | get |
check | listen to [my]] (old | saved | red) (fax [mail | mails | E-mail
| E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.fax.today"
useroption="Allow.Fax"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_message_menu">([play | get
| check | listen to] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] |
faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my]
(fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])
(for | from) today)</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.email.new"
useroption="Allow.Email"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_message_menu">[play | get
| check | listen to [my]] (new | unread) (mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails) [message | messages]</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.email.saved"
useroption="Allow.Email"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_message_menu">[play | get
| check | listen to [my]] (old | saved | red) (mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails) [message | messages]</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.email.today"
useroption="Allow.Email"
return="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_message_menu">([play |
get | check | listen to] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails)
[message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] (mail |
mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages] for today)</choice>
<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary"
useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[play | get |
check | listen to [my]] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message
| messages]</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_summary"
useroption="Allow.Fax"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[play | get |
check | listen to [my]] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message
| messages] | faxes)</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary"
useroption="Allow.Email"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[play | get |
check | listen to [my]] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message |
messages]</submenu>

<!-- Global Outlook Grammars -->
<choice event="application.getmeetings"
useroption="Outlook.Module" message="voice"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">(access | get
| play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings) for
$datetime</choice>
<submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#calendar_menu_get_date"
useroption="Allow.Calendar"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">(access | get
| play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings)</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu"
useroption="Outlook.Module"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | go
to] [my | the] Outlook [options | menu]</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#calendar_menu"
useroption="Allow.Calendar"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | go
to] [my | the] Calendar (options | menu)</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outofoffice_menu"
useroption="Outlook.Module"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | go
to] [my | the] out-of-office assistant [options | menu]</submenu>
<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on"
useroption="Outlook.Module"

```



```

return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">turn on [my |
the] out-of-office assistant [message]</choice>
<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off"
useroption="Outlook.Module"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">turn off [my
| the] out-of-office assistant [message]</choice>

<!-- Global Preloaded Directory Grammars -->
<choice event="application.sendtomessage"

return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">PreLoadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
<choice event="application.privatecall"

return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">PreLoadedGrammar:CallDirectory</choice>
<choice event="record.start"

return="TUIMainMenu.xml#send_message_options">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

<choice event="application.privatecall"

return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">URI:OPCCallDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

<!-- Global Menu "Jump" Grammars -->
<submenu
next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">[access |
set | change | manage] [my] [personal] [user] (options |
configuration)</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMStatusMenus.xml#change_status"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[change |
set] [my | your] status</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[record |
change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)</submenu>

<!-- Global Status Grammars -->
<choice event="status.set" dtmf="none"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[set |
change] [me | my] [status] [to] $status [until $datetime]</choice>

<!-- Global Prompt Grammars -->
<choice event="useraudio.record"
message="eaprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#ea_prompt_menu">[record] [my]
(extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen"
message="eaprompt">(listen to | review) [my] (extended
absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset"
message="eaprompt">reset [my] (extended absence | out of
[the] office) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.record"
message="rnaprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#rna_prompt_menu">[record] [my]
(ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen"
message="rnaprompt">(listen to | review) [my] (ring no
answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset"
message="rnaprompt">reset [my] (ring no answer | standard
greeting) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.record"
message="nameprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#name_prompt_menu">[record] [my]
[user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen"
message="nameprompt">(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name
| username) [prompt]</choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset"
message="nameprompt">reset [my] [user] (name | username)

```

```

[prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.record"
message="agentgreeting"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#agent_greeting_menu">[record]
[my] agent [greeting] [prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen"
message="agentgreeting">(listen to | review) [my] agent
[greeting] [prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset"
message="agentgreeting">reset [my] agent [greeting]
[prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.record"
message="afprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#af_prompt_menu">[record] [my]
[available] forward [prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen"
message="afprompt">(listen to | review) [my] [available]
forward [prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset"
message="afprompt">reset [my] [available] forward
[prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.record"
message="fmprompt"
return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#fm_prompt_menu">[record] [my]
[one number] follow me [prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.listen"
message="fmprompt">(listen to | review) [my] [one number]
follow me [prompt]/>choice>
<choice event="useraudio.reset"
message="fmprompt">reset [my] [one number] follow me
[prompt]/>choice>

<!-- Global Misc. Grammars -->
<choice event="application.thankyou" dtmf="7*"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"> okay |
([okay] thanks) | ([okay] thank you) />choice>
<submenu next="TUIUMMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"
dtmf="##" useroption="Mobile.Office"> (switch |
change) [input] mode />submenu>
<submenu next="TUIStatusMenus.xml#play_status_menu"
return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"> [(what's |
what is)] [my] current status />submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMobileOffice.xml#good_bye_menu">([I
am] [all] done) | ([I am] [all] finished) | (thats it) | (thats all) |
(you cant) | (you cannot) | good-bye/>submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu">[go]
[back] [to] [the] main menu/>submenu>
<choice event="application.mainmenu">(exit | log
(out|off))</choice>

<!-- Global Catches -->
<catch event="com.inin.calendar.nodate">
<goto next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#voice_get_date"/>
</catch>
</menuxml>

```

TUIMobileOffice.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml toplevel="main_menu_superior" language="en-US"
application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">

```

```

<!-- Document Grammars -->

```

```

<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#message_summary"
useroption="Unified.Messaging"
return="#main_menu_return">[check | play | get] (message |
messages)</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMenuMenus.xml#change_status"
return="#main_menu_return">[change | set] [my | your]
status</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu"
return="#main_menu_return">something [else |
different]</submenu>
<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary"
dtmf="1" useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"/>
<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#fax_summary"
dtmf="2" useroption="Allow.Fax"/>
<submenu next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary"
dtmf="3" useroption="Allow.Email"/>
<choice event="application.sendmessage" dtmf="4"
useroption="Unified.Messaging"/>
<submenu next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"
dtmf="5"/>
<choice event="application.privatedirectory"
dtmf="6"/>
<choice event="application.officehunt"
dtmf="7"/>
<choice event="application.changefolders"
dtmf="8" useroption="Change.Folders"/>
<submenu next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu"
dtmf="9" useroption="Outlook.Module"/>

<!-- Document Catches -->
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not
understand you. Please try again.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry. I still did not
understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or
'operator'.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>
<nomatch count="3">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry. I still did not
understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or
'operator'.</audio>
  <goto next="menu.system"/>
</nomatch>
<help count="1">
  <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your
mailbox or change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see
your documentation for a list of available voice commands.</audio>
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</help>

<!-- Greeting Menu -->
<menu id="main_menu_superior" timeout="4"
mode="voice dtmf"
nospeechmenu="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu_greeting"
return="#main_menu_return">
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_GREETING"
useroption="Mailbox.Confirmation">Welcome to the speech
enabled Mobile Office for</audio>
  <play source="user.prompt.name"
useroption="Mailbox.Confirmation"/>
  <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"

```

```

prompt="TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"
useroption="Status.Confirmation">Your current status
is</audio>
<play source="user.status"
useroption="Status.Confirmation"/>
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_HELP_YOU">How may I help you?</audio>
<submenu next="#back_to_main" dtmf="*"/>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Main Menu -->
<menu id="main_menu" timeout="6" mode="voice
dtmf" return="menu.system">
    <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_1">Just say...</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_2"
useroption="Unified.Messaging">Check my
messages</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_3">Change my status, or something
else</audio>
<submenu next="#back_to_main" dtmf="*"/>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
    <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say
'help,' or 'operator' for assistance.</audio>
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
    <goto next="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Return Menu -->
<menu id="main_menu_return" timeout="6"
mode="voice dtmf">
    <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_HOW_ELSE_HELP">How else may I help
you?</audio>
<submenu next="#back_to_main" dtmf="*"/>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#good_bye_menu"/>
</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
    <goto next="#good_bye_menu"/>
</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Good-bye Menu -->
<menu id="good_bye_menu" timeout="0">
    <audio handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
prompt="TUIMAIN_THANKYOU_GOOD_BYE">Okay. Thanks for calling.
Good-bye.</audio>
<noinput count="1">
    <choice event="application.disconnect"/>
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Return to Main Menu -->
<menu id="back_to_main" timeout="0"
return="menu.system">
    <noinput count="1">

```

```

        <goto next="menu.system"/>
    </noinput>
</menu>

</menuxml>

```

TUIMainMenu.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
  toplevel="main_menu"
  language="en-US"
  application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">

  <!-- DTMF Main Menu -->
  <menu
    id="main_menu"
    timeout="10"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
    <!--audio useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail">To retrieve your voicemail
    messages, press 1.</audio-->
    <audio
      useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION">To retrieve your voicemail messages
    </audio>
    <audio
      useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
      handler="Prompt_ASR"
      prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
      useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
      handler="Prompt_System"
      prompt="N1">1</audio>
    <submenu
      next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_summary"
      dtmf="1"
      useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail">[play
      | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
    </submenu>
    <!--audio useroption="Allow.Fax">To retrieve your faxes, press
    2.</audio-->
    <audio
      useroption="Allow.Fax"
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION">To retrieve your faxes
    </audio>
    <audio
      useroption="Allow.Fax"
      handler="Prompt_ASR"
      prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
      useroption="Allow.Fax"
      handler="Prompt_System"
      prompt="N2">2</audio>
    <submenu
      next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#voice_message_menu"
      dtmf="2"
      useroption="Allow.Fax">[play
      | get | check] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] |
      faxes)
    </submenu>
  </menu>

```

```

<!--audio useroption="Allow.Email">To retrieve your email messages,
press 3.</audio-->
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Email"
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION">To retrieve your email messages
</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Email"
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Email"
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N3">3</audio>
<submenu
  next="TUIMessageMenus.xml#email_summary"
  dtmf="3"
  useroption="Allow.Email">[play | get | check] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-
mails) [message | messages]
</submenu>
<!--audio>To send a voice message, press 4.</audio-->
<audio
  useroption="Unified.Messaging"
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE">To send a voice message
</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Unified.Messaging"
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Unified.Messaging"
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N4">4</audio>
<choice
  event="application.sendmessage"
  dtmf="4"
  useroption="Unified.Messaging">(compose | create | new | send) [a] [message |
messages]</choice>
<!--audio>To manage your personal options, press 5.</audio-->
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS">To manage your personal options
</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N5">5</audio>
<submenu
  next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"
  dtmf="5">[access | set | change] [my] [personal] [user] (options |
configuration)</submenu>
<!--audio>To access the company private directory, press 6.</audio-->
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR">To access the company private directory.
</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N6">6</audio>
<choice event="application.privatedirectory" dtmf="6">[access] [the] [company]
[private] directory
</choice>
<!--audio>To initiate an office wide alert, press 7.</audio-->
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT">To initiate an office wide alert.
</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N7">7</audio>
<choice event="application.officehunt" dtmf="7">office [wide] (alert | hunt)

```

```

</choice>
<!--audio>To change mail folders, press 8.</audio-->
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER"
  useroption="Change.Folders">To change mail folders
</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS"
  useroption="Change.Folders">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N8"
  useroption="Change.Folders">8</audio>
<choice
  event="application.changefolders"
  dtmf="8"
  useroption="Change.Folders">[change | traverse] folders
</choice>
<!--audio>To access outlook options, press 9.</audio-->
<audio
  useroption="Outlook.Module"
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION">To access your outlook options
</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Outlook.Module"
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Outlook.Module"
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N9">9</audio>
<submenu
  next="TUIOutlookMenus.xml#outlook_menu"
  dtmf="9"
  useroption="Outlook.Module"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu
</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_IVR" prompt="IVR_FOR_OPERATOR">For an operator</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N0">0</audio>
<catch
  event="&"

quot;com.inin.mailbox.change.folder.success"="quot;com.inin.mailbox.change.folder.success"
count="1">
<audio>Your folder has been changed.</audio>
<goto next="#main_menu"/>
</catch>
<noinput count="1">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE">What would you like to do today?
</audio>
<goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>

```

```

        <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
    <goto next="menu.system"/>
</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry.
    I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
        'operator'.
    </audio>
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</nomatch>
<help count="1">
    <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
documentation for
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
        a list of available voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>
</help>
</menu>

<!-- Send Message Options-->
<menu
    id="send_message_options"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_MAY_NOW_SEND">You may now send your
message</audio>
    <choice event="record.send" dtmf="1">([now] send [this | the | it] [message
|recording] [now]) | do it | okay</choice>
    <choice event="record.review" dtmf="2">(review | listen
| re-play | play [back] | repeat) [this | the | it] [message | recording]
</choice>
    <choice event="record.start" dtmf="3">(record | re-record) [this | the | it]
[message] [again]</choice>
    <submenu next="#priority_prompt_menu" dtmf="4">[set] [the] priority [of] [this
| the | it] [message]
</submenu>
    <submenu next="#sensitivity_prompt_menu" dtmf="5">[set] [the] sensitivity [of]
[this | the | it] [message]
</submenu>
    <choice
        event="record.cancel"
        dtmf="*"
        return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">(cancel | (don't | do not)
send) [my] [recording | message | this | it]</choice>
    <choice event="record.importance" message="high">[set]
[with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] high [priority]
</choice>
    <choice event="record.importance" message="low">[set]
[with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] low [priority]
</choice>
    <choice event="record.sensitivity" message="normal">[set]
[with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] normal
[sensitivity]</choice>

```



```

<choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""personal">[set]
  [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] personal
  [sensitivity]</choice>
<choice event=""record.sensitivity"" message=""private">[set]
  [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] private
  [sensitivity]</choice>
<choice
  event=""record.sensitivity""
  message=""confidential">[set]
  [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] confidential
  [sensitivity]</choice>
<submenu next=""send_message_options_2"">[more | other] [what are my]
options</submenu>
  <catch
    event=""com.inin.message.marked.success""
    count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#send_message_options""/>
  </catch>
  <catch
    event=""&quot;com.inin.recording.recorded=""quot;com.inin.recording.recorded""
    count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#send_message_options""/>
  </catch>
  <catch
    event=""&quot;com.inin.message.send.success=""quot;com.inin.message.send.success""
    count=""1"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
      prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENT"">Your message has been sent.
</audio>
    <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/>
  </catch>
  <noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#send_message_options""/>
  </noinput>
  <noinput count=""2"">
    <goto next=""#send_message_options_2""/>
  </noinput>
  <noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#main_menu_return""/>
  </noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Priority Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id=""priority_prompt_menu""
  timeout=""1""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""#send_message_options"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SAY_PRIORITY"">You may say 'low' or
'high' to set priority</audio>
  <noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#send_message_options""/>
  </noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Sensitivity Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id=""sensitivity_prompt_menu""
  timeout=""1""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""#send_message_options"">
  <audio

```

```

        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SAY_SENSITIVITY">You may say 'normal',
'personal', 'private' or 'confidential' to set sensitivity
    </audio>
    <noinput count="1">
        <goto next="#send_message_options"/>
    </noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Send Message Options 2 -->
<menu
    id="send_message_options_2"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu_return">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SEND_NOW">To send your message,
    </audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N1">1</audio>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_REVIEW">To review your message,
    </audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N2">2</audio>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_RERECORD">To re-record your message,
</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N3">3</audio>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SET_PRIORITY">To set priority for your
message,</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N4">4</audio>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SET_SENSITIVITY">To set the sensitivity
for this message,</audio>
    <audio

```

```

        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N5">5</audio>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_DONT_SEND">To return to the previous
menu without sending this message,</audio>
<audio
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<choice event="record.send" dtmf="1">[now] send [this | the | it] [message
|recording] [now]</choice>
<choice event="record.review" dtmf="2">(review | listen
| re-play | play [back] | repeat) [this | the | it] [message | recording]
</choice>
<choice event="record.start" dtmf="3">(record | re-record) [this | the | it]
[message] [again]</choice>
<submenu next="#set_priority_menu" dtmf="4"/>
<submenu next="#set_sensitivity_menu" dtmf="5"/>
<choice
    event="record.cancel"
    dtmf="*"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">(cancel | (don't | do not)
send) [my] [recording | message | this | it]</choice>
<submenu next="#priority_prompt_menu">[set] [the] priority [of] [this | the | it]
[message]</submenu>
<submenu next="#sensitivity_prompt_menu">[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this | the
| it] [message]</submenu>
<choice event="record.importance" message="high">[set]
[with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] high [priority]
</choice>
<choice event="record.importance" message="low">[set]
[with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] low [priority]
</choice>
<choice event="record.sensitivity" message="normal">[set]
[with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] normal
[sensitivity]</choice>
<choice event="record.sensitivity" message="personal">[set]
[with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] personal
[sensitivity]</choice>
<choice event="record.sensitivity" message="private">[set]
[with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] private
[sensitivity]</choice>
<choice
    event="record.sensitivity"
    message="confidential">[set]
[with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] confidential
[sensitivity]</choice>
<catch
    event="&"
    quot;com.inin.recording.recorded="quot;com.inin.recording.recorded"
    count="1">
<goto next="#send_message_options_2"/>
</catch>
<choice
    event="record.cancel"
    dtmf="*"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"/>
<catch
    event="&"
    quot;com.inin.message.send.success="quot;com.inin.message.send.success"

```

```

        count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENT">Your message has been sent.
</audio>
        <goto next="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"/>
</catch>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#send_message_options_2"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
    <goto next="#send_message_options_2"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#main_menu_return_2"/>
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Set Priority Menu -->
<menu
    id="set_priority_menu"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="#send_message_options">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_HIGH">To set priority for
this message to high,</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N1">1</audio>
    <choice
        event="record.importance"
        message="high"
        dtmf="1"/>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_LOW">To set priority for
this message to low,</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N2">2</audio>
    <choice
        event="record.importance"
        message="low"
        dtmf="2"/>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PRIORITY_PRIORITY_NONE">To send this
message without setting priority,</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio
        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_System"
        prompt="N3">3</audio>

```

```

<submenu next="#"send_message_options" dtmf="3"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu
</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<catch
  event="com.inin.message.marked.success"
  count="1">
  <goto next="#"send_message_options"/>
</catch>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#"set_priority_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="#"set_priority_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
  <goto next="#"send_message_options"/>
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Set Sensitivity Menu -->
<menu
  id="set_sensitivity_menu"
  timeout="6"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="#"send_message_options">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_NORMAL">To set the
sensitivity for this message to normal,</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N1">1</audio>
<choice
  event="record.sensitivity"
  message="normal"
  dtmf="1"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_PERSONAL">To set sensitivity
to personal,</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N2">2</audio>
<choice
  event="record.sensitivity"
  message="personal"
  dtmf="2"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_PRIVATE">To set sensitivity
to private,</audio>
<audio

```

```

        useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
        handler="Prompt_ASR"
        prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N3">3</audio>
<choice
    event="record.sensitivity"
    message="private"
    dtmf="3"/>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_SENSITIVITY_CONFIDENTIAL">To set
sensitivity to confidential,</audio>
<audio
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N4">4</audio>
<choice
    event="record.sensitivity"
    message="confidential"
    dtmf="4"/>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu
</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<catch
    event="com.inin.message.marked.success"
    count="1">
    <goto next="#send_message_options"/>
</catch>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#set_sensitivity_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
    <goto next="#set_sensitivity_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
    <goto next="#send_message_options"/>
</noinput>
</menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIMessageMenus.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
    toplevel="message_summary"
    language="en-US"
    application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">
    <choice event="message.undelete" dtmf="77">un-delete [my
        | last | my last] [voice | voice mail | fax | fax e-mail | e-mail] message</choice>
    <!-- Message Count Menu -->

```

```

<menu
  id="message_summary"
  timeout="4"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
<play source="count.all"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_CHECK">What would you like to check?</audio>
<submenu
  next="#voice_summary"
  dtmf="1"
  useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail">[play
  | get | check] [my] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]</submenu>
  <submenu
    next="#fax_summary"
    dtmf="2"
    useroption="Allow.Fax">[play
    | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
    | faxes)</submenu>
  <submenu
    next="#email_summary"
    dtmf="3"
    useroption="Allow.Email">[play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails) [message | messages]</submenu>
  <noinput count="1">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
      prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLEASE_SELECT">Please select
voicemails, faxes or emails.</audio>
      <goto next="#message_summary"/>
    </noinput>
  <nomatch count="1">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
      <goto next="#message_summary"/>
    </nomatch>
  <help>
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
      prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLEASE_SELECT">Please select
voicemails, faxes or emails.</audio>
    </help>
  </menu>

<!-- Voice Menu -->
<menu
  id="voice_summary"
  timeout="3"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_VOICEMAIL">Would you like to check new
or saved voicemails?</audio>
  <choice
    event="mailbox.voice.new"
    dtmf="1"
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    return="voice_message_menu">[play
    | get | check] (new | unread) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message

```

```

    | messages]</choice>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.voice.saved""
  dtmf=""2""
  useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
  return=""voice_message_menu">[play
  | get | check] (old | saved | red) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
  [message | messages]</choice>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.voice.today""
  dtmf=""3""
  useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
  return=""voice_message_menu">[play
  | get | check] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
  messages] | ([play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
  [message | messages] (for | from) today)</choice>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
    <goto next=""#voice_summary_2""/>

  </nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Voice Menu -->
<menu
  id=""voice_summary_2""
  timeout=""10""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"">
  <play source=""count.voice""/>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemail messages</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"">Saved</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemail messages</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

  <audio

```



```

        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_VOICEMESSAGES_TODAY">To listen to today's
voicemails only,</audio>
        <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

        <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

        <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
        <choice
            event="mailbox.voice.new"
            dtmf="1"
            useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
            return="voice_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (new | unread) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message
| messages]</choice>
        <choice
            event="mailbox.voice.saved"
            dtmf="2"
            useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
            return="voice_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (old | saved | red) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages]</choice>
        <choice
            event="mailbox.voice.today"
            dtmf="3"
            useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
            return="voice_message_menu">[play
| get | check] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]) | ([play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages] (for | from) today)</choice>
        <noinput count="1">
            <audio
                handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
                prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_VOICEMAIL">Would you like to check
new or saved voicemails?</audio>
                <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>

            </noinput>
            <noinput count="2">
                <audio
                    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
                    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
                    <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>

                </noinput>
                <nomatch count="1">
                    <audio
                        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
                        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
                        <goto next="#voice_summary_2"/>

                    </nomatch>
                    <nomatch count="2">
                        <audio
                            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
                            prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry.
I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or

```

```

        'operator'./</audio>
        <goto next="#"#voice_summary_2"/>

</nomatch>
<help count="1">
    <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
        change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
        a list of available voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#"#voice_summary_2"/>

</help>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Menu -->
<menu
    id="fax_summary"
    timeout="3"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_FAXES">Would you like to check new or
saved faxes?</audio>
    <choice
        event="mailbox.fax.new"
        dtmf="1"
        useroption="Allow.Fax"
        return="fax_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails |
message | messages]</choice>
    <choice
        event="mailbox.fax.saved"
        dtmf="2"
        useroption="Allow.Fax"
        return="fax_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (old | saved | red) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails | message | messages]</choice>
    <choice
        event="mailbox.fax.today"
        dtmf="3"
        useroption="Allow.Fax"
        return="fax_message_menu">([play
| get | check] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message
| messages])) | ([play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
| faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)</choice>
    <noinput count="1">
        <goto next="#"#fax_summary_2"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
    <goto next="#"#fax_summary_2"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Menu -->
<menu
    id="fax_summary_2"
    timeout="10"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
    <play source="count.fax"/>
    <audio

```

```

    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO">To listen to</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW">new</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES">faxes</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO">To listen to</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED">Saved</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES">Faxes</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FAXMESSAGES_TODAY">To listen to today's faxes
only,</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<choice
  event="mailbox.fax.new"
  dtmf="1"
  useroption="Allow.Fax"
  return="fax_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails |
message | messages]</choice>
<choice
  event="mailbox.fax.saved"
  dtmf="2"
  useroption="Allow.Fax"
  return="fax_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (old | saved | red) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails | message | messages]</choice>
<choice
  event="mailbox.fax.today"
  dtmf="3"
  useroption="Allow.Fax"
  return="fax_message_menu">([play
| get | check] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message
| messages])) | ([play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
| faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)</choice>

```

```

<noinput count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_FAXES">Would you like to check new
or saved faxes?</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>

</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry.
I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
    'operator'.</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>

</nomatch>
<help count="1">
  <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
    a list of available voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_summary_2"/>

</help>
</menu>

<!-- E-mail Menu -->
<menu
  id="email_summary"
  timeout="3"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_EMAILS">Would you like to check new or
saved emails?</audio>
    <choice
      event="mailbox.email.new"
      dtmf="1"
      useroption="Allow.Email"
      return="email_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (new | unread) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]</choice>
    <choice
      event="mailbox.email.saved"
      dtmf="2"
      useroption="Allow.Email"
      return="email_message_menu">[play
| get | check] (old | saved | red) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
messages]</choice>

```

```

<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.today""
  dtmf=""3""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu"">([play
  | get | check] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages])

  ([play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message |
  messages] for today)</choice>

<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/>
</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
    <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/>
  </nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- E-mail Menu -->
<menu
  id=""email_summary_2""
  timeout=""10""
  return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""
  <play source=""count.email""/>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">emails</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"">Saved</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">emails</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EMAILMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's emails
only,</audio>
    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

  <audio

```

```

    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.new""
  dtmf=""1""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu"">[play
  | get | check] (new | unread) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
  messages]</choice>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.saved""
  dtmf=""2""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu"">[play
  | get | check] (old | saved | red) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message |
  messages]</choice>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.today""
  dtmf=""3""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu"">([play
  | get | check] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages])

  ([play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message |
  messages] for today)</choice>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_LIKE_EMAILS"">Would you like to check
new or saved emails?</audio>
    <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/>

  </noinput>
  <noinput count=""2"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2"">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
      <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count=""1"">
      <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
        <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/>

      </nomatch>
      <nomatch count=""2"">
        <audio
          handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
          prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">Sorry.
I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
          'operator'.</audio>
          <goto next=""#email_summary_2""/>

        </nomatch>
        <help count=""1"">
          <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for

```

```

        a list of available voice commands.</audio>
<goto next="#email_summary_2"/>

</help>
</menu>

<!-- Voice Message Menu-->
<menu
  id="voice_message_menu"
  timeout="1"
  return="#voice_summary">
  <play source="message.type" verbosity="verbose"/>

  <play source="message.envelope" verbosity="verbose"/>

  <play source="message.audio"/>
  <choice
    event="message.save"
    dtmf="1"
    return="voice_message_menu">save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
  </choice>
  <choice
    event="message.forward"
    dtmf="2"
    return="voice_message_menu_2"/>
  <submenu
    next="#forward_instruction_voice_menu"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
  </submenu>

  <choice
    event="application.forwardmessage"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>

  <choice
    event="application.forwardmessage"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

  <choice
    event="message.next"
    dtmf="3"
    return="voice_message_menu">(next | skip) [this] [message | voicemail]
  </choice>
  <choice
    event="message.audio"
    dtmf="4"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">(repeat | play | again) [this] [message |
voicemail] [again]</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.reply"
    dtmf="5"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">reply [to] [this] [message | voicemail]
  </choice>
  <submenu
    next="#call_back_menu"
    dtmf="9"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">(call ([back] [this] [person] | [this] [person]
[back]) [now]) | live reply</submenu>
  <choice
    event="application.replymessage"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>

  <choice
    event="application.replymessage"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

  <choice
    event="message.envelope"
    dtmf="6"

```

```

        return=""voice_message_menu_2""[play] (envelope information | header) [for]
[this] [message | voicemail]</choice>
    <choice
        event=""message.delete""
        dtmf=""7""
        return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [this] [message | voicemail]</choice>
    <choice
        event=""message.deletesubject""
        dtmf=""71""
        return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [with]
[same] subject</choice>
    <choice
        event=""message.deletesender""
        dtmf=""72""
        return=""voice_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [from]
[same] sender</choice>
    <choice
        event=""message.body""
        dtmf=""8""
        return=""voice_message_menu_2"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message |
voicemail]</choice>
    <choice
        event=""message.stop""
        dtmf=""#""
        return=""voice_message_menu_2"">(stop | end)</choice>

    <catch
        event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""
        count=""1"">

        <audio
            handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
            prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set
of</audio>
        <audio
            handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
            prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"">voicemails</audio>
        <goto next=""#voice_summary""/>

    </catch>
    <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1"">

        <audio
            handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
            prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
        <goto next=""#voice_summary""/>

    </catch>
    <noinput count=""1"">
        <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count=""1"">
        <audio
            handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
            prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
        <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/>

    </nomatch>
    <help count=""1"">
        <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
a list of available voice commands.</audio>
        <goto next=""#voice_message_menu_2""/>

    </help>

```



```

</menu>

<!-- Voice Message Menu-->
<menu
  id="voice_message_menu_2"
  timeout="10"
  return="#voice_summary">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE">Just say...save, delete,
forward, replay, repeat, or next</audio>
  <choice
    event="message.save"
    dtmf="1"
    return="voice_message_menu">save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
</choice>
  <choice event="message.forward" dtmf="2"/>

  <submenu
    next="#forward_instruction_voice_menu"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
</submenu>

  <choice
event="application.forwardmessage">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
  <choice
event="application.forwardmessage">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.next"
    dtmf="3"
    return="voice_message_menu">(next | skip) [this] [message | voicemail]
</choice>
  <choice event="message.audio" dtmf="4">(repeat | play | again) [this] [message
| voicemail] [again]</choice>

  <choice event="message.reply" dtmf="5">reply [to] [this] [message | voicemail]
</choice>
  <submenu
    next="#call_back_menu"
    dtmf="9"
    return="voice_message_menu_2">(call ([back] [this] [person] | [this] [person]
[back]) [now]) | live reply</submenu>
  <choice
event="application.replymessage">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>

  <choice
event="application.replymessage">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

  <choice event="message.envelope" dtmf="6">[play] (envelope information |
header) [for] [this] [message | voicemail]</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.delete"
    dtmf="7"
    return="voice_message_menu">delete [this] [message | voicemail]</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.deletesubject"
    dtmf="71"
    return="voice_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [with]
[same] subject</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.deletesender"
    dtmf="72"
    return="voice_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [from]
[same] sender</choice>
  <choice event="message.body" dtmf="8">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message
| voicemail]</choice>
  <choice event="message.stop" dtmf="#">(stop | end)</choice>
  <catch
    event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"

```

```

count="1">

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES">voicemails</audio>
<goto next="#voice_summary"/>

</catch>
<catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary"/>

</catch>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry.
I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
  'operator'.</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
<help count="1">
  <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
documentation for
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
  a list of available voice commands.</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</help>
</menu>

<!-- Call Back Menu -->
<menu
  id="call_back_menu"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  timeout="6"
  return="#voice_message_menu_2">
  <audio

```

```

        handler="Prompt_IVR"
        prompt="IVR_REMOTE_VM_REPLY_PHONE_NUMBER">The phone number is...</audio>

<play source="message.phonenumber"/>

<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_CALL_THIS_NUMBER">Would you like to call back
using this number?</audio>
    <choice
        event="message.callback"
        return="voice_message_menu_2">(yes | yup | yep) [correct] [dial | call]
</choice>
    <choice
        event="message.get.phonenumber"
        return="voice_message_menu_2">no</choice>
    <noinput count="1">
        <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
    <nomatch count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
            <goto next="#call_back_menu"/>

</nomatch>
    <nomatch count="2">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry.
I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
        'operator'.</audio>
            <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Message Menu -->
<menu
    id="fax_message_menu"
    timeout="1"
    return="#fax_summary">
    <play source="message.type" verbosity="verbose"/>

    <play source="message.envelope" verbosity="verbose"/>

    <choice
        event="message.save"
        dtmf="1"
        return="fax_message_menu">save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice>
    <choice
        event="message.forward"
        dtmf="2"
        return="fax_message_menu_2"/>
    <submenu
        next="#forward_instruction_fax_menu"
        return="fax_message_menu_2">forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</submenu>
    <choice
        event="application.forwardmessage"
        return="fax_message_menu_2">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>

    <choice
        event="application.forwardmessage"
        return="fax_message_menu_2">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

```

```

    <choice
      event="message.next"
      dtmf="3"
      return="fax_message_menu">(next | skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-
mail]</choice>
    <choice
      event="application.receivefax"
      dtmf="4"
      return="fax_message_menu_2">(receive | send | accept) [this] [fax] [message]
[mail] [E-mail]</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.envelope"
      dtmf="6"
      return="fax_message_menu_2">[play]
(envelope information | header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.delete"
      dtmf="7"
      return="fax_message_menu">delete [this] [message | fax | E-mail]</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.deletesubject"
      dtmf="71"
      return="fax_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [with] [same]
subject</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.deletesender"
      dtmf="72"
      return="fax_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [from] [same]
sender</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.body"
      dtmf="8"
      return="fax_message_menu_2">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [fax] [message]
[mail] [E-mail]</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.stop"
      dtmf="#"
      return="fax_message_menu_2">(stop | end)</choice>
    <catch
      event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"
      count="1">

      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES">fax messages.</audio>

      <goto next="#fax_summary"/>

    </catch>
    <catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">

      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
      <goto next="#fax_summary"/>

    </catch>
    <noinput count="1">
      <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count="1">

```

```

    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

  </nomatch>
  <help count="1">
    <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
documentation for
      change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
      a list of available voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

  </help>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Message Menu -->
<menu
  id="fax_message_menu_2"
  timeout="10"
  return="#fax_summary">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE">Just say...save, delete,
forward, replay, repeat, or next</audio>
  <choice
    event="message.save"
    dtmf="1"
    return="fax_message_menu">save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice>
  <choice event="message.forward" dtmf="2"/>

  <submenu
    next="#forward_instruction_fax_menu"
    return="fax_message_menu_2">forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</submenu>
  <choice
event="application.forwardmessage">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
  <choice
event="application.forwardmessage">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.next"
    dtmf="3"
    return="fax_message_menu">(next | skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-
mail]</choice>
  <choice event="application.receivefax" dtmf="4">(receive | send | accept)
[this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]</choice>
  <choice event="message.envelope" dtmf="6">[play]
(envelope information | header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.delete"
    dtmf="7"
    return="fax_message_menu">delete [this] [message | fax | E-mail]</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.deletesubject"
    dtmf="71"
    return="fax_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [with] [same]
subject</choice>
  <choice
    event="message.deletesender"
    dtmf="72"
    return="fax_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | faxes] [from] [same]
sender</choice>
  <choice event="message.body" dtmf="8">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [fax]
[message] [mail] [E-mail]</choice>
  <choice event="message.stop" dtmf="#">(stop | end)</choice>
  <catch

```

```

event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"
count="1">

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES">fax messages.</audio>

<goto next="#fax_summary"/>

</catch>
<catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
  <goto next="#fax_summary"/>

</catch>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
  <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
  <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry.
I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
  'operator'.</audio>
  <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
<help count="1">
  <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
  a list of available voice commands.</audio>
  <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

</help>
</menu>

<!-- Email Message Menu -->
<menu
  id="email_message_menu"
  timeout="1"
  return="#email_summary">
  <play source="message.type" verbosity="verbose"/>

```

```

<play source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/>

<play source=""message.body""/>
<choice
  event=""message.save""
  dtmf=""1""
  return=""email_message_menu"">save [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.forward""
  dtmf=""2""
  return=""email_message_menu_2""/>
<submenu
  next=""#forward_instruction_email_menu""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</submenu>
<choice
  event=""application.forwardmessage""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>

<choice
  event=""application.forwardmessage""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

<choice
  event=""message.next""
  dtmf=""3""
  return=""email_message_menu"">(next | skip) [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.body""
  dtmf=""4""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | mail
| E-mail] [again]</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.reply""
  dtmf=""5""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">reply [to] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.envelope""
  dtmf=""6""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">[play] (envelope information | header) [for]
[this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.delete""
  dtmf=""7""
  return=""email_message_menu"">delete [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.deletesubject""
  dtmf=""71""
  return=""email_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [with] [same]
subject</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.deletesender""
  dtmf=""72""
  return=""email_message_menu"">delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [from] [same]
sender</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.body""
  dtmf=""8""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message |
mail | E-mail]</choice>
<choice
  event=""message.stop""
  dtmf=""#""
  return=""email_message_menu_2"">(stop | end)</choice>

<catch

```

```

event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""
count=""1"">

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set
of</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">email messages.</audio>

  <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</catch>
<catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1"">

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
  <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</catch>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
  <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2""/>

</nomatch>
<help count=""1"">
  <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
a list of available voice commands.</audio>
  <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2""/>

</help>
</menu>

<!-- Email Message Menu -->
<menu
  id=""email_message_menu_2""
  timeout=""10""
  return=""#email_summary"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MESSAGE_CHOICE"">
    Just say...save, delete, forward, replay, repeat, or next
  </audio>
  <choice
    event=""message.save""
    dtmf=""1""
    return=""email_message_menu"">save [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
  <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/>

  <submenu
    next=""#forward_instruction_email_menu""
    return=""email_message_menu_2"">forward [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
</submenu>
  <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage"">PreloadedGrammar:MessageDirectory</choice>
  <choice
event=""application.forwardmessage"">URI:OPCMessageDirectory.$username.gram</choice>

```



```

    <choice
      event="message.next"
      dtmf="3"
      return="email_message_menu">(next | skip) [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
    </choice>
    <choice event="message.body" dtmf="4">(repeat | play | again) [this] [message |
mail | E-mail] [again]</choice>
    <choice event="message.reply" dtmf="5">reply [to] [this] [message | mail | E-
mail]</choice>
    <choice event="message.envelope" dtmf="6">[play] (envelope information |
header) [for] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.delete"
      dtmf="7"
      return="email_message_menu">delete [this] [message | mail | E-mail]</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.deletesubject"
      dtmf="71"
      return="email_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [with] [same]
subject</choice>
    <choice
      event="message.deletesender"
      dtmf="72"
      return="email_message_menu">delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [from] [same]
sender</choice>
    <choice event="message.body" dtmf="8">[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message
| mail | E-mail]</choice>
    <choice event="message.stop" dtmf="#">(stop | end)</choice>
    <catch
      event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"
      count="1">

      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES">email messages.</audio>

      <goto next="#email_summary"/>

    </catch>
    <catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">

      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
      <goto next="#email_summary"/>

    </catch>
    <noinput count="1">
      <goto next="#email_message_menu_2"/>
    </noinput>
    <noinput count="2">
      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
      <goto next="#email_message_menu_2"/>
    </noinput>
    <nomatch count="1">
      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>

```

```

        <goto next="#"#email_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_3">Sorry.
        I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
        'operator'.</audio>
    <goto next="#"#email_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
<help count="1">
    <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
    change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
    a list of available voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#"#email_message_menu_2"/>

</help>
</menu>

<menu
    id="forward_instruction_email_menu"
    timeout="1"
    return="#"#email_message_menu_2">
    <audio>To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by
    extension, press 2.</audio>

</menu>

<menu
    id="forward_instruction_voice_menu"
    timeout="1"
    return="#"#fax_message_menu_2">
    <audio>To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by
    extension, press 2.</audio>

</menu>

<menu
    id="forward_instruction_fax_menu"
    timeout="1"
    return="#"#voice_message_menu_2">
    <audio>To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by
    extension, press 2.</audio>

</menu>
</menuxml>

```

Notes About Message Play XML

When playing a message body in the TUI XML, the voice, volume and *speed* of text-to-speech can be set in a message attribute.

Examples:

```

<play source="message.body" message="voice:NameFromIA;volume:77;speed:2"/>
<choice event="message.body" dtmf="4" message="volume:92;speed:2"/>

```

- The `Voice` value (`NameFromIA`, above) must be a name configured in Interaction Administrator as a TTS Voice Name.
- The `Volume` value must be between 1 and 100.
- The `Speed` value must be between -10 and 10.
- The handler will validate each of the parameters supplied, if any, and invalid values are ignored. The default TTS values are used in that case.

TUIOptionMenus.xml Source Listing

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
  toplevel="personal_options_menu"
  language="en-US"
  application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">

  <!-- Personal Options Menu -->
  <menu
    id="personal_options_menu"
    timeout="3"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE">What would you like to do today?</audio>
    <submenu
      next="TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status"
      dtmf="1"
      return="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">[change | set] [my | your]
status</submenu>
      <choice event="application.forwardnumber" dtmf="2">[set | change] [my] forward
[number]</choice>
      <choice event="application.password" dtmf="3">[set | change] [my]
password</choice>
      <choice
        event="application.playbackoptions"
        dtmf="4"
        useroption="Unified.Messaging">[set | change] [my] [playback]
options</choice>
      <submenu
        next="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"
        dtmf="5"
        return="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">[record | change] [my]
[user | personal] (prompts | recordings)</submenu>
      <choice
        event="application.followmeoptions"
        dtmf="6"
        useroption="Follow.Me">[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]</choice>
      <choice
        event="application.deletedmessages"
        dtmf="7"
        useroption="Change.Folders">[manage] [my] deleted messages</choice>
      <choice
        event="application.notificationoptions"
        dtmf="8"
        useroption="Message.Notification">[manage | change] [my] (notification |
notifications) [options]</choice>
```

```

    <choice
      event=""application.adminoptions""
      dtmf=""9""
      useroption=""Attendant.Config">[manage | change] (administration |
[interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]</choice>
    <noinput count=""1"">
      <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count=""1"">
      <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1"">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
      <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/>

    </nomatch>
    <help count=""1"">
      <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
a list of available voice commands.</audio>
      <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/>

    </help>
  </menu>

<!-- Personal Options Menu 2 -->
<menu
  id=""personal_options_menu_2""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"">
  <!-- audio>To change your current status, press 1.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS"">To change your current
status</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

  <submenu
    next=""TUIStatusMenus.xml#change_status""
    dtmf=""1""
    return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"">[change | set] [my | your]
status</submenu>
  <!-- audio>To set your forward number, press 2.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN"">To set your forward
number</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

  <choice event=""application.forwardnumber"" dtmf=""2"">[set | change] [my] forward
[number]</choice>
  <!-- audio>To change your password, press 3.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD"">To change your
password</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

  <choice event=""application.password"" dtmf=""3"">[set | change] [my]

```

```

password</choice>
  <!-- audio useroption="Unified.Messaging">To configure your playback
  options, press 4.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS"
    useroption="Unified.Messaging">To configure your playback options</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS"
    useroption="Unified.Messaging">Press</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N4"
    useroption="Unified.Messaging">4</audio>
  <choice
    event="application.playbackoptions"
    dtmf="4"
    useroption="Unified.Messaging">[set | change] [my] [playback]
options</choice>
  <!-- audio>To manage your personal prompts, press 5.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS">To manage your
personal prompts</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N5">5</audio>

  <submenu
    next="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"
    dtmf="5"
    return="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">[record | change] [my]
[user | personal] (prompts | recordings)</submenu>
  <!-- audio useroption="Follow.Me">To manage your one-number follow-me
  option, press 6.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6"
    useroption="Follow.Me">To manage your one-number follow-me option</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS"
    useroption="Follow.Me">Press</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N6"
    useroption="Follow.Me">6</audio>
  <choice
    event="application.followmeoptions"
    dtmf="6"
    useroption="Follow.Me">[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]</choice>
  <!-- audio useroption="Change.Folders">To manage recently deleted
  messages, press 7.</audio -->
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7"
    useroption="Change.Folders">To manage recently deleted messages</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS"
    useroption="Change.Folders">Press</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N7"
    useroption="Change.Folders">7</audio>
  <choice
    event="application.deletedmessages"
    dtmf="7"

```

```

        useroption=""Change.Folders"">[manage] [my] deleted messages</choice>
<!-- audio useroption="Message.Notification">To manage your
notification options, press 8.</audio -->
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8""
  useroption=""Message.Notification">To manage your notification options</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Message.Notification">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N8""
  useroption=""Message.Notification">8</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.notificationoptions""
  dtmf=""8""
  useroption=""Message.Notification">[manage | change] [my] (notification |
notifications) [options]</choice>
<!-- audio useroption="Attendant.Config">For administration options,
press 9.</audio -->
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config">For administration options</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N9""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config">9</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.adminoptions""
  dtmf=""9""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config">[manage | change] (administration |
[interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]</choice>
<!-- audio>To return to the previous menu, press the star key.</audio -->
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_WHAT_YOU_LIKE">What would you like to do today?
</audio>
    <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
    <goto next=""#personal_options_menu_2""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.

```

```

Please try again</audio>
    <goto next="#"#personal_options_menu_2""/>

</nomatch>
<nomatch count="2">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry.
        I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
        'operator'.</audio>
    <goto next="#"#personal_options_menu_2""/>

</nomatch>
<help count="1">
    <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your mailbox or
        change your status, user options, and prompts. Please see your
documentation for
        a list of available voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#"#personal_options_menu_2""/>

</help>
</menu>

</menuxml>

```

TUIStatusMenus.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
    toplevel=""change_status""
    language=""en-US""
    application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml">

<choice
    event=""status.select""
    return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[set | change] [me
| my] [status] [to] $status [until $datetime]</choice>

<menu
    id=""change_status""
    timeout=""3""
    mode=""voice""
    dtmf=""dtmf""
    return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">
<audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS">Your current status is</audio>
<play source=""user.status"/>

<audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_NAME_NEW_STATUS">What should your new status be?</audio>
<noinput count="1">

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT">I didn't get that.</audio>
    <goto next="#"#change_status_return""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""

```

```

        prompt=""TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT">I didn't get that.</audio>
        <goto next=""#change_status_return"/>

    </nomatch>
</menu>

<menu
  id=""change_status_return"
  timeout=""6"
  mode=""voice"
  dtmf=""dtmf"
  return=""TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu">
  <play source=""user.statusmenu"/>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR" prompt=""ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
  <noinput count=""1">

    <goto next=""#change_status_return"/>

  </noinput>
  <noinput count=""2">

    <goto next=""#change_status_return"/>

  </noinput>
  <noinput count=""3">

    <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return"/>

  </noinput>
  <nomatch count=""1">

    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_DIDNT_GET_THAT">I didn't get that.</audio>
      <goto next=""#change_status_return"/>

    </nomatch>
    <nomatch count=""2">

      <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry.
        I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
        'operator'.</audio>
        <goto next=""#change_status_return"/>

      </nomatch>
      <help count=""1">

        <audio/>
        <goto next=""#change_status_return"/>

      </help>
    </menu>

  <menu
    id=""play_status_menu"
    timeout=""1"
    mode=""voice"
    dtmf=""dtmf"
    return=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">

```



```

    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"">Your current status is</audio>
    <play source=""user.status""/>

    <noinput count=""1"">
      <goto next=""TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return""/>
    </noinput>
  </menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
  toplevel=""main_menu_greeting""
  language=""en-US""
  application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml"">

  <menu
    id=""main_menu_greeting""
    timeout=""10""
    mode=""dtmf""
    return=""menu.system"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_WELCOME""
      useroption=""Mailbox.Confirmation"">Welcome to voice mail for extension</audio>
    <play
      source=""user.number""
      useroption=""Mailbox.Confirmation""/>

    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS""
      useroption=""Status.Confirmation"">Your current status is</audio>
    <play
      source=""user.status""
      useroption=""Status.Confirmation""/>

    <audio
      useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION"">To retrieve your voicemail
messages</audio>
    <audio
      useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
      handler=""Prompt_ASR""
      prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
    <audio
      useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
      handler=""Prompt_System""
      prompt=""N1"">1</audio>
    <submenu
      next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#voice_summary""
      dtmf=""1""
      useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""/>
    <audio
      useroption=""Allow.Fax""
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION"">To retrieve your faxes</audio>
  </menu>

```

```

<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Fax""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Fax""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N2"">2</audio>
<submenu
  next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#fax_summary""
  dtmf=""2""
  useroption=""Allow.Fax""/>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION"">To retrieve your email messages</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N3"">3</audio>
<submenu
  next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#email_summary""
  dtmf=""3""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""/>
<audio
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE"">To send a voice message</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N4"">4</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.sendmessage""
  dtmf=""4""
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS"">To manage your personal
options</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

<submenu
  next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""
  dtmf=""5""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR"">To access the company private directory.
</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio>

<choice event=""application.privatedirectory"" dtmf=""6""/>

<audio

```

```

        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT">To initiate an office wide alert.</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N7">7</audio>

<choice event="application.officehunt" dtmf="7"/>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER"
  useroption="Change.Folders">To change mail folders</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS"
  useroption="Change.Folders">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N8"
  useroption="Change.Folders">8</audio>
<choice
  event="application.changefolders"
  dtmf="8"
  useroption="Change.Folders"/>
<audio
  useroption="Outlook.Module"
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION">To access your outlook options</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Outlook.Module"
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption="Outlook.Module"
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N9">9</audio>
<submenu
  next="TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml#outlook_menu"
  dtmf="9"
  useroption="Outlook.Module"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_IVR" prompt="IVR_FOR_OPERATOR">For an operator</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N0">0</audio>

<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <goto next="#main_menu"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- DTMF Main Menu -->
<menu
  id="main_menu"
  timeout="10"
  mode="dtmf"

```

```

return=""menu.system">
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_VOICSELECTION">To retrieve your voicemail
messages</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N1">1</audio>
<submenu
  next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#voice_summary""
  dtmf=""1""
  useroption=""Allow.Voice.Mail"/>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Fax""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_FAXSELECTION">To retrieve your faxes</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Fax""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Fax""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N2">2</audio>
<submenu
  next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#fax_summary""
  dtmf=""2""
  useroption=""Allow.Fax"/>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_EMAILSELECTION">To retrieve your email messages</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N3">3</audio>
<submenu
  next=""TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml#email_summary""
  dtmf=""3""
  useroption=""Allow.Email"/>
<audio
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_SEND_VM_MESSAGE">To send a voice message</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N4">4</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.sendmessage""
  dtmf=""4""
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging"/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PERSONAL_OPTIONS">To manage your personal

```

```

options</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

<submenu
  next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""
  dtmf=""5""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PRIVATE_DIR"">To access the company private directory.
</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio>

<choice event=""application.privatedirectory"" dtmf=""6""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_OFFICE_ALERT"">To initiate an office wide alert.</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio>

<choice event=""application.officehunt"" dtmf=""7""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_CHANGE_MAIL_FOLDER""
  useroption=""Change.Folders"">To change mail folders</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Change.Folders"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N8""
  useroption=""Change.Folders"">8</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.changefolders""
  dtmf=""8""
  useroption=""Change.Folders""/>
<audio
  useroption=""Outlook.Module""
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_OUTLOOKSELECTION"">To access your outlook options</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Outlook.Module""
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio
  useroption=""Outlook.Module""
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N9"">9</audio>
<submenu
  next=""TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml#outlook_menu""
  dtmf=""9""
  useroption=""Outlook.Module""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio

```

```

        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_IVR" prompt="IVR_FOR_OPERATOR">For an operator</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N0">0</audio>

<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
    <goto next="menu.system"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
    <goto next="#main_menu"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIMessageMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
    toplevel="voice_summary"
    language="en-US"
    application="TUIDTMFRoot.xml">

    <choice event="message.undelete" dtmf="77"/>

    <!-- Voice Menu -->
    <menu
        id="voice_summary"
        timeout="6"
        mode="dtmf"
        return="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu">
        <play source="count.voice"/>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO">To listen to</audio>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW">new</audio>

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES">voicemail messages</audio>

        <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

        <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"
            useroption="Saved.Voice.Mail">To listen to</audio>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"
            useroption="Saved.Voice.Mail">Saved</audio>
        <audio

```

```

        handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
        prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES"
        useroption="Saved.Voice.Mail">voicemail messages</audio>

<audio
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS"
    useroption="Saved.Voice.Mail">Press</audio>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N2"
    useroption="Saved.Voice.Mail">2</audio>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_VOICEMESSAGES_TODAY">To listen to today's
voicemails only,</audio>
    <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

    <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<choice
    event="mailbox.voice.new"
    dtmf="1"
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
    event="mailbox.voice.saved"
    dtmf="2"
    useroption="Saved.Voice.Mail"
    return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
    event="mailbox.voice.today"
    dtmf="3"
    useroption="Allow.Voice.Mail"
    return="voice_message_menu"/>
<noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#voice_summary"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
    <goto next="#voice_summary"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
    <goto next="#TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
    <goto next="#voice_summary"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Menu -->
<menu
    id="fax_summary"
    timeout="6"
    mode="dtmf"
    return="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu">
    <play source="count.fax"/>

```

```

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO">To listen to</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW">new</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES">faxes</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"
  useroption="Saved.Fax">To listen to</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED"
  useroption="Saved.Fax">Saved</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"
  useroption="Saved.Fax">Faxes</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_ASR"
  prompt="ASR_PRESS"
  useroption="Saved.Fax">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_System"
  prompt="N2"
  useroption="Saved.Fax">2</audio>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_FAXMESSAGES_TODAY">To listen to today's faxes
only,</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<choice
  event="mailbox.fax.new"
  dtmf="1"
  useroption="Allow.Fax"
  return="fax_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="mailbox.fax.saved"
  dtmf="2"
  useroption="Saved.Fax"
  return="fax_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="mailbox.fax.today"
  dtmf="3"
  useroption="Allow.Fax"
  return="fax_message_menu"/>
<noinput count="1">
<goto next="#fax_summary"/>

```



```

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- E-mail Menu -->
<menu
  id=""email_summary""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"">
<play source=""count.email""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO"">To listen to</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NEW"">new</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">emails</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TO_LISTEN_TO""
  useroption=""Saved.Email"">To listen to</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_SAVED""
  useroption=""Saved.Email"">Saved</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES""
  useroption=""Saved.Email"">emails</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Saved.Email"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N2""
  useroption=""Saved.Email"">2</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_EMAILMESSAGES_TODAY"">To listen to today's emails
only,</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

```

```

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.new""
  dtmf=""1""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.saved""
  dtmf=""2""
  useroption=""Saved.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""mailbox.email.today""
  dtmf=""3""
  useroption=""Allow.Email""
  return=""email_message_menu""/>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""#TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Voice Message Menu-->
<menu
  id=""voice_message_menu""
  timeout=""1""
  return=""#voice_summary""
  skipback=""5""
  skipahead=""6""
  volumedown=""8""
  volumeup=""9"">
  <play source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose""/>

  <play source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/>

  <play source=""message.audio""/>
  <choice
    event=""message.save""
    dtmf=""1""
    return=""voice_message_menu""/>
  <choice
    event=""message.forward""
    dtmf=""2""
    return=""voice_message_menu_2""/>
  <choice
    event=""message.next""
    dtmf=""3""
    return=""voice_message_menu""/>
  <choice
    event=""message.audio""
    dtmf=""4""
    return=""voice_message_menu_2""/>

```

```

<choice
  event="message.reply"
  dtmf="5"
  return="voice_message_menu_2"/>
<choice
  event="message.envelope"
  dtmf="6"
  return="voice_message_menu_2"/>
<choice
  event="message.delete"
  dtmf="7"
  return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="message.deletesubject"
  dtmf="71"
  return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="message.deletesender"
  dtmf="72"
  return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="message.body"
  dtmf="8"
  return="voice_message_menu_2"/>
<choice
  event="message.stop"
  dtmf="#"
  return="voice_message_menu_2"/>
<catch
  event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"
  count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES">voicemails</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary"/>
</catch>
<catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary"/>
</catch>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>
</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>
</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Voice Message Menu-->
<menu
  id="voice_message_menu_2"
  timeout="10"
  return="#voice_summary">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE">To save this message</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

```

```

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

<choice
  event=""message.save""
  dtmf=""1""
  return=""voice_message_menu""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE"">To forward this
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

<choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE"">To skip this message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

<choice
  event=""message.next""
  dtmf=""3""
  return=""voice_message_menu""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE"">To replay this
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

<choice event=""message.audio"" dtmf=""4""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE"">To reply to this
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

<choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE"">To play the
envelope information for this messag</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio>

<choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE"">To delete this
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio>

<choice
  event=""message.delete""

```

```

        dtmf="7"
        return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="message.deletesubject"
  dtmf="71"
  return="voice_message_menu"/>
<choice
  event="message.deletesender"
  dtmf="72"
  return="voice_message_menu"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
  prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT">To play the text of the
message</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N8">8</audio>

<choice event="message.body" dtmf="8"/>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<choice event="message.stop" dtmf="#">stop | end</choice>
<catch
  event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"
  count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_VOICEMESSAGES">voicemails</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary"/>
</catch>
<catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
  <goto next="#voice_summary"/>
</catch>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="#voice_summary"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <goto next="#voice_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Message Menu -->
<menu
  id="fax_message_menu"
  timeout="1"
  return="#fax_summary">

```

```

<play source=""message.type"" verbosity=""verbose""/>

<play source=""message.envelope"" verbosity=""verbose""/>

<choice
  event=""message.save""
  dtmf=""1""
  return=""fax_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""message.forward""
  dtmf=""2""
  return=""fax_message_menu_2""/>
<choice
  event=""message.next""
  dtmf=""3""
  return=""fax_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""application.receivefax""
  dtmf=""4""
  return=""fax_message_menu_2""/>
<choice
  event=""message.envelope""
  dtmf=""6""
  return=""fax_message_menu_2""/>
<choice
  event=""message.delete""
  dtmf=""7""
  return=""fax_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""message.deletesubject""
  dtmf=""71""
  return=""fax_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""message.deletesender""
  dtmf=""72""
  return=""fax_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""message.body""
  dtmf=""8""
  return=""fax_message_menu_2""/>
<choice
  event=""message.stop""
  dtmf=""#""
  return=""fax_message_menu_2""/>
<catch
  event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""
  count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set
of</audio>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">fax messages.</audio>

  <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

</catch>
<catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
  <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

</catch>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/>

```

```

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Fax Message Menu -->
<menu
  id="fax_message_menu_2"
  timeout="10"
  return="#fax_summary">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SAVE_FAX">To save this
fax</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

  <choice
    event="message.save"
    dtmf="1"
    return="fax_message_menu"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_FORWARD">To forward this
fax</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

  <choice event="message.forward" dtmf="2"/>

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_SKIP_FAX">To skip this
fax</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

  <choice
    event="message.next"
    dtmf="3"
    return="fax_message_menu"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_RECEIVE">To receive this
fax</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N4">4</audio>

  <choice event="application.receivefax" dtmf="4"/>

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE">To play the
envelope information for this fax</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N6">6</audio>

  <choice event="message.envelope" dtmf="6"/>

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT"
    prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_DELETE">To delete this

```

```

fax</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio>

  <choice
    event=""message.delete""
    dtmf=""7""
    return=""fax_message_menu""/>
  <choice
    event=""message.deletesubject""
    dtmf=""71""
    return=""fax_message_menu""/>
  <choice
    event=""message.deletesender""
    dtmf=""72""
    return=""fax_message_menu""/>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
    prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FAXMESSAGE_PLAY_TEXT"">To play the text of
the fax message body</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"">8</audio>

  <choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8""/>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
  <choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#""/>

  <catch
    event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""
    count=""1"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
      prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES"">That completes this set
of</audio>
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
      prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_FAXMESSAGES"">fax messages.</audio>

    <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

  </catch>
  <catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
      prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
    <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

  </catch>
  <noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#fax_message_menu_2""/>

  </noinput>
  <noinput count=""2"">
    <goto next=""#fax_summary""/>

  </noinput>
  <nomatch count=""1"">

```



```

        <goto next="#fax_message_menu_2"/>

    </nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Email Message Menu -->
<menu
  id="email_message_menu"
  timeout="1"
  return="#email_summary">
  <play source="message.type" verbosity="verbose"/>

  <play source="message.envelope" verbosity="verbose"/>

  <play source="message.body"/>
  <choice
    event="message.save"
    dtmf="1"
    return="email_message_menu"/>
  <choice
    event="message.forward"
    dtmf="2"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>
  <choice
    event="application.forwardmessage"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>

  <choice
    event="message.next"
    dtmf="3"
    return="email_message_menu"/>
  <choice
    event="message.body"
    dtmf="4"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>
  <choice
    event="message.reply"
    dtmf="5"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>
  <choice
    event="message.envelope"
    dtmf="6"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>
  <choice
    event="message.delete"
    dtmf="7"
    return="email_message_menu"/>
  <choice
    event="message.deletesubject"
    dtmf="71"
    return="email_message_menu"/>
  <choice
    event="message.deletesender"
    dtmf="72"
    return="email_message_menu"/>
  <choice
    event="message.body"
    dtmf="8"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>
  <choice
    event="message.stop"
    dtmf="#"
    return="email_message_menu_2"/>
  <catch
    event="com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages"
    count="1">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
      prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set

```

```

of</audio>
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
        prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES"">email messages.</audio>

    <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</catch>
<catch event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.messages"" count=""1"">
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMessageManagement""
        prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES"">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
    <goto next=""#email_summary""/>

</catch>
<noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#email_message_menu_2""/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Email Message Menu -->
<menu
    id=""email_message_menu_2""
    timeout=""10""
    return=""#email_summary"">
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
        prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SAVE_MESSAGE"">To save this message</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

    <choice
        event=""message.save""
        dtmf=""1""
        return=""email_message_menu""/>
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
        prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_FORWARD_MESSAGE"">To forward this
message</audio>
    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

    <choice event=""message.forward"" dtmf=""2""/>

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
        prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_SKIP_MESSAGE"">To skip this message</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

    <choice
        event=""message.next""
        dtmf=""3""
        return=""email_message_menu""/>
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
        prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLAY_MESSAGE"">To replay this
message</audio>

```

```

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

<choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""4""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_REPLY_MESSAGE"">To reply this
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

<choice event=""message.reply"" dtmf=""5""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_MESSAGE_LISTEN_TO_ENVELOPE"">To play the
envelope information for this messag</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio>

<choice event=""message.envelope"" dtmf=""6""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_DELETE_MESSAGE"">To delete this
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio>

<choice
  event=""message.delete""
  dtmf=""7""
  return=""email_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""message.deletesubject""
  dtmf=""71""
  return=""email_message_menu""/>
<choice
  event=""message.deletesender""
  dtmf=""72""
  return=""email_message_menu""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT""
  prompt=""TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_MENU_PLAY_TEXT"">To play the text of the
message</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"">8</audio>

<choice event=""message.body"" dtmf=""8""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<choice event=""message.stop"" dtmf=""#""/>

<catch
  event=""com.inin.mailbox.no.more.messages""

```

```

        count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_END_OF_MESSAGES">That completes this set
of</audio>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_TYPE_EMAILMESSAGES">email messages.</audio>

        <goto next="#email_summary"/>

    </catch>
    <catch event="com.inin.mailbox.no.messages" count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMessageManagement"
            prompt="TUIMESSAGEMANAGEMENT_NO_MESSAGES">There are no messages of that
type</audio>
        <goto next="#email_summary"/>

    </catch>
    <noinput count="1">
        <goto next="#email_message_menu_2"/>

    </noinput>
    <noinput count="2">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_NOINPUT_2">Do you need help? Say 'help,' or 'operator'
for assistance.</audio>
        <goto next="#email_summary"/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again</audio>
        <goto next="#email_message_menu_2"/>

    </nomatch>
</menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
    toplevel="personal_options_menu"
    language="en-US"
    application="TUIDTMFRoot.xml">

    <!-- Personal Options Menu -->
    <menu
        id="personal_options_menu"
        timeout="6"
        mode="dtmf"
        return="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
            prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_STATUS">To change your current
status</audio>
        <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

        <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>
    </menu>

```

```

<submenu
  next=""TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml#change_status_greeting""
  dtmf=""1""
  return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_SET_REMOTE_TN"">To set your forward
number</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

<choice event=""application.forwardnumber"" dtmf=""2""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_CHANGE_PASSWORD"">To change your
password</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

<choice event=""application.password"" dtmf=""3""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PLAYBACK_OPTIONS""
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">To configure your playback options</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N4""
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging"">4</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.playbackoptions""
  dtmf=""4""
  useroption=""Unified.Messaging""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_MANAGE_PERSONAL_PROMPTS"">To manage your
personal prompts</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

<submenu
  next=""TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu""
  dtmf=""5""/>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_6""
  useroption=""Follow.Me"">To manage your one-number follow-me option</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Follow.Me"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N6""
  useroption=""Follow.Me"">6</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.followmeoptions""
  dtmf=""6""
  useroption=""Follow.Me""/>

```

```

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_7""
  useroption=""Change.Folders"">To manage recently deleted messages</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Change.Folders"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N7""
  useroption=""Change.Folders"">7</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.deletedmessages""
  dtmf=""7""
  useroption=""Change.Folders""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_8""
  useroption=""Message.Notification"">To manage your notification options</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Message.Notification"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N8""
  useroption=""Message.Notification"">8</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.notificationoptions""
  dtmf=""8""
  useroption=""Message.Notification""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_REMOTE_VM_MENU_9""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config"">For administration options</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_ASR""
  prompt=""ASR_PRESS""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config"">Press</audio>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_System""
  prompt=""N9""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config"">9</audio>
<choice
  event=""application.adminoptions""
  dtmf=""9""
  useroption=""Attendant.Config""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#personal_options_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#personal_options_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu""/>

</noinput>

```

```
</menu>
```

```
</menuxml>
```

TUIStatusMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
  toplevel=""change_status_greeting""
  language=""en-US""
  application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml"">

  <choice
    event=""status.set""
    return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""></choice>

  <!-- Change Status Greeting Menu -->
  <menu
    id=""change_status_greeting""
    timeout=""10""
    mode=""dtmf""
    return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_CURRENT_STATUS"">Your current status is</audio>
    <play source=""user.status""/>
    <play source=""user.statusmenu""/>
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
    <noinput count=""1"">
      <goto next=""#change_status""/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count=""1"">
      <goto next=""#change_status""/>

    </nomatch>
  </menu>

  <!-- Change Status Menu -->
  <menu
    id=""change_status""
    timeout=""10""
    mode=""dtmf""
    return=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu"">
    <play source=""user.statusmenu""/>
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>
    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
    <noinput count=""1"">
      <goto next=""#change_status""/>
```

```

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="TUIOptionMenusDTMF#personal_options_menu"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">
  <goto next="#change_status"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIOutlookMenus.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
  language="en-US"
  application="TUIApplicationRoot.xml">

  <!-- Document Catches -->
  <help count="1">
    <audio>You may speak one of several voice commands to access your calendar or
      out-of-office assistant. Please see your documentation for a list of available
      voice commands.</audio>
    <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>
  </help>

  <!-- Outlook Menus -->
  <menu
    id="outlook_menu"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_INTRO">Outlook Menu</audio>

    <submenu
      next="#calendar_menu"
      dtmf="1"
      useroption="Allow.Calendar"/>
    <submenu next="#outofoffice_menu" dtmf="2"/>
    <noinput count="1">

      <goto next="#outlook_menu_2"/>

    </noinput>
    <nomatch count="1">

      <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
      <goto next="#outlook_menu_2"/>

    </nomatch>
  </menu>

  <menu
    id="outlook_menu_2"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"

```



```

dtmf="dtmf"
return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_VOICE">Say Access my Calendar or Out-of-Office
Assistant.</audio>
  <submenu
    next="#calendar_menu"
    dtmf="1"
    useroption="Allow.Calendar"/>
  <submenu next="#outofoffice_menu" dtmf="2"/>
  <noinput count="1">

    <goto next="#outlook_menu_3"/>

  </noinput>
  <nomatch count="1">

    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_2">Sorry.
      I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help'
or
      'operator'.</audio>
      <goto next="#outlook_menu_3"/>

    </nomatch>
  </menu>

<menu
  id="outlook_menu_3"
  timeout="6"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_CALEDAR"
    useroption="Allow.Calendar">To access your calendar,</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS"
    useroption="Allow.Calendar">Press</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_System"
    prompt="N1"
    useroption="Allow.Calendar">1</audio>
  <submenu
    next="#calendar_menu"
    dtmf="1"
    useroption="Allow.Calendar"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT">To access your out-of-
office assistant options,</audio>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_ASR"
    prompt="ASR_PRESS"
    useroption="Allow.Calendar">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

  <submenu next="#outofoffice_menu" dtmf="2"/>

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio

```

```

        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count="1">

        <goto next="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

        <goto next="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Calendar Menus -->
<menu
  id="calendar_menu_get_date"
  timeout="6"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_WHAT_DAY">Meetings for what day?</audio>
  <choice
    event="application.getmeetings"
    dtmf="1"
    message="$Now"
    return="#calendar_menu">[meetings] [for] today</choice>
  <choice
    event="application.getmeetings"
    dtmf="2"
    return="#calendar_menu">[meetings] [for] $datetime</choice>
  <choice
    event="application.getmeetings"
    useroption="Outlook.Module"
    message="voice"
    return="TUIMobileOffice.xml#main_menu_return">[access | get | play | read |
goto] [my] [calendar | meetings] [for] $datetime</choice>
  <catch
    event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"
    count="1">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY">There are no meetings for
today.</audio>
    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>
  </catch>
  <catch
    event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"
    count="1">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY">There are no meetings
for that today.</audio>
    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>
  </catch>
  <catch
    event="error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"
    count="1">
    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR">I'm
sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your
system administrator.</audio>
    <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>
  </catch>

```

```

</catch>
<noinput count="1">

    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<menu
    id="calendar_menu"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="#outlook_menu">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_INTRO">Calendar Menu</audio>

    <choice
        event="application.getmeetings"
        dtmf="1"
        message="$Now"
        return="#calendar_menu"/>

    <choice
        event="application.getmeetings"
        dtmf="2"
        return="#calendar_menu"/>
    <catch
        event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"
        count="1">

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY">There are no meetings for
today.</audio>
        <goto next="#calendar_menu"/>

    </catch>
    <catch
        event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"
        count="1">

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY">There are no meetings
for that today.</audio>
        <goto next="#calendar_menu"/>

    </catch>
    <catch
        event="error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"
        count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR">I'm
sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your
system administrator.</audio>
        <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>
    </catch>

```

```

</catch>
<noinput count="1">

    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<menu
    id="calendar_menu_2"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="#outlook_menu">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_VOICE">Say Access my Calendar for today or an
other upcoming day.</audio>
    <choice
        event="application.getmeetings"
        dtmf="1"
        message="$Now"
        return="#calendar_menu"/>

    <choice
        event="application.getmeetings"
        dtmf="2"
        return="#calendar_menu"/>
    <catch
        event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"
        count="1">

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY">There are no meetings for
today.</audio>
        <goto next="#calendar_menu"/>

    </catch>
    <catch
        event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"
        count="1">

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY">There are no meetings
for that today.</audio>
        <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

    </catch>
    <catch
        event="error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"
        count="1">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR">I'm
sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your
system administrator.</audio>
        <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>
    </catch>

```

```

</catch>
<noinput count="1">

    <goto next="#calendar_menu_3"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
    <goto next="#calendar_menu_3"/>

</nomatch>
</menu>

<menu
    id="calendar_menu_3"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="#outlook_menu">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_TODAY">To hear your meetings for today,</audio>
    <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

    <choice
        event="application.getmeetings"
        return="#calendar_menu"/>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY">To hear your meetings for an other
day,</audio>
    <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
    <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

    <choice
        event="application.getmeetings"
        dtmf="2"
        return="#calendar_menu"/>
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

    <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
    <catch
        event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"
        count="1">
    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
        prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY">There are no meetings for
today.</audio>
    <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</catch>
<catch
    event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"
    count="1">

    <audio
        handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"

```

```

        prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY">There are no meetings
for that today.</audio>
        <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/>

</catch>
<catch
    event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed""
    count=""1"">
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR">I'm
        sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your
        system administrator.</audio>
        <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/>

</catch>
<noinput count=""1"">

        <goto next=""#calendar_menu_3""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">

        <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">

        <audio
            handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
            prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
            <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/>

        </nomatch>
</menu>

<!-- Out-of-Office Assistant Menus -->
<menu
    id=""outofoffice_menu""
    timeout=""6""
    mode=""voice""
    dtmf=""dtmf""
    return=""#outlook_menu"">
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_OUTOFFICE_MENU_INTRO">Out-of-Office Assistant Menu</audio>
    <choice event=""mailbox.outofoffice.on"" dtmf=""1""/>
    <choice event=""mailbox.outofoffice.off"" dtmf=""2""/>
    <noinput count=""1"">
        <goto next=""#outofoffice_menu_2""/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count=""1"">

        <audio
            handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
            prompt=""TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
            <goto next=""#outofoffice_menu_2""/>

        </nomatch>

</menu>

<menu
    id=""outofoffice_menu_2""
    timeout=""6""
    mode=""voice""

```

```

dtmf="dtmf"
return="#outlook_menu">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_MENU_VOICE">Say turn On or Off my Out-of-Office
Assistant.</audio>
<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" dtmf="1"/>
<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" dtmf="2"/>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_3"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.
Please try again.</audio>
  <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_3"/>

</nomatch>

</menu>

<menu
  id="outofoffice_menu_3"
  timeout="6"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="#outlook_menu">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_ENABLE">To turn on your Outlook out-of-
office assistant,</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" dtmf="1"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFOFFICE_ASSISTANT_DISABLE">To turn off your Outlook out-
of-office assistant,</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

<choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" dtmf="2"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count="1">

  <goto next="#outofoffice_menu_3"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">

  <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>

</noinput>
<nomatch count="1">

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_NOMATCH_1">I'm sorry, but I did not understand you.

```

```

Please try again.</audio>
    <goto next="#outlook_menu" />

    </nomatch>
</menu>

</menuxml>

```

TUIOutlookMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml language="en-US" application="TUIDTMFRoot.xml">

    <!-- Outlook Menu -->
    <menu
        id="outlook_menu"
        timeout="6"
        mode="dtmf"
        return="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu">
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_CALENDAR"
            useroption="Allow.Calendar">To access your calendar,</audio>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_ASR"
            prompt="ASR_PRESS"
            useroption="Allow.Calendar">Press</audio>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_System"
            prompt="N1"
            useroption="Allow.Calendar">1</audio>
        <submenu
            next="#calendar_menu"
            dtmf="1"
            useroption="Allow.Calendar"/>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTLOOK_MENU_OUTOFFICE_ASSISTANT">To access your out-of-
office assistant options,</audio>
        <audio
            handler="Prompt_ASR"
            prompt="ASR_PRESS"
            useroption="Allow.Calendar">Press</audio>
        <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

        <submenu next="#outofoffice_menu" dtmf="2" />

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
        <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

        <audio
            handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
            prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
        <noinput count="1">

            <goto next="#outlook_menu" />

        </noinput>
        <noinput count="2">

            <goto next="#outlook_menu" />
    </menu>

```



```

</noinput>
<noinput count="3">

    <goto next="TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Calendar Menu -->
<menu
  id="calendar_menu"
  timeout="6"
  mode="dtmf"
  return="#outlook_menu">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_TODAY">To hear your meetings for today,</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

  <choice
    event="application.getmeetings"
    dtmf="1"
    message="$Now"
    return="#calendar_menu"/>

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY">To hear your meetings for an other
day,</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

  <choice
    event="application.getmeetings"
    dtmf="2"
    return="#calendar_menu"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
  <catch
    event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingstoday"
    count="1">

    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_TODAY">There are no meetings for
today.</audio>
      <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

    </catch>
  <catch
    event="com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday"
    count="1">

    <audio
      handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
      prompt="TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY">There are no meetings
for that today.</audio>
      <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

    </catch>
  <catch

```

```

event=""error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed""
count=""1"">
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR"">I'm
  sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your
  system administrator.</audio>
<goto next=""#outlook_menu""/>

</catch>
<noinput count=""1"">

  <goto next=""#calendar_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">

  <goto next=""#calendar_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">

  <goto next=""#outlook_menu""/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<menu
  id=""calendar_menu_2""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""dtmf""
  return=""#outlook_menu"">
  <choice
    event=""application.getmeetings""
    dtmf=""1""
    message=""$Now""
    return=""#calendar_menu""/>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MENU_ANOTHERDAY"">To hear your meetings for an other
day,</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

  <choice
    event=""application.getmeetings""
    dtmf=""2""
    return=""#calendar_menu""/>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
  <catch
    event=""com.inin.calendar.nomeetingsanotherday""
    count=""1"">

    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIMAIN""
      prompt=""TUIMAIN_CALENDAR_MEETINGS_NONE_ANOTHERDAY"">There are no meetings
for that today.</audio>
    <goto next=""#calendar_menu_2""/>

  </catch>

```

```

<catch
  event="error.com.inin.calendar.accessfailed"
  count="1">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_ERR_OPENING_CALENDAR">I'm
    sorry. Your calendar could not be opened at this time. Please contact your
    system administrator.</audio>
  <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>

</catch>
<noinput count="1">

  <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">

  <goto next="#calendar_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="3">

  <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<menu
  id="outofoffice_menu"
  timeout="6"
  mode="dtmf"
  return="#outlook_menu">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFFICE_ASSISTANT_ENABLE">To turn on your Outlook out-of-
office assistant,</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

  <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.on" dtmf="1"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMAIN"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_OUTOFFICE_ASSISTANT_DISABLE">To turn off your Outlook out-
of-office assistant,</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

  <choice event="mailbox.outofoffice.off" dtmf="2"/>
  <noinput count="1">
    <goto next="#outofoffice_menu"/>

  </noinput>
  <noinput count="2">

    <goto next="#outofoffice_menu"/>

  </noinput>
  <noinput count="3">

    <goto next="#outlook_menu"/>

  </noinput>
</menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIPromptMenus.xml Source Listing

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
  toplevel=""personal_prompts_menu""
  language=""en-US""
  application=""TUIApplicationRoot.xml"">

  <!-- Personal Prompts Menu -->
  <menu
    id=""personal_prompts_menu""
    timeout=""4""
    mode=""voice""
    dtmf=""dtmf""
    return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu"">
    <audio
      handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
      prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PROMPT_MENU"">Which prompt would you like to
record?</audio>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.record""
      message=""eaprompt""
      return=""#ea_prompt_menu""
      dtmf=""1"">[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]
</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.listen""
      message=""eaprompt""
      dtmf=""2"">(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office)
[prompt]</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.record""
      message=""rnaprompt""
      return=""#rna_prompt_menu""
      dtmf=""3"">[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.listen""
      message=""rnaprompt""
      dtmf=""4"">(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting)
[prompt]</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.record""
      message=""nameprompt""
      return=""#name_prompt_menu""
      dtmf=""5"">[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.listen""
      message=""nameprompt""
      dtmf=""6"">(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.enable""
      message=""eaprompt""
      dtmf=""7"">(enable | set) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office)
[prompt]</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.disable""
      message=""eaprompt""
      dtmf=""8"">disable [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]
</choice>
    <choice
      event=""useraudio.disable""
      message=""rnaprompt""
      dtmf=""9"">disable [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice>
    <noinput count=""1"">
      <goto next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu_2""/>
    </noinput>
  </menu>
</menuxml>
```

```

</menu>

<!-- Personal Prompts Menu 2 -->

<menu
  id=""personal_prompts_menu_2""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIMainMenu.xml#main_menu">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU1"">To record your out of the
office greeting</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

  <choice
    event=""useraudio.record""
    message=""eaprompt""
    return=""#ea_prompt_menu""
    dtmf=""1"">[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]
</choice>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU2"">To hear your current out of
the office greeting</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

  <choice
    event=""useraudio.listen""
    message=""eaprompt""
    dtmf=""2"">(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office)
[prompt]</choice>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU3"">To record your standard
greeting</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

  <choice
    event=""useraudio.record""
    message=""rnaprompt""
    return=""#rna_prompt_menu""
    dtmf=""3"">[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU4"">To review your current
standard greeting</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

  <choice
    event=""useraudio.listen""
    message=""rnaprompt""
    dtmf=""4"">(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting)
[prompt]</choice>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU5"">To record your name</audio>
  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

```

```

<choice
  event="useraudio.record"
  message="nameprompt"
  return="#name_prompt_menu"
  dtmf="5">[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU6">To review your name</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N6">6</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.listen"
  message="nameprompt"
  dtmf="6">(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU7">To activate your out of the
office greeting</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N7">7</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.enable"
  message="eaprompt"
  dtmf="7">(enable | set) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office)
[prompt]</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU8">To turn off your out of the
office greeting</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N8">8</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.disable"
  message="eaprompt"
  dtmf="8">disable [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]
</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU9">To turn off your standard
greeting</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N9">9</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.disable"
  message="rnaprompt"
  dtmf="9">disable [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#personal_prompts_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">

```

```

        <goto next="#"#personal_prompts_menu_2"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
    <goto next="TUIOptionMenus.xml#personal_options_menu"/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record Name Prompt Menu -->
<menu
    id="name_prompt_menu"
    timeout="6"
    mode="voice"
    dtmf="dtmf"
    return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu">
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

<choice
    event="useraudio.save"
    message="nameprompt"
    return="#"#personal_prompts_menu"
    dtmf="1">save</choice>

<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

<choice
    event="useraudio.listen"
    message="nameprompt"
    dtmf="2">listen | review</choice>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

<choice
    event="useraudio.record"
    message="nameprompt"
    dtmf="3">record [again] | re-record</choice>

<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N4">4</audio>

<submenu next="#"#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

```

```

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#name_prompt_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#name_prompt_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record EA Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id=""ea_prompt_menu""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"">
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.save""
  message=""eaprompt""
  return=""#personal_prompts_menu""
  dtmf=""1"">save</choice>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.listen""
  message=""eaprompt""
  dtmf=""2"">listen | review</choice>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.record""
  message=""eaprompt""
  dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-record</choice>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

```



```

<submenu next="#"#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#"#ea_prompt_menu" />
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="#"#ea_prompt_menu" />
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
  <goto next="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu" />
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record RNA Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id="rna_prompt_menu"
  timeout="6"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT" />
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>
<choice
  event="useraudio.save"
  message="rnaprompt"
  return="#"#personal_prompts_menu"
  dtmf="1">save</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT" />
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>
<choice
  event="useraudio.listen"
  message="rnaprompt"
  dtmf="2">listen | review</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT" />
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>
<choice
  event="useraudio.record"
  message="rnaprompt"
  dtmf="3">record [again] | re-record</choice>

```

```

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

<submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#rna_prompt_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#rna_prompt_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record AgentGreeting Prompt Menu -->

<menu
  id=""agent_greeting_menu""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"">
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

  <choice
    event=""useraudio.save""
    message=""agentgreeting""
    return=""#personal_prompts_menu""
    dtmf=""1"">save</choice>

  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

  <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

  <choice
    event=""useraudio.listen""
    message=""agentgreeting""
    dtmf=""2"">listen | review</choice>
  <audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/>

```

```

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.record""
  message=""agentgreeting""
  dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-record</choice>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

<submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#agent_greeting_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#agent_greeting_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record AF Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id=""af_prompt_menu""
  timeout=""6""
  mode=""voice""
  dtmf=""dtmf""
  return=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"">
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.save""
  message=""afprompt""
  return=""#personal_prompts_menu""
  dtmf=""1"">save</choice>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

<choice

```

```

        event="useraudio.listen"
        message="afprompt"
        dtmf="2">listen | review</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.record"
  message="afprompt"
  dtmf="3">record [again] | re-record</choice>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N4">4</audio>

<submenu next="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#af_prompt_menu"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="#af_prompt_menu"/>

</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
  <goto next="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu"/>

</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record FM Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id="fm_prompt_menu"
  timeout="6"
  mode="voice"
  dtmf="dtmf"
  return="TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.save"
  message="fmprompt"
  return="#personal_prompts_menu"
  dtmf="1">save</choice>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"

```

```

        prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>
<choice
    event=""useraudio.listen""
    message=""fmprompt""
    dtmf=""2"">listen | review</choice>
<audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>
<choice
    event=""useraudio.record""
    message=""fmprompt""
    dtmf=""3"">record [again] | re-record</choice>
<audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
    prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>
<submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4"">discard | delete</submenu>
<audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>
<audio
    handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
    prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#fm_prompt_menu""/>
</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
    <goto next=""#fm_prompt_menu""/>
</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
    <goto next=""TUIPromptMenus.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/>
</noinput>
</menu>
</menuxml>

```

TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml Source Listing

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE menuxml SYSTEM "menuxml.dtd">
<menuxml
    toplevel=""personal_prompts_menu""
    language=""en-US""
    application=""TUIDTMFRoot.xml"">
<!-- Personal Prompts Menu -->
<menu

```

```

id=""personal_prompts_menu""
timeout=""6""
mode=""dtmf""
return=""TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml#main_menu"">
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU1"">To record your out of the
office greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.record""
  message=""eaprompt""
  return=""#ea_prompt_menu""
  dtmf=""1""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU2"">To hear your current out of
the office greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.listen""
  message=""eaprompt""
  dtmf=""2""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU3"">To record your standard
greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.record""
  message=""rnaprompt""
  return=""#rna_prompt_menu""
  dtmf=""3""></choice>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU4"">To review your current
standard greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.listen""
  message=""rnaprompt""
  dtmf=""4""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU5"">To record your name</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N5"">5</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.record""
  message=""nameprompt""
  return=""#name_prompt_menu""
  dtmf=""5""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU6"">To review your name</audio>

```

```

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N6"">6</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.listen""
  message=""nameprompt""
  dtmf=""6""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU7"">To activate your out of the
office greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N7"">7</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.enable""
  message=""eaprompt""
  dtmf=""7""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU8"">To turn off your out of the
office greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N8"">8</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.disable""
  message=""eaprompt""
  dtmf=""8""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
  prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_PERSONAL_PROMPT_MENU9"">To turn off your standard
greeting</audio>
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N9"">9</audio>

<choice
  event=""useraudio.disable""
  message=""rnaprompt""
  dtmf=""9""/>
<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>

<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#personal_prompts_menu""/>
</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#personal_prompts_menu""/>
</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIOptionMenusDTMF.xml#personal_options_menu""/>
</noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record Name Prompt Menu -->
<menu

```

```

id="name_prompt_menu"
timeout="6"
mode="dtmf"
return="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu">
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.save"
  message="nameprompt"
  return="#personal_prompts_menu"
  dtmf="1"/>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.listen"
  message="nameprompt"
  dtmf="2"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>

<choice
  event="useraudio.record"
  message="nameprompt"
  dtmf="3"/>
<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
  prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/>

<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N4">4</audio>

<submenu next="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4"/>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>
<audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
  prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY">the star key</audio>
<noinput count="1">
  <goto next="#name_prompt_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="##name_prompt_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">

```



```

        <goto next=""TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/>
    </noinput>
</menu>

<!-- Record EA Prompt Menu -->
<menu
    id=""ea_prompt_menu""
    timeout=""6""
    mode=""dtmf""
    return=""TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"">
    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
        prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT""/>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N1"">1</audio>

    <choice
        event=""useraudio.save""
        message=""eaprompt""
        return=""#personal_prompts_menu""
        dtmf=""1""/>

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
        prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT""/>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N2"">2</audio>

    <choice
        event=""useraudio.listen""
        message=""eaprompt""
        dtmf=""2""/>

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
        prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT""/>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N3"">3</audio>

    <choice
        event=""useraudio.record""
        message=""eaprompt""
        dtmf=""3""/>

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions""
        prompt=""TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT""/>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio handler=""Prompt_System"" prompt=""N4"">4</audio>

    <submenu next=""#personal_prompts_menu"" dtmf=""4""/>

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU"">To return to the previous menu</audio>
    <audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

    <audio
        handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
        prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
    <noinput count=""1"">
    <goto next=""#ea_prompt_menu""/>

```

```

</noinput>
<noinput count="2">
  <goto next="#ea_prompt_menu"/>
</noinput>
<noinput count="3">
  <goto next="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu"/>
</noinput>
</menu>
<!-- Record RNA Prompt Menu -->
<menu
  id="rna_prompt_menu"
  timeout="6"
  mode="dtmf"
  return="TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu">
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_SAVE_PROMPT"/>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N1">1</audio>
  <choice
    event="useraudio.save"
    message="rnaprompt"
    return="#personal_prompts_menu"
    dtmf="1"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_REVIEW_PROMPT"/>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N2">2</audio>
  <choice
    event="useraudio.listen"
    message="rnaprompt"
    dtmf="2"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_RECORD_PROMPT"/>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N3">3</audio>
  <choice
    event="useraudio.record"
    message="rnaprompt"
    dtmf="3"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIPersonalOptions"
    prompt="TUIPERSONALOPTIONS_MENU_PERSONAL_PROMPT_RECORD_DISCARD_PROMPT"/>
  <audio handler="Prompt_ASR" prompt="ASR_PRESS">Press</audio>
  <audio handler="Prompt_System" prompt="N4">4</audio>
  <submenu next="#personal_prompts_menu" dtmf="4"/>
  <audio
    handler="Prompt_TUIMain"
    prompt="TUIMAIN_MENU_PREVIOUS_MENU">To return to the previous menu</audio>

```

```
<audio handler=""Prompt_ASR"" prompt=""ASR_PRESS"">Press</audio>

<audio
  handler=""Prompt_TUIMain""
  prompt=""TUIMAIN_MENU_THE_STAR_KEY"">the star key</audio>
<noinput count=""1"">
  <goto next=""#rna_prompt_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""2"">
  <goto next=""#rna_prompt_menu""/>

</noinput>
<noinput count=""3"">
  <goto next=""TUIPromptMenusDTMF.xml#personal_prompts_menu""/>

</noinput>
</menu>
</menuxml>
```

Miscellaneous Notes about Interaction Mobile Office Administration

Access to Interaction Mobile Office speech-enabled commands is regulated by these additional factors:

- A feature license key (I3_FEATURE_MOBILE_OFFICE) controls whether a server has Interaction Mobile Office at all. It is a feature (Boolean) license, on or off
- ASR must be installed. If ASR is not installed, DTMF menus are always used, even if the user has the required license and roles.
- An additional license, I3_ACCESS_MOBILE_OFFICE_OUTLOOK_ADDON determines the number of user-based licenses allowed for the Microsoft® Office Outlook® module (calendar and personal contacts). This license is not required for basic Interaction Mobile Office functionality.

Other Features	Description
Calendar Access	Users now have the option to access Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendars using voice or DTMF commands.
Outlook Private Contacts	Interaction Mobile Office users may now access Microsoft® Office Outlook® private contacts, in addition to Company Directory contacts.
Outlook Out of Office Assistant	Users can now turn the Microsoft® Office Outlook® Out-of-Office Assistant on or off from the TUI. This controls whether or not their out-of-the-office message is active.
Read Today's Messages	There are new global grammars for accessing "today's" messages*. This new feature allows a user to play unread voice, fax and e-mail messages received on the current day, only.
Workgroup and Custom Status Support	Custom statuses in the TUI are automatically supported.
Recording of Personal (User) Prompts	The personal prompt recording menu is now speech enabled.
Undelete Message Support	The option to Undelete a message is available in all message menus, including message status selection menus.
Miscellaneous Changes	Corrections and miscellaneous improvements.

Other Features	Description
Schema Changes	New events and entities were added to the MenuXML.dtd schema

Microsoft® Office Outlook® Calendar Access

Users now have the option to access Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendars using voice or DTMF commands.

To access Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendars via DTMF:

- Use a new menu option at the main menu, option 9. This option branches to a menu for the new Outlook Module. The prompt for this option is "To access your outlook options, press 9."
- The Outlook menu has two options. Users are prompted: "To access your calendar, press 1." "To access your out-of-office assistant options, press 2."
- When control is passed to the calendar menu, it provides two options; "To hear your meetings for today, press 1." and "To hear your meetings for another day, press 2."
- After pressing 2, the user is prompted, "Please enter the two digit month, the two digit day and the two digit year." Date entries are validated for 30 or 31 day months and 29 day Februarys on leap years (any year evenly divisible by 4, except for years evenly divisible by 1000).
- Dates are also validated to be the current day or any day in the future. Past dates are not considered valid. Users are prompted again to enter a date until a valid date has been entered. Valid dates are always 6 digits, made up of two digits for month, day and year.
- Once in the menu listing meetings for a day, the user has the following options during the playback:
 - Option 2 - go to the prior meeting in the list (available for all meetings except the first)
 - Option 3 - go to the next meeting in the list
 - Option 4 - replay the current meeting

There is a short delay between meetings to catch these options.

- Prior to the first meeting playback, the day and date are played. The first meeting is prefixed with "First Meeting" prompt. The last meeting is prefixed with "Last Meeting" prompt and all meetings in between are prefixed with "Next Meeting" prompts. This holds true when moving up and down the list with options 2 and 3 above.
- If a user chooses to skip on the last meeting (option 3 above) or if the option menu times out after the last meeting, a prompt plays indicating the conclusion of the meetings for that day. Users are then returned to the calendar menu to choose today or another day for meetings.
- As with all DTMF menus, pressing * returns the user back on level in the menu structure.

To access Microsoft® Office Outlook® calendars via Voice Options:

- There are new global grammars for accessing the calendar options and menu:

(access | get | play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings) for

```
$datetime  
(access | get | play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings)  
[access | go to] [my | the] Calendar (options | menu)
```

- If a user does not include a date in the utterance, they are prompted for a date with the following grammars active:

```
[meetings] [for] today  
[meetings] [for] $datetime
```

- There is also a global grammar for going to the outlook module menu*:

```
[access | go to] [my | the] Outlook (options | menu)
```

- Once in meeting playback, the following grammars are active for traversal of the meeting list.

```
([go] back [one] [meeting]) | previous [meeting]
```

The above command is active only after the first meeting. The additional commands are:

```
(skip | next) [meeting]  
(repeat | replay) [this] [meeting]
```

The DTMF options listed above (2, 3 and 4) are also active during meeting playback.

Microsoft® Office Outlook® Private Contacts

Interaction Mobile Office users may now access Microsoft® Office Outlook® private contacts, in addition to Company Directory contacts. The name of an Microsoft® Office Outlook® Private Contact may be spoken in any menu that allows a user in the Company Directory to Send, Forward, Reply or Place a Private Call (work, home or mobile). Access to Email address and telephone numbers from private contacts is limited to the values populated by the user for those contacts.

Microsoft® Office Outlook® Out of Office Assistant

Users can now turn the Microsoft® Office Outlook® Out-of-Office Assistant on or off from the IC TUI. This controls whether or not their out-of-the-office message is active.

To control Out-of Office Assistant via DTMF

Use a new menu option at the main menu, option 9. This option branches to a menu for the new Outlook Module. The prompt for this options is "To access your outlook options, press 9."

The new outlook menu has two options. The first, option 1, is for calendar access—calendar features are included in the Outlook Module feature set. The second, option 2, is for the Out-of-Office Assistant menu and is prompted with "To access your out-of-office assistant options, press 2."

The Out-of-Office Assistant menu has two options; "To turn on your Outlook out-of-office assistant, press

1" and "To turn off your Outlook out-of-office assistant, press 2." These options are followed by a confirmation prompt indicating the state (on|off) and a default failure prompt if the tool setting the assistant fails for any reason.

To control Out-of Office Assistant via Voice commands:

There are new global grammars for accessing the out-of-office assistant options and menu:

```
turn on [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]
turn off [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]
[access | go to] [my | the] out-of-office assistant [options | menu]
```

There is also a global grammar for going to the Outlook module menu*:

```
[access | go to] [my | the] Outlook [options | menu]
```

As with other speech menus, the DTMF options outlined above are supported.

Out-of-Office Message Text

The message text is a localizable string contained in the Strings._System.ihd string resource file. The string name is SYSTEM_OUTOFFICE_TEXT. It has the default English value of "I'm currently out of the office." This is a global, system-wide value.

Message Text Override

The default value and the string resource value can be overridden by setting a custom attribute at the User level in Interaction Administrator:

Custom Attribute Name	Out of Office Text en-US
Custom Attribute Value	<any non-zero length string>

Handlers will use the value, returned from a successful lookup for the user currently in the TUI, and it will override the default value discussed above. The code for language at the end of the attribute name is matched to the language set on the call while in the TUI. The value is subjected to any restrictions that IA may have for entry or any restrictions DS Server may have for valid attribute values.

Read Today's Messages

There are new global grammars for accessing "today's" messages*. This new feature allows a user to play unread voice, fax and e-mail messages received on the current day, only. The "today" filter is added to other filtering mechanisms last so the other filters still apply: message limit, sort order, priority and message type. A mailbox is opened based on this list of filters. The filter for the current day is applied after the folder has been opened therefore all other filters are applied first.

DTMF Options

In the message summary menu (where users select new or saved messages after a message type

in the message summary menu (where users select new or saved messages after a message type selection has been made at the main menu), there is a new option, option 3, that allows hearing all the messages (unread) of the previously selected message type for the current day. Pressing this option will result in all unread messages of the previously selected type to be played. The user is prompted with "To listen to today's <message type> only, press 3." This option exists in all three message type menus where message status (read|unread) is selected. If saved messages is turned off by the user or if there are no saved messages, option two is skipped.

Voice Options

There are new global grammars for accessing "today's" messages*:

```
([play | get | check | listen to] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails] [message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my]
voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from)
today)

([play | get | check | listen to] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail |
E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check | listen to]
[my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])
(for | from) today)

([play | get | check | listen to] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails)
[message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] (mail | mails
| E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages] for today)
```

The DTMF options listed above are also active for speech users.

Workgroup and Custom Status Support

Custom statuses in the TUI are automatically supported. The `$status` substitution variable makes it possible for Interaction Mobile Office to recognize custom statuses for each individual user. `$status` is a variable that developers can place inside choice elements. At runtime, a grammar is generated to recognize status messages that the user might say. Other variables pass the current time, username, or the utterance of a date or time to handlers. See "Substitution Variables" in the *Interaction Mobile Office Administration Guide* for additional information.

Custom statuses are supported as they are added to the server without having to change any handler or XML menus. Audio, speech grammars and menu options are generated automatically.

DTMF Options

The standard, shipping status options have not changed in this release. The default statuses all have a reserved space in the list of DTMF options that is hard-coded and cannot be changed without reverting to the older status events in the TUI MenuXML or modifying handlers. Modifying the handlers controlling this is not recommended but using the old status events still defined in the MenuXML schema can allow for these canned statuses to be altered.

Each status and its corresponding number is a fixed, reserved place in the status menu. This was done to avoid major documentation changes as well as to continue to support any auto-dial solutions there may be in the field for changing statuses quickly and to avoid training issues for users accustomed to the shipping status set.

Even after statuses are filtered based on workgroup status configuration, the statuses maintain their respective positions. Yes, that means the menu option numbers may not be contiguous, but that is normal based on implementation. Each status in the list has its own separate audio so only the statuses

enabled for a certain user are read as options to that user.

The default statuses are:

1. Available
2. Available, Forward
3. At a training session
4. At Lunch
5. Do Not disturb
6. Follow Up (not user selectable by default)
7. Gone Home
8. In a meeting
9. Away from desk
10. Available, No ACD
11. On Vacation
12. Out of the office
13. Out of town
14. Working at Home
15. Available, Follow-Me

Custom statuses start at sixteen and are incrementally numbered from there. The first custom status is added to the menu as option 16, the second as option 17 and so forth. As with the default or "canned" statuses, custom statuses have their own separate audio, respectively. The user will hear options for only the custom statuses that are enabled for that user, if any.

The order of the custom statuses is determined by the order in which the list of status names is returned to handlers via the enabled user status tool. The names are normally returned in alphabetical order. As canned statuses are removed from the status name list to build the first fifteen default options, the custom statuses maintain their relative order. Therefore, the custom statuses should be added to the canned list, starting at 16, in alphabetical order.

This has the effect of having custom status option digits change as a new custom status is added and whose name falls between the names of two former custom statuses in the alphabet. To avoid this problem, administrators may desire to come up with a naming scheme that allows for adding statuses in a fixed order based on some leading string value.

Currently, the handlers are designed to process up to option 99 which means there can be no more than 84 custom statuses enabled for any one user. It is likely that this limitation is well beyond the limitations of even extreme business practices. This limitation was imposed to facilitate mapping of the menu options to the standard prompt set.

Voice Options

There are new global grammars for setting all statuses:

```
[set | change] [me | my] [status] [to] $status [until $datetime]
```

The replacement string, *\$status*, is used to generate a grammar rule for each status enabled for the user logged into the TUI. These grammars are generated dynamically so each user has a unique rule set based on his/her status settings. The replacement string *\$datetime* is used to catch any utterance including a date or time for a particular status.

The values that replace the *\$status* string in each respective rule set, by default, comes from the `Status Message` attribute for each status. This is not the same as the status name as it appears in Interaction Administrator, but rather the first input on the status configuration page with the label `Status Message`. For localization purposes, the `Localized Message` is used. These appear internally as `Status Message.<language code>` where `language code` is `en-US` or other standardized language code. Handlers will look for this value first and then revert to the default value is not set for the current language.

There is a way to override the status message value for any language by setting a custom attribute in the status container. The handlers, before using the scheme outlined above, will look for a custom attribute, `Speech Text_<language code>`, which will override both the localized and status message values if it is set. For English, the attribute name would be `Speech Text_en-US` where the language code is separated from the attribute name with an underscore character (`_`).

Using the above override for the `Status Message` value allows administrators to setup unique strings that better fit natural language requirements that may exist for the grammar rule set for any given prompt. The override is done individually for each prompt so only the ones needing special attention need to be dealt with.

The replacement for *\$datetime* is a built-in grammar. You may want to contact the current developer for speech recognition support to get the best details on what is supported in that grammar. Most common date/time utterances are accepted based on the testing done for this and other SCRs. Utterances like the following are a good example:

- "until one o'clock"
- "until next Tuesday"
- "until January 2nd"
- "until three-thirty PM"
- "until tomorrow at three o'clock"
- "until eight AM Monday"

Note:

There is no current override to the built-in date/time grammar. Customers can still use the old status events defined in the MenuXML schema, as well as Custom events, to build custom menus with custom grammars.

Recording of Personal (User) Prompts

The personal prompt recording menu is now speech enabled. The following global commands allow for recording or listening to prompts:

```
[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]
[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
[record] [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
[record] [my] [available] forward [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] [available] forward [prompt]
[record] [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
(listen to | review) [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
```

When accessing the personal options menu, the prompt menu can be accessed by saying:

```
[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)
```

In the personal prompt menu, the user is asked, "Which prompt would you like to record", at which time the user may respond with one of the prompt names. The user is prompted to record after the tone and press 1 to terminate (this is canned audio and currently not configurable except that both 1 and # will terminate the record).

Once a recording is complete, users may speak the following to manage the new recording:

```
save
listen | review
record [again] | re-record
discard | delete
```

Undelete Message Support

The option to Undelete a message is available in all message menus, including message status selection menus. Deleted data is preserved during a single TUI session. If a user leaves a message menu and returns, his or her prior delete action can be reversed.

This applies to deletion of a single message or deletes of all messages from a sender or which have the same subject.

Note:

delete all from sender and all with same subject span the boundary of read and unread messages.

Messages are restored to the folder from which they were deleted. Message read/unread status is also preserved. The message status is reset to unread when undeleted if the message was deleted as an unread message.

To undelete a message, press 77 during any message menu, or say:

```
un-delete [my | last | my last] [voice | voice mail | fax | fax e-mail | e-mail]
message.
```

Interaction Mobile Office TUI (Telephone User Interface)

Interaction Mobile Office executes TUI functions in response to voice commands. Traditional TUI menus are hierarchical; Interaction Mobile Office is not. You don't have to drill down through two or three menus to enter a command. Instead, Interaction Mobile Office provides *global commands* that you can say from any menu.

Global commands perform a general action, and then direct control to a submenu that offers more specific functionality. Interaction Mobile Office menus work like subroutines. A specific task is performed and the menu is exited. After you [connect and login](#), control is passed to the Interaction Mobile Office's [main menu](#).

DTMF commands are always available in Interaction Mobile Office menus

DTMF commands are always available in Interaction Mobile Office menus. Users may respond using any combination of DTMF and speech commands. DTMF is always available in the event that a user is in an extremely noisy location.

Organization of Material

This part of the Interaction Mobile Office Technical Reference describes how to [connect and login from any telephone](#), and how to interpret the [syntax](#) of voice commands. It describes the [Global commands](#) that work from any menu, and the tasks that you can perform by speaking shortcuts.

Interaction Mobile Office in technical terms

Interaction Mobile Office speech-enables portions of the IC TUI by providing verbal shortcuts for direct links to actions like message generation and retrieval, status updates, personal prompt and personal option updates, and other extended functions. The system has been redesigned to facilitate verbal shortcuts. This allows a user to jump directly to an action without traversing through complex menu structures to get there.

The Interaction Mobile Office TUI is fully customizable through one or more XML files. This reduces the cost of ownership and allows the TUI to be customized using industry-standard XML. A new XML data definition, MenuXML was developed to support these XML files. It describes tags that define voice commands, DTMF input, audio and event handling. A custom XML tag that calls custom events from menus is also provided, so that customers can call custom events from a menu and link their custom handler through a single provided breakout point. These files define the supported set of menu actions, provide for event handling (events such as no input, no match, errors, etc.), and allow speech and DTMF commands to be defined by specifying the key words or digits for a particular action.

MenuXML files build voice/DTMF grammars and data structures that are processed by a generic interpreter. The events driven by user input are linked to specific synchronous and non-synchronous processing methods. The interface between the menu generation/management and the event processing is controlled by a data flow between the modules. Data is passed in each transaction signaled by a menu. The event process runs and passes a result indicating success or failure. This result may contain extended data to be used in the next menu operation, such as an operator escape or location of a voicemail wave file to be played. The interpreter

uses a dispatching mechanism to route events to the appropriate handler for processing. This dispatcher represents the superset of events that will branch quickly to the appropriate process.

The XML files must be translated into a form that handlers can use directly. The menu structures, once in a handler usable form, are processed by a generic interpreter that dynamically builds the dialog interface with the user. It is responsible for collecting all input from the user and playing all output to the user. It is also responsible for handling events returned from the event processing after an action has been selected by a user. These events include operator escape, error handling and event status prompting.

For more information:

This document describes XML grammars from an end-user perspective. *Interaction Mobile Office Administration Guide* is for System administrators and developers who want to extend or customize Interaction Mobile Office.

Access required by Interaction Mobile Office

Interaction Mobile Office voice commands are available to users who have been granted access to Interaction Mobile Office in Interaction Administrator. Without this access, users can still enter DTMF commands using their telephone keypad. Voice command access is created automatically when Automatic Speech Recognition (ASR) is installed on the CIC server. However, no users or workgroups are given access by default.

Note:

If Interaction Mobile Office does not recognize speech commands, contact your CIC system administrator.

Connect to Interaction Mobile Office from any telephone

Use this procedure to dial Interaction Mobile Office and login to the telephony user interface (TUI).

1. Lift the receiver to take your telephone off-hook. If you are using an CIC station phone, press the star (*) key. Otherwise, dial the main CIC (corporate) phone number. After a moment, the system will respond:

"Welcome to <Your Company>. Please say the name of the party you would like to call."

2. Say: "Interaction Mobile Office". The system will respond: "For?"
3. Say your first and last name. e.g.: "John Smith". The system will respond:

Welcome, <Your Name>. Please say or enter your PIN.

4. To respond to the password prompt, say the PIN numbers or key them in using the key pad. If your CIC password is 1234, for example, you would say "one two three four", or press 1234.

Tip:

Each digit must be spoken individually. In other words, "1234" must be spoken as "one two three four" and may not be spoken as "twelve thirty-four" or "twelve hundred thirty four".

If the password is correct, the system responds:

"Welcome to the Speech Enabled Interaction Mobile Office for <Your Name>. How may I help you today?"

Think of this audio prompt as Interaction Mobile Office's "main menu". It indicates that you are using the Interaction Mobile Office Voice-Enabled TUI. All global commands are available from this level.

If the password is incorrect, the system will respond:

"I can't authenticate your login. Let's try it again." Control passes back to step 3.

Once you are logged into the telephony user interface, you may use voice commands to engage Message, Status, and Private Directory menus. In this release of IC, not all menus are voice enabled. Some are DTMF-only, meaning that you must use your telephone keypad to operate them.

5. To proceed, enter a [Global](#) command, or any TUI Interaction Mobile Office menu command.

How to interpret speech command syntax

The sections that follow describe words and phrases that Interaction Mobile Office recognizes. To distinguish words that *must* be spoken from words that may *optionally* be spoken, command syntax is denoted using plain text, pipes, brackets and parenthesis:

- Plain text must be spoken.
- Pipes (|) separate optional text (OR operator)
- Parenthesis (()) indicate one option that *must* be used. Choose one.
- Brackets ([]) indicate one option that *may* be used. Optionally choose one.

For example, the command to check Email messages is:

```
[play | get | check] (new | unread) voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

You can check voice mail by saying:

- "Play new voice mail"
- "Get unread voice mail messages"
- "Check unread voice mail messages"
- ... or any other valid combination of the command keywords.

Global Grammars

A grammar is a collection of linguistic elements that define a language. Global grammars are voice commands that Interaction Mobile Office always recognizes, regardless of the current menu interaction. Most voice commands are recognized when Interaction Mobile Office is processing a specific menu. Global grammars work in all menus.

For example, global commands are recognized in DTMF menus that do not support voice shortcuts. When you speak a global command, control is passed from the current menu to the menu that processes the interaction.

Note:

The grammars discussed in this section are defined in [TUIApplicationRoot.xml](#).

Several sets of global grammars are provided with Interaction Mobile Office. Each grammar defines voice commands that you can invoke anytime.

- [Mailbox Grammars](#) access multimedia messages in your Email system.
- [Jump Grammars](#) manage personal options and your client status.
- [Status Grammars](#) change client status in response to a single phrase.
- [Escape Grammars](#) pass control to a previous menu or transfer to an operator.
- [Prompt Grammars](#) allow you to review and record the prompts that play when you are not available to answer your phone.
- [Outlook Grammars](#) help you check your calendar, and toggle your out-of-the-office message on or off.
- [Miscellaneous Grammars](#) pass control to the main menu, switch between ASR and DTMF modes or end a Interaction Mobile Office call.
- [Private Directory](#) grammars allow you to call a contact from your private Microsoft® Outlook® directory, or leave a voice message.

Global Mailbox Grammars

Use global Mailbox Grammars to access multimedia messages in your email system, anytime.

Task	Voice Command
Access unread voice messages	[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
Access read voice messages	[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved read) voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]

Task	Voice Command
Get Today's Voice Messages	<pre>([play get check listen to] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]) ([play get check listen to] [my] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)</pre>
Access new Fax messages	<pre>[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])</pre>
Access saved Fax messages	<pre>[play get check listen to [my]] (old saved read) (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])</pre>
Access unread Email messages	<pre>[play get check listen to [my]] (new unread) (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]</pre>
Get Today's Faxes	<pre>([play get check listen to] today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ([play get check listen to] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages]) (for from) today)</pre>
Get Today's E-mails	<pre>([play get check listen to] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) ([play get check listen to] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today)</pre>
Access voice messages	<pre>[play get check listen to [my]] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]</pre>
Access Fax messages	<pre>[play get check listen to [my]] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] faxes)</pre>
Access messages	<pre>[play get check listen to [my]] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]</pre>

Access unread voice messages

To access unread voice messages, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (new | unread) voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "listen to new voice messages"
- "check unread voice mail"
- "get new voice E-mails"

If there are messages of this type, Interaction Mobile Office will speak the date and time when the message was received before playing the recording.

Access read voice messages

To access previously read voice messages again, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (old | saved | read) voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

Examples

- "listen to saved voice mails"
- "listen to old voice messages"
- "get read voice E-mail"

After playing the message, the system will prompt to Save, Delete, Forward, Repeat, Reply, or skip to the Next message.

Get today's voice messages

```
([play | get | check | listen to] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from) today)
```

Examples:

- "play today's voice messages"
- "listen to voice mail messages from today"
- "voice messages today"

Get today's Faxes

```
([play | get | check | listen to] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] (fax
```

[mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)

Examples:

- "get today's faxes"
- "play faxes from today"

Get today's Emails

([play | get | check | listen to] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]) | ([play | get | check | listen to] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages] for today)

Examples:

- "get today's E-mail messages"
- "listen to my E-mail messages for today"
- "check my E-mails for today"

Access new Fax messages

To access new/unread Fax messages, say:

[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (new | unread) (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])

Examples:

- "play new faxes"
- "get unread fax mails"
- "get unread faxes"
- "listen to my new faxes"

Note:

Interaction Mobile Office cannot read Fax messages, since CIC does not provide an OCR engine and the required handler modifications by default. However, a skilled developer can potentially extend CIC to provide this capability.

The system responds with: "first saved fax received [timestamp]". It then prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through other messages of this type.

Access saved Fax messages

To access saved/previously read Fax messages, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (old | saved | read) (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])
```

Examples:

- "play saved faxes"
- "get old fax mail"
- "check read fax messages"

Note:

Interaction Mobile Office cannot read Fax messages, since CIC does not provide an OCR engine and the required handler modifications by default. However, a skilled developer can potentially extend CIC to provide this capability.

The system responds with: "first saved fax received [timestamp]". It then prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through other messages of this type.

Access unread Email messages

To access unread Email messages, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (new | unread) (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play new messages"
- "get unread mail"
- "listen to new mail messages"

Access read Email messages

To access previously read messages, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (old | saved | read) (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play old mail"
- "get saved E-mail"

- "check read mail"
- "listen to saved E-mail messages"

Access voice messages

To access voice messages, whether read or unread, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play voice messages"
- "listen to my voice mail"
- "check voice E-mail"

The system will ask whether you want to check new or saved voice mails. After the message is played, you can say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through messages of this type.

Access Fax messages

To access Fax messages, whether read or unread, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages] | faxes)
```

Note:

Interaction Mobile Office cannot read Fax messages, since IC does not provide an OCR engine and the required handler modifications by default. However, a skilled developer can potentially extend IC to provide this capability.

The system responds with: "First [new | saved] fax received [time] from voice mail." Then it prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through other messages of this type.

Examples:

- "play fax messages"
- "listen to my faxes"
- "get fax E-mails"

Access messages

To access Emails, whether read or unread, say:

```
[play | get | check | listen to [my]] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "check mail"
- "play E-mail messages"
- "listen to mail messages"

The system asks, "would you like to check new or saved E-mails?" If you respond "new", it says:

"First new email message received *[DateTime]* from *[sender]* regarding" ...followed by the text of the message.

If you respond "saved", it says:

"First saved email message received *[DateTime]* from *[sender]* regarding: ..." followed by the text of the message.

Then it prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through other messages of this type.

Global Jump Grammars

Global Jump commands manage personal options, prompts, and client status, anytime.

Task	Voice Command
Access personal options	[access set change manage] [my] [personal] [user] (options configuration)
Change status	[change set] [my your] status
Change prompts	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)

Access personal options

Personal options affect items such as client status, forwarding and "follow me" numbers, CIC password, message playback order, greetings and personal prompt recordings, deleted messages, and alert notification

messages. The command is:

```
[access | set | change | manage] [my] [personal]
[user] (options | configuration)
```

This command passes control to the [personal_options_menu](#).

Examples:

- "Manage my personal configuration"
- "Change my user options"
- "Set my configuration"

Change status

This command passes control to the [change_status](#) submenu.

```
[change | set] [my | your] status
```

Examples:

- "change my status"
- "set status"

The system responds, "Your current status is *[status]*. What should your new status be? Respond by speaking a status condition:

Menu Prompt	Voice Command
For available, Press 1	"Available"
At a Forwarded Number, Press 2	"Available, Forward" followed by forward number.
At a training session, Press 3	"At a Training Session"
At Lunch, Press 4	"At Lunch"
Do Not Disturb, Press 5	"Do Not Disturb"
Gone Home, Press 7	"Gone Home"
In a Meeting, Press 8	"In a Meeting"

Away from Desk, Press 9	"Away from Desk"
Available, No ACD, Press 10	"Available, No ACD"
On Vacation, Press 11	"On Vacation"
Out of the Office, Press 12	"Out of the Office"
Out of Town, Press 13	"Out of Town"
Working at Home, Press 14	"Working at Home"
Available Follow-Me, Press 15	"Available, Follow Me"
To return to the previous menu, Press the star key.	escape [go] back previous [menu] return

Change prompts

This command allows you to change the recordings that users hear when you are unable to answer the phone, are out of the office, etc.

```
[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)
```

Examples:

- "record my personal prompt"
- "change personal prompts"
- "record prompts"

Global Status Grammars

Global status grammar allows you to change your status to any custom or standard status, at any time.

Task	Voice Command
Set your status	[set change] [me my] [status] [to] \$status [until \$datetime]

Set your status

This command changes client status, anytime.

```
[set | change] [me | my] [status] [to] $status  
[until $datetime]
```

\$status

The *\$status* substitution variable is a placeholder for standard and custom statuses. Interaction Mobile Office generates the status grammar at runtime, so that it can recognize status messages that the user might say.

Note:

Substitution variables dynamically implement grammars. Substitution variables recognize dynamic input from the user, such as a custom status, date or time, or person's name.

The default statuses are:

- "Available"
- "Available, Forward" followed by forward number.
- "At a Training Session"
- "At Lunch"
- "Do Not Disturb"
- "Gone Home"
- "In a Meeting"
- "Away from Desk"
- "Available, No ACD"
- "On Vacation"
- "Out of the Office"
- "Out of Town"
- "Working at Home"
- "Available, Follow Me"

\$datetime

This variable catches any utterance that includes a date or time for a particular status. *\$datetime* recognizes common date and time utterances, such as:

- "until one o'clock"
- "until next Tuesday"
- "until January 2nd"

- "until three-thirty PM"
- "until tomorrow at three o'clock"
- "until eight AM Monday"

Examples:

- "set my status to Available"
- "change status to At Lunch"
- "Change my status to At Lunch until three-thirty pm"

Global Escape Grammars

These commands pass control to a previous menu, or transfer you to an operator, anytime.

Task	Voice Command
Previous menu	<code>escape [go] back previous [menu] return</code>
Transfer to an operator	<code>[transfer send get] [me] [to] [a an] operator</code>

Previous menu

To return to the previous menu, press the * key or say:

`escape | [go] back | previous [menu] | return`

This command passes control to the previous Interaction Mobile Office menu, if one is available. If a parent menu is not available, control is passed to Interaction Attendant.

Examples:

- "escape"
- "go back"
- "back"
- "previous"
- "previous menu"
- "return"

Transfer to an operator

The speak with an operator, say:

```
[transfer | send | get] [me] [to] [a | an] operator
```

Examples:

- "get me an operator"
- "transfer me to an operator"
- "get an operator"
- "transfer to operator"
- "operator"

The system will respond, "Please wait for an operator."

Global Prompt Grammars

Global prompt grammars allow you to review and record the prompts that play when you are not available to answer your phone.

Task	Voice Command
Record extended absence prompt	[record] [my] (extended absence out-of-the-office) [prompt]
Listen to extended absence prompt	(listen to review) [my] (extended absence out of [the] office) [prompt]
Reset extended absence prompt	reset [my] (extended absence out of [the] office) [prompt]
Record no answer prompt	[record] [my] (ring no answer standard greeting) [prompt]
Listen to no answer prompt	(listen to review) [my] (ring no answer standard greeting) [prompt]
Record username prompt	[record] [my] [user] (name username) [prompt]

Task	Voice Command
Listen to username prompt	(listen to review) [my] [user] (name username) [prompt]
Reset username prompt	reset [my] [user] (name username) [prompt]
Record greeting prompt	[record] [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
Listen to greeting prompt	(listen to review) [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
Reset greeting prompt	reset [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
Record Available, Forward prompt	[record] [my] [available] forward [prompt]
Reset Available, Forward prompt	reset [my] [available] forward [prompt]
Record follow me prompt	[record] [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
Listen to follow me prompt	(listen to review) [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
Reset follow me prompt	reset [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]

Record extended absence prompt

[record] [my] (extended absence | out-of-the-office) [prompt]

Examples:

- "record my out-of-the-office prompt"
- "record extended absence prompt"

Listen to extended absence prompt

(listen to | review) [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]

Examples:

- "listen to my out-of-the-office prompt"
- "review extended absence prompt"

Reset extended absence prompt

```
reset [my] (extended absence | out of [the] office) [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "reset my out-of-the-office prompt"
- "reset extended absence prompt"

Record no answer prompt

```
[record] [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "record my ring no answer prompt"
- "record standard greeting prompt"

Listen to no answer prompt

```
(listen to | review) [my] (ring no answer | standard greeting) [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "listen to my standard greeting prompt"
- "review ring no answer prompt"

Record username prompt

```
[record] [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "record my username prompt "

- "record name prompt"

Listen to username prompt

```
(listen to | review) [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "listen to my username prompt"
- "review my name prompt"

Reset username prompt

```
reset [my] [user] (name | username) [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "reset my username prompt"
- "reset name prompt"

Record greeting prompt

```
[record] [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "record my agent greeting prompt"
- "record agent prompt"

Listen to greeting prompt

```
(listen to | review) [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "listen to my agent greeting prompt"
- "review agent greeting"

Reset greeting prompt

```
reset [my] agent [greeting] [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "reset to my agent greeting prompt"
- "reset agent greeting"

Record Available, Forward prompt

```
[record] [my] [available] forward [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "record my available forward prompt"
- "record forward "

Reset Available, Forward prompt

```
reset [my] [available] forward [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "reset my available forward prompt"
- "reset forward"

Record follow me prompt

```
[record] [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]
```

Examples:

- "record my one number follow me prompt"
- "record follow me"

Listen to follow me prompt

(listen to | review) [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]

Examples:

- "listen to my one number follow me prompt"
- "review follow me"

Reset follow me prompt

reset [my] [one number] follow me [prompt]

Examples:

- "reset my one number follow me prompt"
- "reset follow me"

Global Outlook Grammars

Global Outlook grammars help you check your calendar, and toggle your out-of-the-office message on or off.

Task	Voice Command
Access Calendar for a specific date	(access get play read go to) [my] (calendar meetings) for <i>\$datetime</i>
Access Calendar	(access get play read go to) [my] (calendar meetings)
Access Outlook options	[access go to] [my the] Outlook [options menu]
Access Calendar options	[access go to] [my the] Calendar (options menu)
Access out-of-office assistant	[access go to] [my the] out-of-office assistant [options menu]
Turn on out-of-office message	turn on [my the] out-of-office assistant [message]
Turn off out-of-office message	turn off [my the] out-of-office assistant [message]

Access Calendar for a specific date

The `$datetime` variable tells Interaction Mobile Office to recognize common date and time utterances.

```
(access | get | play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings) for $datetime
```

Examples:

- "access my calendar for today"
- "read my meetings for July 2"
- "get meetings for next Wednesday"
- "play calendar for July 5"
- "access calendar for Tuesday"
- "read meetings for today"
- "go to my calendar for tomorrow"

Access Calendar

```
(access | get | play | read | go to) [my] (calendar | meetings)
```

Examples:

- "access my calendar"
- "get my meetings"
- "read my calendar"

Access Outlook options

```
[access | go to] [my | the] Outlook [options | menu]
```

Examples:

- "access my Outlook options"
- "go to the Outlook menu"

- "Outlook"

Access Calendar options

[access | go to] [my | the] Calendar (options | menu)

Examples:

- "access my Calendar options"
- "go to the Calendar menu"
- "Calendar"

Access out-of-office assistant

[access | go to] [my | the] out-of-office assistant [options | menu]

Examples:

- "access my out-of-office assistant options"
- "out-of-office assistant"

Turn on out-of-office message

turn on [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]

Examples:

- "turn on my out-of-office assistant message"
- "turn on out-of-office assistant"

Turn off out-of-office message

turn off [my | the] out-of-office assistant [message]

Examples:

- "turn off my out-of-office assistant message"

- "turn off out-of-office assistant"

Miscellaneous Global commands:

These commands pass control to the main menu, switch between ASR and DTMF modes, or end a Interaction Mobile Office call, anytime.

Task	Voice Command
Say Thanks	<code>okay ([okay] thanks) ([okay] thank you)</code>
Exit and end the call	<code>([I am] [all] done) ([I am] [all] finished) (that's it) (that's all) (you cant) (you cannot) good-bye</code>
Return to the Main Menu	<code>([go] [back] [to] [the] main menu)</code>
Switch Input Mode	<code>(switch change) [input] mode</code>
Determine current status	<code>[(what's what is)] [my] current status</code>
Log Off	<code>(quit exit log (out off))</code>

Say Thanks

This command doesn't perform actions, but it does indicate that you are within Interaction Mobile Office, and that the system is responding to voice commands. Say:

`okay | ([okay] thanks) | ([okay] thank you)`

The system will respond, "You're Welcome. How else may I help you?" Speak another command or hang up.

Examples:

- "thanks"
- "thank you"
- "OK"

Exit and end the call

To exit Interaction Mobile Office and terminate the call, say:

([I am] [all] done) | ([I am] [all] finished) | (that's it) | (that's all) | (you cant) | (you cannot) | good-bye

Examples:

- "goodbye"
- "I am all done"
- "I am finished"
- "done"
- "that's it"
- "that's all"
- "you can't"

The system responds, "OK, thanks for calling. Goodbye."

Return to the Main Menu

To return to the main menu, say:

([go] [back] [to] [the] main menu)

Examples:

- "go back to the main menu"
- "main menu"

The system responds, "just say, check messages, change my status, or something else." This indicates that Interaction Mobile Office is listening for general commands.

Switch Input Mode

To toggle between voice recognition and DTMF mode, say:

(switch | change) [input] mode

Example:

- "switch mode"
- "change input mode"

Determine current status

To find out your current status, say:

```
[(what's | what is)] [my] current status
```

Examples:

- "what's my current status"
- "current status"
- "what is current status"

Log Off

To exit Interaction Mobile Office and logoff, say:

```
(quit | exit | log (out|off))
```

Examples:

- "quit"
- "exit"
- "log out"
- "log off"

Private Directory Grammars

Use the *Private Directory* grammars to call a contact from your private Microsoft® Outlook® directory, or leave a voice message. Replace <username> with a person's name or nickname.

Call user

```
([place] [a] [private] call [to] | dial) <username> ([[at] work [phone] [number] | [[at] home [phone] [number]] | [[on] (cell | mobile) [phone] [number]]) ([private]) ([[and] record [it] [the] [call]]))
```

Examples:

- "call John Smith"
- "call John Smith at work private"
- "call John Smith at home"
- "call John Smith on cell and record the call"

Leave voice message for user.

Leave a message for <name>

Examples:

"Leave a message for John Smith"

Mobile Office will respond: "Please record your message after the tone. When you have finished recording, press 1 for special options."

TUIMobileOffice.xml (Main Entry Point)

The TUI Interaction Mobile Office menu (`TUIMobileOffice.xml`) is the main entry point into Interaction Mobile Office voice processing. Speech shortcuts are initially processed by this menu. Control is passed to other menus based on user input. By the way, the entry point for DTMF processing is `TUIMainMenuDTMF.xml`. That menu is used when ASR server is not available, or when a user has not been granted access to Interaction Mobile Office.

This top level menu plays: "Welcome to the Speech Enabled Interaction Mobile Office for `[user name]`. How may I help you?"

Task	Voice Command
Check Messages	<code>[check play get] (message messages)</code>
Change Status	<code>[change set] [my your] status</code>
Something else	<code>something [else different]</code>

Respond by speaking one of the shortcuts above or any [global command](#).

Check Messages

To check messages, say:

`[check | play | get] (message | messages)`

Examples:

- "check messages"
- "play messages"
- "get message"

Control is passed to the [message_summary](#) menu.

Change Status

To change your Interaction Desktop status, say:

`[change | set] [my | your] status`

Examples:

- "change my status"
- "set status"
- "status"

Control is passed to the [change_status](#) menu.

Something else

If you don't want to check messages, or change status, say:

```
something [else | different]
```

Examples:

- "something else"
- "something different"

Control is passed to [TUI Main Menu](#).

TUIMainMenu.xml

TUIMainMenu (TUIMainMenu.xml) is invoked when speech users say "something else" from the [TUI Interaction Mobile Office menu](#), indicating that they want to do something besides simple message checking or status changes.

main_menu

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Retrieve Voicemail Messages	1	[play get check] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
Retrieve Faxes	2	[play get check] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] faxes)
Retrieve E-mail Messages	3	[play get check] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]
Compose a Voice Message	4	(compose create new send) [a] [message messages]
Manage Personal Options	5	[access set change] [my] [personal] [user] (options configuration)
Access Company Private Directory	6	[access] [the] [company] [private] directory
Initiate Office-Wide Alert	7	office [wide] (alert hunt)
Change Mail Folders	8	[change traverse] folders
Access Outlook options	9	[access go to] [my the] Outlook [options menu]
Return to Previous Menu	*	escape [go] back previous [menu] return
Speak with Operator	0	[transfer send get] [me] [to] [a an] operator

This menu is invoked when speech users say "something else" from the [TUI Mobile Office menu](#), indicating that they want to do something besides simple message checking or status changes.

Respond by pressing a key, speaking a global command, or by speaking one of the commands below. To return to the previous menu press the star key (*). To speak with an operator, press 0.

To retrieve your voicemail messages

Press 1 or say:

[play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]

Examples:

- "play voice mails"
- "get voice E-mails"
- "check voice messages"

Control is passed to the [voice_summary](#) menu.

To retrieve your faxes

Press 2 or say:

[play | get | check] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] | faxes)

Examples:

- "play fax mails"
- "check faxes"
- "get fax messages"

Control is passed to the [voice_message_menu](#).

To retrieve your email messages

Press 3 or say:

[play | get | check] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]

Examples:

- "play mail messages"
- "get E-mails"
- "check E-mail messages"

Control is passed to the [email_summary](#) menu.

To compose a voice message

Press 4 or say:

`(compose | create | new | send) [a] [message | messages]`

Examples:

- "compose a message"
- "new message"
- "create a message"
- "send a message"

You are prompted to enter the extension number for the party that will receive the message. Enter a number, and then follow subsequent voice prompts.

To manage your personal options

Press 5 or say:

`[access | set | change] [my] [personal] [user] (options | configuration)`

Examples:

- "access my personal configuration"
- "set user options"
- "change my personal options"
- "personal options"

Control is passed to the [personal_options_menu](#).

To access the company private directory

Press 6 or say:

[access] [the] [company] [private] directory

This is often used to look up a contact's home phone number.

Examples:

- "access directory"
 - "access the company directory"
 - "access private directory"
1. Say, "access directory" or something equivalent. The system will prompt: "Please enter the extension of the party whose private telephone number you would like to query and press the pound sign. It is possible that not every individual has private numbers listed. To dial by name, press 2."
 2. Key in an extension number, followed by the # sign. The system will respond:
 - "Press 1 to dial the extension of [user name]"
 - "Press 2 to dial their home telephone number"
 - "Press 3 to dial the contact's cell number."

To initiate an office wide alert

Press 7 or say:

office [wide] (alert | hunt)

Examples:

- "office alert"
- "office wide hunt"
- "office hunt"

Then follow subsequent voice prompts.

To change mail folders

Press 8 or say:

```
[change | traverse] folders
```

This command tells Interaction Mobile Office to process messages in an alternate folder. The system will retrieve and speak a list of folder names, which you can select by number.

Examples:

- "folders"
- "change folders"
- "traverse folders"

The system will respond, "To access [foldername] subfolder, press [digit]."

To access your Outlook options

Press 9 or say this global command:

```
[access | go to] [my | the] Outlook [options | menu]
```

Examples:

- "access my Outlook options"
- "go to the Outlook menu"
- "Outlook"

To return to the previous menu

Press * or say this global command:

```
escape | [go] back | previous [menu] | return
```

Examples:

- "back"
- "return"

- "go back"
- "previous menu"

For an operator

Press 0 or say this global command:

[transfer | send | get] [me] [to] [a | an] operator

send_message_options

Use this menu to record, re-record or replay a voice message. You can assign priority and sensitivity settings to the message before sending it. You may also cancel a message that you have recorded, but not sent.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
To send the recorded message	1	([now] send [this the it] [message recording] [now]) do it okay
To review a recording	2	(review listen re-play play [back] repeat) [this the it] [message recording]
To re-record a message	3	(record re-record) [this the it] [message][again]
Set priority of a message	4	[set] [the] priority [of] [this the it] [message]
Set priority to high or low		[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] high [priority] [set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] low [priority]
Set sensitivity of a message	5	[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this the it] [message]
Set sensitivity to Normal, Personal, Private, or Confidential		[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] private [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity]

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
To cancel a recording	*	(cancel (don't do not) send) [my] [recording message this it]
What are my options?		[more other] [what are my] options

To send the recorded message

Press 1 or say:

([now] send [this | the | it] [message | recording] [now]) | do it | okay

Examples:

- "send the message now"
- "now send it"
- "do it"

After the message is sent, control is passed to the [TUIMainMenu](#).

To review a recording

Press 2 or say:

(review | listen | re-play | play [back] | repeat) [this | the | it] [message | recording]

Examples:

- "review the message"
- "re-play the recording"
- "repeat it"

Afterwards, control returns to [TUIMainMenu](#).

To re-record a message

Press 3 or say:

(record | re-record) [this | the | it] [message][again]

Examples:

- "record it again"
- "re-record the message"
- "re-record it"

Afterwards, control returns to [TUIMainMenu](#).

Set priority of a message

Use this command to rank the importance of the message (Low or High).

Press 4 or say:

```
[set] [the] priority [of] [this | the | it] [message]
```

Examples:

- "set the priority of this message"
- "priority"

Control is passed to the [priority_prompt_menu](#).

Set priority to high or low

```
[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] high [priority]  
[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] low [priority]
```

Examples:

- "set the priority of this message to high"
- "high priority"
- "with low priority"
- "low"

Afterwards, control returns to [TUIMainMenu](#).

Set sensitivity of a message

To branch to a menu that sets the sensitivity of a message, press 5 or say:

```
[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this | the | it] [message]
```

Control is passed to the [sensitivity_prompt_menu](#).

Set sensitivity to Normal, Personal, Private, or Confidential

The sensitivity of a message is for advisory purposes only. The recipient can take any action on the message, such as forwarding it to another person.

```
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] normal
[sensitivity]
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] personal
[sensitivity]
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] private
[sensitivity]
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] confidential
[sensitivity]
```

Examples:

- "set the sensitivity of this message to normal sensitivity"
- "set the sensitivity to personal"
- "set the sensitivity to private"
- "normal sensitivity"
- "normal"
- "personal"
- "private"
- "confidential"

Afterwards, control returns to [TUIMainMenu](#).

To cancel a recording

To cancel a recording and prevent it from being sent, press * or say:

```
(cancel | (don't | do not) send) [my] [recording | message | this | it]
```

Examples:

- "cancel message"
- "don't send this"
- "do not send it"
- "cancel this"

After cancellation, control returns to [TUIMobileOffice](#).

What are my options?

For additional message options, say:

```
[more | other] [what are my] options
```

Examples:

- "more options"
- "what are my options"
- "options"

Control is passed to [send_message_options_2](#).

priority_prompt_menu

This menu prompts you to say "low" or "high" to set the priority of a message. Afterwards, control is returned to the [send_message_options](#) menu.

Examples:

- "low"
- "high"

sensitivity_prompt_menu

This menu prompts you to say "normal", "personal", "private" or "confidential" to set the sensitivity of a message. Afterwards, control is returned to the [send_message_options](#) menu.

Examples:

- "normal"
- "personal"
- "private"

- "confidential"

send_message_options_2

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
To send your message	1	[now] send [this the it] [message recording] [now]
To review your message	2	(review listen re-play play [back] repeat) [this the it] [message recording]
To re-record your message	3	(record re-record) [this the it] [message] [again]
To set priority for your message	4	[set] [the] priority [of] [this the it] [message]
Set priority to high or low		[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] high [priority] [set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] low [priority]
To set the sensitivity for this message	5	[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this the it] [message]
Set sensitivity to Normal, Personal, Private, or Confidential		[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] normal [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] personal [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] private [sensitivity] [set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this the it] [message] [to] confidential [sensitivity]
To cancel a recording	*	(cancel (don't do not) send) [my] [recording message this it]

To send your message

Press 1 or say:

[now] send [this | the | it] [message | recording] [now]

Examples:

- "send the message now"
- "now send it"
- "do it"

After the message is sent, control is passed to the [TUIMainMenu](#).

To review your message

Press 2 or say:

(review | listen | re-play | play [back] | repeat) [this | the | it] [message | recording]

Examples:

- "re-play this message"
- "review this recording"

To re-record your message

Press 3 or say:

(record | re-record) [this | the | it] [message][again]

Examples:

- "record this message again"
- "re-record"

To set priority for your message

Use this command to rank the importance of the message (Low or High).

Press 4 or say:

[set] [the] priority [of] [this | the | it] [message]

Examples:

- "Set priority"
- "set the priority of this message"

Set priority to high or low

```
[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] high [priority]
[set] [with] [the] [priority] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] low [priority]
```

Examples:

- "set the priority of this message to high"
- "high priority"
- "with low priority"
- "low"

Afterwards, control returns to [TUIMainMenu](#).

To set the sensitivity for this message

To branch to a menu that sets the sensitivity of the message, press 5 or say:

```
[set] [the] sensitivity [of] [this | the | it] [message]
```

Control is passed to the [sensitivity_prompt_menu](#).

Set sensitivity to Normal, Personal, Private, or Confidential

```
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] normal
[sensitivity]
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] personal
[sensitivity]
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] private
[sensitivity]
[set] [with] [the] [sensitivity] [of] [this | the | it] [message] [to] confidential
[sensitivity]
```

Examples:

- "set the sensitivity of this message to normal sensitivity"
- "set the sensitivity to personal"

- "set the sensitivity to private"
- "normal sensitivity"
- "normal"
- "personal"
- "private"
- "confidential"

To cancel a recording

To cancel a recording and prevent it from being sent, press * or say:

(cancel | (don't | do not) send) [my] [recording | message | this | it]

Examples:

- "cancel message"
- "don't send this"
- "do not send it"
- "cancel this"

After cancellation, control returns to [TUI Mobile Office](#).

set_priority_menu

This DTMF-only menu prompts to set the priority of a message. Afterwards, control is returned to the [send_message_options](#) menu.

Task	DTMF
To set priority for this message to high	1
To set priority for this message to low	2
To send this message without setting priority	3
To return to the previous menu	*

set_sensitivity_menu

This DTMF-only menu prompts to set the sensitivity of a message. Afterwards, control is returned to the [send_message_options](#) menu.

Task	DTMF
To set the sensitivity for this message to normal	1
To set sensitivity to personal	2
To set sensitivity to private	3
To set sensitivity to confidential	4
To return to the previous menu	*

TUIMessageMenus.xml

Message Menu commands are defined in `TUIMessageMenus.xml`. These menus manage Email, Voicemail, and Fax messages. You can listen and reply to messages, leave voice mails, and place calls. Emails are read using text-to-speech synthesis. Voice recordings are played over the phone.

Where Interaction Mobile Office looks for messages

Interaction Mobile Office looks for messages in your Inbox by default. It does not access messages in other folders unless you use the [Change Folders](#) command to select a different folder. If your Email system is configured to route incoming messages to other folders, Interaction Mobile Office won't see those messages unless you tell it to look in that location. For example, if you use Outlook rules to move messages out of the Inbox, based upon who sent the message, whom it was addressed to, or other criteria, Interaction Mobile Office can't access them by default, since they are not in your Inbox.

The TUI Message Menus are:

message_summary	General commands for accessing voice, Fax, and e-mail messages. It passes control to message-specific submenus.
voice_summary	Listen to new or saved messages, or messages received today.
voice_summary_2	Listen to new or saved messages, or messages received today.
fax_summary	Access unread or read Fax messages, or faxes received today.
fax_summary_2	Access read or unread Fax messages, or faxes received today.
email_summary	Listen to read or unread E-mail messages, or E-mail messages received today.
email_summary_2	Listen to read or unread E-mail messages, or E-mail messages received today.
voice_message_menu	Forward, skip, reply, reply, or delete voice messages.
voice_message_menu_2	Forward, skip, reply, reply, or delete voice messages.
call_back_menu	This menu confirms your intent to call back, before dialing.
fax_message_menu	Perform actions on fax mails, such as saving, forwarding, or deleting.

fax_message_menu_2	Perform actions on fax mails, such as saving, forwarding, or deleting.
email_message_menu	Performs actions on emails, such as saving, forwarding, or deleting.
email_message_menu_2	Performs actions on emails, such as saving, forwarding, or deleting.
forward_instruction_email_menu	Forwards an email to the person specified by name.
forward_instruction_voice_menu	Forwards a voice to the person specified by name.
forward_instruction_fax_menu	Forwards a fax to the person specified by name.

Undelete last message

The option to Undelete a message is available in all message menus, including message status selection menus. Deleted data is preserved during a single TUI session. If a user leaves a message menu and returns, his or her prior delete action can be reversed.

This applies to deletion of a single message or deletes of all messages from a sender or which have the same subject.

Note:

"delete all from sender" and "all with same subject" span the boundary of read and unread messages.

Messages are restored to the folder from which they were deleted. Message read/unread status is also preserved. The message status is reset to unread when undeleted if the message was deleted as an unread message.

To undelete a message, press `77` during any message menu, or say:

```
un-delete [my | last | my last] [voice | voice mail | fax | fax e-mail | e-mail]
message
```

Examples:

- "un-delete my last voice message"
- "undelete message"

message_summary

This menu recognizes general commands for accessing voice, Fax, and E-mail messages. It passes control to

message-specific submenus.

Check Voice messages

To listen to voice messages in your inbox, say:

```
[play | get | check] [my] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play my voice messages"
- "check voice mails"
- "get voice E-mail messages"

The system will respond, "First new voice mail message, received [datetime] from [sender]." After playing the message, it will prompt to Save, Delete, Forward, Repeat, Reply, or skip to the Next message. When all messages have been reviewed, it says, "That completes this group of voice mail messages."

Access Fax messages

To access Fax messages, whether read or unread, say:

```
[play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] | faxes)
```

Examples:

- "play fax messages"
- "get fax messages"
- "check faxes"

The system responds with: "First [new | saved] fax received [time] from voice mail." Then it prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through other messages of this type.

Interaction Mobile Office cannot read Fax messages, since CIC does not provide an OCR engine and the required handler modifications by default. However, a skilled developer can potentially extend CIC to provide this capability.

Access Email messages

To listen to E-mail messages, say:

```
[play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play E-mail messages"
- "get my mail"
- "check E-mails"

Control is passed to the [email_summary](#) submenu, which offers additional commands related to this message type.

voice_summary

Use this menu to listen to new or saved messages, or messages received today. When you enter this menu, it prompts: Would you like to check new or saved voicemails?

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Access unread Voicemail messages	1	[play get check] (new unread) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
Access saved Voicemail messages	2	[play get check] (old saved read) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
Access voice mail or e-mail messages received today	3	[play get check] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] ([play get check] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)

Access unread Voicemail messages

To listen to unread voice mail messages, press 1 or say:

[play | get | check] (new | unread) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]

Examples:

- "check new voice mail"
- "play unread E-mail"

- "get new voice mails"

If the mail folder does not contain unread voice messages, the system responds, "There are no messages of that type. How else may I help you." Otherwise it plays the message. When all voice messages have been read, it says, "That completes this group of voice mail messages. How else may I help you?"

Access saved Voicemail messages

To listen to saved Voicemail messages, press 2 or say:

```
[play | get | check] (old | saved | read) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play saved voice mail messages"
- "play old voice E-mail messages"
- "play read voice mail message"

The system responds with: "First [new | saved] voice mail received [time] from voice mail." Then it prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through other messages of this type.

Access voice mail or e-mail messages received today

To listen to messages received today, press 3 or say:

```
[play | get | check] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] | ([play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from) today)
```

Examples:

- "check today's voice mail"
- "play voice mail for today"

voice_summary_2

This menu allows you to listen to new or saved voicemail messages, or to messages received today.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
To listen to new voicemail messages	1	[play get check] (new unread) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
To listen to Saved voicemail messages	2	[play get check] (old saved read) [voice] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
To listen to today's voicemails only	3	[play get check] today's voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]) ([play get check] voice [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages] (for from) today)
To return to the previous menu	*	

To listen to new voicemail messages

Press 1 or say:

[play | get | check] (new | unread) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]

Examples:

- "check new voice messages"
- "get unread voice mail"

To listen to Saved voicemail messages

Press 2 or say:

[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [voice] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]

Examples:

- "play old voice messages"

- "get saved mail messages"

To listen to today's voicemails only

Press 3 or say:

[play | get | check] today's voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] | ([play | get | check] voice [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages] (for | from) today)

Examples:

- "check today's voice mail"
- "get voice messages for today"

Press the star key (*) to return to the previous menu.

fax_summary

Use this menu to access unread or read Fax messages, or faxes received today.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Listen to new faxes	1	[play get check] (new unread) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages]
Listen to saved Faxes	2	[play get check] (old saved read) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] message messages]
Play fax messages for today	3	([play get check] today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ([play get check] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages]) (for from) today)

This menu provides access to Faxes. It prompts, "Would you like to check new or saved faxes?" Interaction Mobile Office cannot convert Fax messages to speech, since CIC does not provide an OCR engine and the required handler modifications by default. However, a skilled developer could extend CIC to provide this capability.

Listen to new Faxes

To access Fax messages, press 1 or say:

[play | get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-

mails | message | messages]

Examples:

- "check unread faxes"
- "get new fax messages"
- "check unread fax mails"

The system responds with: "First new Fax received [timestamp] from [source]". It prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through messages of this type.

Listen to saved Faxes

To listen to saved Fax messages, press 2 or say:

[play | get | check] (old | saved | read) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | message | messages]

Examples:

- "play saved fax messages"
- "get old fax mail"
- "check read fax messages"

The system responds with: "First saved fax received [timestamp]". It prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through messages of this type.

Play Fax messages for today

To access fax messages received today, press 3 or say:

([play | get | check] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)

Examples:

- "check today's fax messages"
- "get today's fax mails"
- "play fax messages for today"

fax_summary_2

Use this menu to access unread or read Fax messages, or faxes received today.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Listen to new faxes	1	[play get check] (new unread) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails message messages]
Listen to saved Faxes	2	[play get check] (old saved read) [fax faxes] [mail mails E-mail E-mails] message messages]
Play fax messages for today	3	([play get check] today's (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages])) ([play get check] [my] (fax [mail mails E-mail E-mails] faxes [message messages]) (for from) today)

This menu provides access to Faxes. It prompts, "Would you like to check new or saved faxes?" Interaction Mobile Office cannot convert Fax messages to speech, since CIC does not provide an OCR engine and the required handler modifications by default. However, a skilled developer could extend CIC to provide this capability.

Listen to new Faxes

To access Fax messages, press 1 or say:

[play | get | check] (new | unread) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails | message | messages]

Examples:

- "check unread faxes"
- "get new fax messages"
- "check unread fax mails"

The system responds with: "First new Fax received [timestamp] from [source]". It prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through messages of this type.

Listen to saved Faxes

To listen to saved Fax messages, press 2 or say:

[play | get | check] (old | saved | read) [fax | faxes] [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | message | messages]

Examples:

- "play saved fax messages"
- "get old fax mail"
- "check read fax messages"

The system responds with: "First saved fax received [timestamp]". It prompts you to say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Repeat", "Reply", or "Next" to traverse through messages of this type.

Play Fax messages for today

To access fax messages received today, press 3 or say:

```
([play | get | check] today's (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages])) | ([play | get | check] [my] (fax [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] | faxes [message | messages]) (for | from) today)
```

Examples:

- "check today's fax messages"
- "get today's fax mails"
- "play fax messages for today"

Press the star key to return to the previous menu.

email_summary

use this menu to listen to read, unread E-mail messages, or E-mail messages received today.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Play new E-mail messages	1	[play get check] (new unread) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
Play saved E-mail messages	2	[play get check] (old saved read) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Play today's E-mail messages	3	([play get check] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) ([play get check] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today)

This menu prompts, "Would you like to check new or saved emails?" After a voice command is processed, this menu returns control to the TUI Mobile Office menu. On `nomatch` or `noinput` conditions, it passes control to the [email_summary_2](#) menu.

Play new E-mail messages

Press 1 or say:

```
[play | get | check] (new | unread) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "play new E-mail messages"
- "get unread mail messages"
- "check unread mail messages"

Play saved E-mail messages

Press 2 or say:

```
[play | get | check] (old | saved | read) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]
```

Examples:

- "check old mail messages"
- "play saved mail messages"
- "get read E-mail messages"

Play today's E-mail messages

Press 3 or say:

```
[play | get | check] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message |
```

messages)) | ([play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails)
[message | messages] for today)

Examples:

- "check today's mail messages"
- "get today's e-mail"
- "play e-mail messages for today"

email_summary_2

Use this menu to listen to read, unread E-mail messages, or E-mail messages received today.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
To listen to new emails	1	[play get check] (new unread) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
To listen to Saved emails	2	[play get check] (old saved red) [mail mails E-mail E-mails] [message messages]
To listen to today's emails only	3	([play get check] today's (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages]) ([play get check] [my] (mail mails E-mail E-mails) [message messages] for today)

To listen to new emails

Press 1 or say:

[play | get | check] (new | unread) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails] [message | messages]

Examples:

- "play unread mail messages"
- "check new e-mail messages"

To listen to Saved emails

Press 2 or say:

[play | get | check] (old | saved | red) [mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails]
[message | messages]

Examples:

- "play saved mail messages"
- "play old mail messages"

To listen to today's emails only

Press 3 or say:

([play | get | check] today's (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails) [message |
messages]) | ([play | get | check] [my] (mail | mails | E-mail | E-mails)
[message | messages] for today)

Examples:

- "play today's e-mail messages"
- "check mail messages for today"

Press the star key (*) to return to the previous menu

voice_message_menu

Use this menu to forward, skip, replay, reply to, or delete voice messages.

Task	Voice Command
Save this voice message	save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
Forward this voice message	forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
Skip to next message	(next skip) [this] [message voicemail]
Replay the current message	(repeat play again) [this] [message voicemail] [again]

Task	Voice Command
Reply to voice message	reply [to] [this] [message voicemail]
Call back	(call ([back] [this] [person] [this] [person] [back])) [now]) live reply
Play envelope portion of a message	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message voicemail]
Delete Message	delete [this] [message voicemail]
Delete Messages with same Subject	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [with] [same] subject
Delete Messages from the same Sender	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [from] [same] sender
Play body text of a message	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message voicemail]
Stop Playing Messages	(stop end)

This menu performs actions on voice mails, such as saving, forwarding, replying, and so forth. After commands are processed, control is passed to the [voice_summary](#) menu.

Save this voice message

To save the current voice message, say:

```
save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "save this voice message"
- "save voicemail"
- "save this message"

Forward this voice message

To forward this voice message, say:

```
forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "forward message"
- "forward this message"
- "forward this voicemail"

The system responds, "To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2." You can also say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Delete", "Reply", or "Next".

Skip to next message

To skip to the next voice message, say:

```
(next | skip) [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "skip this message"
- "next message"
- "next"

Replay the current message

To replay the current message, say:

```
(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | voicemail] [again]
```

Examples:

- "repeat this message"
- "play message again"
- "repeat"

Reply to a voice message

To reply to the current message, say:

```
reply [to] [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "reply to this message"
- "reply to voicemail"

Call back

To call the person who left the message, say:

```
(call ([back] [this] [person] | [this] [person] [back]) [now]) | live reply
```

Examples:

- "call this person back"
- "call back"
- "reply"

Play Envelope portion of a message

To hear just the envelope, or header of the message (and not the message body), say:

```
[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "play envelope information for this message"
- "play header for this voicemail"
- "play header"

Delete Message

To delete the current message, say:

```
delete [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "delete"

- "delete this message"
- "delete this voicemail"

Delete Messages with the same Subject

To delete all messages with the same subject, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [with] [same] subject
```

Examples:

- "delete all messages with same subject"
- "delete all voicemails with same subject"

Delete Messages from the same Sender

To delete all messages sent by the sender of the current message, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [from] [same] sender
```

Examples:

- "delete all messages from same sender"
- "delete voicemails from sender"

Play body text of a message

To replay the body text of the current message, but not its header information, say:

```
[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "play body of this message"
- "play text of message"
- "play text of this voicemail"

Stop Playing Messages

To stop playing messages, and return to the previous menu, say:

(stop | end)

Examples:

- "stop"
- "end"

voice_message_menu_2

Use this menu to forward, skip, replay, reply to, or delete voice messages.

Task	Voice Command
Save this voice message	save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
Forward this voice message	forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
Skip to next message	(next skip) [this] [message voicemail]
Replay the current message	(repeat play again) [this] [message voicemail] [again]
Reply to voice message	reply [to] [this] [message voicemail]
Call back	(call ([back] [this] [person] [this] [person] [back])) [now]) live reply
Play envelope portion of a message	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message voicemail]
Delete Message	delete [this] [message voicemail]
Delete Messages with same Subject	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [with] [same] subject
Delete Messages from the same Sender	delete [all] [messages voicemails] [from] [same] sender
Play body text of a message	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message voicemail]

Task	Voice Command
Stop Playing Messages	(stop end)

This menu performs actions on voice mails, such as saving, forwarding, replying, and so forth. After commands are processed, control is passed to the [voice_summary](#) menu.

Save this voice message

To save the current voice message, say:

```
save [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "save this voice message"
- "save voicemail"
- "save this message"

Forward this voice message

To forward this voice message, say:

```
forward [this] [voice] [message] [voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "forward message"
- "forward this message"
- "forward this voicemail"

The system responds, "To forward a message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2." You can also say "Save", "Delete", "Forward", "Delete", "Reply", or "Next".

Skip to next message

To skip to the next voice message, say:

```
(next | skip) [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "skip this message"
- "next message"
- "next"

Replay the current message

To replay the current message, say:

```
(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | voicemail] [again]
```

Examples:

- "repeat this message"
- "play message again"
- "repeat"

Reply to a voice message

To reply to the current message, say:

```
reply [to] [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "reply to this message"
- "reply to voicemail"

Call back

To call the person who left the message, say:

```
(call ([back] [this] [person] | [this] [person] [back]) [now]) | live reply
```

Examples:

- "call this person back"
- "call back"

- "reply"

Play Envelope portion of a message

To hear just the envelope, or header, of the message (and not the message body), say:

```
[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "play envelope information for this message"
- "play header for this voicemail"
- "play header"

Delete Message

To delete the current message, say:

```
delete [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "delete"
- "delete this message"
- "delete this voicemail"

Delete Messages with the same Subject

To delete all messages with the same subject, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [with] [same] subject
```

Examples:

- "delete all messages with same subject"
- "delete all voicemails with same subject"

Delete Messages from the same Sender

To delete all messages sent by the sender of the current message, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | voicemails] [from] [same] sender
```

Examples:

- "delete all messages from same sender"
- "delete voicemails from sender"

Play body text of a message

To replay the body text of the current message, but not its header information, say:

```
[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message | voicemail]
```

Examples:

- "play body of this message"
- "play text of message"
- "play text of this voicemail"

Stop Playing Messages

To stop playing messages, and return to the previous menu, say:

```
(stop | end)
```

Examples:

- "stop"
- "end"

call_back_menu

This menu confirms your intent to call back, before dialing.

It prompts:

```
"The phone number is..."
```

```
"Would you like to call back using this number?"
```

Respond by saying:

(yes | yup | yep) [correct] [dial | call] no

Examples:

- "yes"
- "no"
- "yup"
- "yep"
- "correct"
- "dial"
- "call"

After your response is processed, control is passed to [voice_message_menu_2](#).

fax_message_menu

The commands in this menu are active when a Fax message is accessed.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Save Fax Message	1	save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Forward Fax Message	2	forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Skip Fax Message	3	(next skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Receive Fax Message	4	(receive send accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Play Fax Header	6	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Delete Fax Message	7	delete [this] [message fax E-mail]
Delete all Fax Messages with same Subject	71	delete [all] [messages faxes] [with] [same] subject
Delete all Fax Messages from same Sender	72	delete [all] [messages faxes] [from] [same] sender
Play body of Fax Message	8	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Stop Playing Fax Message	#	(stop end)

This menu performs actions on Fax mails, such as saving, forwarding, deleting, and so forth. After commands are processed, control is passed to the [fax_summary](#) menu.

Save Fax Message

To save the current Fax message, say:

```
save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "save this fax"
- "save fax message"
- "save fax E-mail"

Forward Fax Message

To forward the current Fax message, say:

```
forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

...followed by the name of the person or an extension number.

Examples:

- "forward this fax message John Smith"

- "forward fax"
- "forward"

Skip Fax Message

To skip to the next Fax message, say:

```
(next | skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "next"
- "skip this fax message"
- "skip fax E-mail"

Receive Fax Message

To receive a Fax, say:

```
(receive | send | accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "receive this fax message"
- "accept fax mail"

Play Fax Header

To play Fax header information, say:

```
[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play header"
- "play envelope information for this fax message"
- "play header for fax mail"

Delete Fax Message

To delete the current Fax, say:

```
delete [this] [message | fax | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "delete fax"
- "delete this fax"
- "delete message"
- "delete E-mail"

Delete all Faxes with the same Subject

To delete all Fax messages that have the same subject as the current Fax, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | faxes] [with] [same] subject
```

Examples:

- "delete all faxes with same subject"
- "delete messages with subject"
- "delete all messages with same subject"

Delete all Faxes from same Sender

To delete all Fax messages from the same sender as the current Fax, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | faxes] [from] [same] sender
```

Examples:

- "delete all faxes from same sender"
- "delete messages from sender"

Play body of Fax Message

To have Fax body text read, say:

[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]

Examples:

- "play body of this fax message"
- "play text of message"

Stop Playing Fax Message

To stop playback of a Fax, say:

(stop | end)

Examples:

- "stop"
- "end"

fax_message_menu_2

The commands in this menu are active when a Fax message is accessed.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Save Fax Message	1	save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Forward Fax Message	2	forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Skip Fax Message	3	(next skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Receive Fax Message	4	(receive send accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Play Fax Header	6	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Delete Fax Message	7	delete [this] [message fax E-mail]

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Delete all Fax Messages with same Subject	71	delete [all] [messages faxes] [with] [same] subject
Delete all Fax Messages from same Sender	72	delete [all] [messages faxes] [from] [same] sender
Play body of Fax Message	8	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
Stop Playing Fax Message	#	(stop end)

This menu performs actions on Fax mails, such as saving, forwarding, deleting, and so forth. After commands are processed, control is passed to the [fax_summary](#) menu.

Save Fax Message

To save the current Fax message, say:

save [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]

Examples:

- "save this fax"
- "save fax message"
- "save fax E-mail"

Forward Fax Message

To forward the current Fax message, say:

forward [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]

...followed by the name of the person or an extension number.

Examples:

- "forward this fax message John Smith"
- "forward fax"

- "forward"

Skip Fax Message

To skip to the next Fax message, say:

```
(next | skip) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "next"
- "skip this fax message"
- "skip fax E-mail"

Receive Fax Message

To receive a Fax, say:

```
(receive | send | accept) [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "receive this fax message"
- "accept fax mail"

Play Fax Header

To play Fax header information, say:

```
[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play header"
- "play envelope information for this fax message"
- "play header for fax mail"

Delete Fax Message

To delete the current Fax, say:

```
delete [this] [message | fax | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "delete fax"
- "delete this fax"
- "delete message"
- "delete E-mail"

Delete all Fax messages with the same Subject

To delete all Fax messages that have the same subject as the current Fax, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | faxes] [with] [same] subject
```

Examples:

- "delete all faxes with same subject"
- "delete messages with subject"
- "delete all messages with same subject"

Delete all Fax messages from same Sender

To delete all Fax messages from the same sender as the current Fax, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | faxes] [from] [same] sender
```

Examples:

- "delete all faxes from same sender"
- "delete messages from sender"

Play body of Fax Message

To have Fax body text read, say:

```
[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [fax] [message] [mail] [E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play body of this fax message"
- "play text of message"

Stop Playing Fax Message

To stop playback of a Fax, say:

(stop | end)

Examples:

- "stop"
- "end"

email_message_menu

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Save E-mail Message	1	save [this] [message mail E-mail]
Forward E-mail Message	2	forward [this] [message mail E-mail]
Skip E-mail Message	3	(next skip) [this] [message mail E-mail]
Repeat E-mail Message	4	(repeat play again) [this] [message mail E-mail] [again]
Reply to E-mail Message	5	reply [to] [this] [message mail E-mail]
Play E-mail Header	6	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message mail E-mail]
Delete E-mail Message	7	delete [this] [message mail E-mail]
Delete all E-mail messages with the same Subject	71	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [with] [same] subject

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Delete all E-mail messages from the same Sender	72	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [from] [same] sender
Play E-mail Message Body	8	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message mail E-mail]
Stop Playing E-mail Messages	#	(stop end)

This menu performs actions on E-mails, such as saving, forwarding, deleting, and so on. After commands are processed, control is passed to the [email_summary](#) menu. On [nomatch](#) or [noinput](#) conditions, it passes control to the [email_message_menu_2](#) menu.

Save E-mail Message

To save this E-mail message, say:

```
save [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "save this E-mail"
- "save this message"
- "save E-mail"
- "save message"

Forward E-mail Message

To forward the current E-mail message, say:

```
forward [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "forward this E-mail"
- "forward this message"
- ...followed by the name of the person or an extension number.

Skip E-mail Message

To skip playback of an E-mail message, say:

```
(next | skip) [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "skip this message"
- "next E-mail"
- "next"

Repeat E-mail Message

To replay the current E-mail message, say:

```
(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | mail | E-mail] [again]
```

Examples:

- "repeat this message"
- "play this message again"
- "again"
- "play E-mail again"

Reply to E-mail Message

To reply the current E-mail message, say:

```
reply [to] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "reply to this message"
- "reply to message"
- "reply to this E-mail"

- "reply"

Play E-mail Header

To play the header portion of the E-mail message, say:

```
[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play envelope information for this E-mail"
- "play header for this message"
- "play header"

Delete E-mail Message

To delete the current E-mail message, say:

```
delete [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "delete this message"
- "delete E-mail"
- "delete"

Delete all E-mail messages with the same Subject

To delete all E-mail messages that have the same subject, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [with] [same] subject
```

Examples:

- "delete all E-mails with same subject"
- "delete messages with same subject"
- "delete with same subject"

Delete all E-mail messages from same Sender

To delete all messages from the same sender as the current message, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [from] [same] sender
```

Examples:

- "delete all messages from same sender"
- "delete E-mails from same sender"
- "delete all from sender"

Play E-mail Message Body

To play the body text of an E-mail message, say:

```
[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play text of message"
- "play body of this E-mail"
- "play body"

Stop Playing E-mail Messages

To stop playing E-mail messages and return to the previous menu, say:

```
(stop | end)
```

Examples:

- "stop"
- "end"

email_message_menu_2

This menu performs actions on E-mails, such as saving, forwarding, deleting, and so forth. After commands are

processed, control is passed to the [email_summary](#) menu. On [nomatch](#) or [noinput](#) conditions, it passes control to the [email_message_menu_2](#) menu.

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Save E-mail Message	1	save [this] [message mail E-mail]
Forward E-mail Message	2	forward [this] [message mail E-mail]
Skip E-mail Message	3	(next skip) [this] [message mail E-mail]
Repeat E-mail Message	4	(repeat play again) [this] [message mail E-mail] [again]
Reply to E-mail Message	5	reply [to] [this] [message mail E-mail]
Play E-mail Header	6	[play] (envelope information header) [for] [this] [message mail E-mail]
Delete E-mail Message	7	delete [this] [message mail E-mail]
Delete all E-mail messages with the same Subject	71	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [with] [same] subject
Delete all E-mail messages from the same Sender	72	delete [all] [messages E-mails] [from] [same] sender
Play E-mail Message Body	8	[play] (body text) [of] [this] [message mail E-mail]
Stop Playing E-mail Messages	#	(stop end)

Save E-mail Message

To save this E-mail message, say:

save [this] [message | mail | E-mail]

Examples:

- "save this E-mail"
- "save this message"

- "save E-mail"
- "save message"

Forward E-mail Message

To forward the current E-mail message, say:

```
forward [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

...followed by the name of the person or an extension number.

Examples:

- "forward this E-mail"
- "forward this message"

Skip E-mail Message

To skip playback of an E-mail message, say:

```
(next | skip) [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "skip this message"
- "next E-mail"
- "next"

Repeat E-mail Message

To replay the current E-mail message, say:

```
(repeat | play | again) [this] [message | mail | E-mail] [again]
```

Examples:

- "repeat this message"
- "play this message again"

- "again"
- "play E-mail again"

Reply to E-mail Message

To reply the current E-mail message, say:

```
reply [to] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "reply to this message"
- "reply to message"
- "reply to this E-mail"
- "reply"

Play E-mail Header

To play the header portion of the E-mail message, say:

```
[play] (envelope information | header) [for] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play envelope information for this E-mail"
- "play header for this message"
- "play header"

Delete E-mail Message

To delete the current E-mail message, say:

```
delete [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "delete this message"

- "delete E-mail"
- "delete"

Delete all E-mail messages with the same Subject

To delete all E-mail messages that have the same subject, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [with] [same] subject
```

Examples:

- "delete all E-mails with same subject"
- "delete messages with same subject"
- "delete with same subject"

Delete all E-mail messages from same Sender

To delete all messages from the same sender as the current message, say:

```
delete [all] [messages | E-mails] [from] [same] sender
```

Examples:

- "delete all messages from same sender"
- "delete E-mails from same sender"
- "delete all from sender"

Play E-mail Message Body

To play the body text of an E-mail message, say:

```
[play] (body | text) [of] [this] [message | mail | E-mail]
```

Examples:

- "play text of message"
- "play body of this E-mail"

- "play body"

Stop Playing E-mail Messages

To stop playing E-mail messages and return to the previous menu, say:

(stop | end)

Examples:

"stop"

forward_instruction_email_menu

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Forward Email Message	2	forward <i>name</i>

To forward an e-mail message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2.

Example:

"forward John Doe"

forward_instruction_voice_menu

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Forward Voice Message	2	forward <i>name</i>

To forward a voice message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2.

Example:

"forward John Doe"

forward_instruction_fax_menu

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
------	------	---------------

Forward Email Message	2	<i>forward name</i>
-----------------------	---	---------------------

To forward a fax message, say a name after saying forward. To forward by extension, press 2.

Example:

"forward John Doe"

TUIOptionMenus.xml

personal_options_menu

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Change Status	1	[change set] [my your] status
Change Forward Number	2	[set change] [my] forward [number]
Change Password	3	[set change] [my] password
Change Playback Options	4	[set change] [my] [playback] options
Change Personal Prompts	5	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)
Change Follow-me Options	6	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]
Manage Deleted Messages	7	[manage] [my] deleted messages
Change Notification Options	8	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]
Change Administration Options	9	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]
Return to previous menu	*	

After this menu is processed, control returns to the [TUIMobileOffice](#) menu. No input or nomatch conditions pass control to the [personal_options_menu_2](#).

Change Status

This shortcut passes control to the [change_status](#) menu. Press 1 or say:

[change | set] [my | your] status

Examples:

- "change my status"
- "set status"
- "set your status"

Afterwards you will be prompted to speak a particular status condition (e.g.: "Available").

Change Forward number

To review and change your Forward number, and also set status to "Available, Forward", press 2 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] forward [number]
```

Examples:

- "change my forward number"
- "set forward number"

The system will respond: "your forward number is currently set to *nnn-nnn-nnnn*. Is this correct? Say yes or no. "

If you reply "no" you are prompted: "please say or enter your forward number." Respond by speaking or pressing telephone number digits. The system will respond: "Your Forward number has been successfully updated. Your status has been successfully updated. How else may I help you?"

If you respond "yes", you are not prompted to specify a number and your status is set to Available, Forward.

Change Password

To change your client password, press 3 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] password
```

Examples:

- "change my password"
- "set password"

The system will prompt, "Please enter your new password, followed by the pound sign. A valid password consists of one to ten characters." Enter 1-10 digits, and then press #. The system will respond: "For verification, please re-enter your password, followed by the pound sign." If both match and are valid, the password is changed.

Change Playback Options

Playback options include message verbosity, sorting, priority playback, and other items. To change playback options, press 4 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] [playback] options
```

Examples:

- "change playback options"
- "set my options"

The system will prompt:

"For verbose playback press 1"

"For message sorting, press 2"

"For priority message playback, press 3"

"For mailbox confirmation, press 4"

"For status confirmation, press 5"

"To configure message type, press 6"

"To configure saved message playback, press 7"

"To return to the previous menu, press the star key"

To proceed, make selections using the keypad, and respond to subsequent voice prompts.

Change Personal Prompts

To record personal prompts, press 5 or say:

```
[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)
```

Examples:

- "record my personal prompts"
- "change my personal recordings"
- "record user prompts"
- "change my personal prompts"

The system will respond:

"To record your out of the office greeting, press 1"

"To record your standard greeting, press 3"

"To record your name, press 5"

"To record your review your name, press 6"

"To return to the previous menu, press the star key"

To proceed, make selections using the keypad, and respond to subsequent voice prompts.

Change Follow-me Options

To change Follow-me options, press 6 or say:

[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]

Examples:

- "change my follow-me options"
- "set follow-me options"

The system will respond:

"Your follow-me functionality is currently [active|inactive]."

"To turn it [on|off], press 1."

"To listen to the follow-me options, press 2"

"To add a telephone number, press 3"

"To edit a telephone number, press 4"

"To delete a telephone number, press 5"

"To return to the previous menu, press the star key"

To proceed, make selections using the keypad, and respond to subsequent voice prompts.

Manage Deleted Messages

To manage deleted messages, press 7 or say:

[manage] [my] deleted messages

Examples:

- "manage my deleted messages"

- "deleted messages"

The system will respond:

"To listen to your deleted E-mail messages, press 3"

"To restore all messages, press 4"

"To erase all messages, press 5"

"To return to the previous menu, press the star key"

To proceed, make selections using the keypad, and respond to subsequent voice prompts.

Change Notification Options

To change notification options, press 8 or say:

[manage | change] [my] (notification | notifications) [options]

Examples:

- "mange my notification options"
- "change notifications"

The system will respond:

"Your message notifications are currently turned [on|off]."

"To change your notification alert method, press 1"

"To change alert reason, press 2"

"To set up an alert time schedule, press 3"

"To return to the previous menu, press the star key."

To proceed, make selections using the keypad, and respond to subsequent voice prompts.

Change Administration Options

To change administration options, press 9 or say:

[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]

Examples:

- "manage administration options"
- "change interaction attendant prompts"

- "manage attendant options"

The system will respond:

"To manage unplanned schedules, press 1"

"To record Attendant audio files, press 2"

"To return to the previous menu, press the star key."

To proceed, make selections using the keypad, and respond to subsequent voice prompts.

personal_options_menu_2

Change your status, password, forward number, playback notification, follow-me options, or manage deleted messages, notifications, or Attendant prompts.

To change your current status	1	[change set] [my your] status
To set your forward number	2	[set change] [my] forward [number]
To change your password	3	[set change] [my] password
To configure your playback options	4	[set change] [my] [playback] options
To manage your personal prompts	5	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)
To manage your one-number follow-me option	6	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]
To manage recently deleted messages	7	[manage] [my] deleted messages
To manage your notification options	8	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]
For administration options	9	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]
To return to the previous menu	*	

To change your current status

Press 1 or say:

[change | set] [my | your] status

Examples:

- "set my status"
- "change status"

To set your forward number

Press 2 or say:

[set | change] [my] forward [number]

Examples:

- "set my forward number"
- "change forward"

To change your password

Press 3 or say:

[set | change] [my] password

Examples:

- "change my password"
- "set password"

To configure your playback options

Press 4 or say:

[set | change] [my] [playback] options

Examples:

- "change my playback options"
- "set options"

To manage your personal prompts

Press 5 or say:

[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)

Examples:

- "record my personal prompts"
- "change my recordings"

To manage your one-number follow-me option

Press 6 or say:

[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]

Examples:

- "change my follow-me options"
- "set follow-me options"

To manage recently deleted messages

Press 7 or say:

[manage] [my] deleted messages

Examples:

- "manage my deleted messages"
- "deleted messages"

To manage your notification options

Press 8 or say:

[manage | change] [my] (notification | notifications) [options]

Examples:

- "manage my notifications"
- "change notification options"

For administration options

Press 9 or say:

[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]

Examples:

- "change administration prompts"
- "manage attendant prompts"
- "manage interaction attendant options"

To return to the previous menu

Press the star (*) key.

TUIPromptMenus.xml

personal_options_menu

What would you like to do today?

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Change your status	1	[change set] [my your] status
Change forward number	2	[set change] [my] forward [number]
Change your IC password	3	[set change] [my] password
Change playback options	4	[set change] [my] [playback] options
Record personal prompts	5	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)
Change follow-me options	6	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]
Manage deleted messages	7	[manage] [my] deleted messages
Manage notification options	8	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]
Manage Interaction Attendant options	9	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]

Change your status

Press 1 or say:

[change | set] [my | your] status

Examples:

- "change my status"
- "set status"

Change forward number

Press 2 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] forward [number]
```

Examples:

- "change my forward number"
- "set forward number"

Change your CIC password

Press 3 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] password
```

Examples:

- "change my password"
- "set password"

Change playback options

Press 4 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] [playback] options
```

Examples:

- "change my playback options"
- "set options"

Record personal prompts

Press 5 or say:

```
[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)
```

Examples:

- "record my personal prompts"
- "change user recordings"
- "change my personal prompts"

Change follow-me options

Press 6 or say:

```
[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]
```

Examples:

- "change my follow-me options"
- "set follow-me"

Manage deleted messages

Press 7 or say:

```
[manage] [my] deleted messages
```

Examples:

- "manage my deleted messages"
- "deleted messages"

Manage notification options

Press 8 or say:

```
[manage | change] [my] (notification | notifications) [options]
```

Examples:

- "manage my notifications"
- "change notification options"

Manage Interaction Attendant options

Press 9 or say:

[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]

Examples:

- "manage interaction attendant options"
- "change attendant prompts"

personal_options_menu_2

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
To change your current status	1	[change set] [my your] status
To set your forward number	2	[set change] [my] forward [number]
To change your password	3	[set change] [my] password
To configure your playback options	4	[set change] [my] [playback] options
To manage your personal prompts	5	[record change] [my] [user personal] (prompts recordings)
To manage your one-number follow-me option	6	[set change] [my] follow-me [options]
To manage recently deleted messages	7	[manage] [my] deleted messages
To manage your notification options	8	[manage change] [my] (notification notifications) [options]
For administration options	9	[manage change] (administration [interaction] attendant) [options prompts]
To return to the previous menu	*	escape [go] back previous [menu] return

To change your current status

Press 1 or say:

[change | set] [my | your] status

Examples:

- "change status"
- "set my status"

To set your forward number

Press 2 or say:

[set | change] [my] forward [number]

Examples:

- "change my forward number"
- "set forward number"

To change your password

Press 3 or say:

[set | change] [my] password

Examples:

- "change my password"
- "set password"

To configure your playback options

Press 4 or say:

[set | change] [my] [playback] options

Examples:

- "change my playback options"
- "set playback options"

To manage your personal prompts

Press 5 or say:

[record | change] [my] [user | personal] (prompts | recordings)

Examples:

- "record my personal prompts"
- "change recordings"
- "change prompts"

To manage your one-number follow-me option

Press 6 or say:

[set | change] [my] follow-me [options]

Examples:

- "set my follow-me options"
- "change follow-me options"

To manage recently deleted messages

Press 7 or say:

[manage] [my] deleted messages

Examples:

- "manage my deleted messages"
- "deleted messages"

To manage your notification options

Press 8 or say:

[manage | change] [my] (notification | notifications) [options]

Examples:

- "manage notifications"
- "change my notification options"

For administration options

Press 9 or say:

[manage | change] (administration | [interaction] attendant) [options | prompts]

Examples:

- "manage attendant prompts"
- "change interaction attendant options"

To return to the previous menu

Press * or say this [global command](#):

escape | [go] back | previous [menu] | return

Examples:

- "back"
- "return"
- "go back"
- "previous menu"

TUIStatusMenus.xml

Status Menus manage client status.

To change your status:

This command is available whenever the TUIStatusMenu has control. You are prompted: "Your current status is [status]. What should your new status be?"

Respond by saying:

```
[set | change] [me | my] [status] [to] $status [until $datetime]
```

Examples:

- "change my status to Available"
- "set my status to gone home"
- "set my status to on vacation until July 10th"

The TUI Status Menus are:

- [change_status](#)
- [change_status_return](#)
- [play_status_menu](#)

change_status

When this menu has control, it prompts: "Your current status is [Status]. What should your new status be?" After processing any of the commands below, control is passed to the [personal_options_menu](#). On `nomatch` or `noinput` conditions, control is passed to the [change_status_return](#) menu.

change_status_return

To return to the previous menu, press the star (*) key

This menu prompts to change status settings using the telephone keypad. It is invoked when a user is unable to change status using voice commands. The prompt is:

For available, press 1

At a Forwarded Number press 2

At a training session press 3

At lunch, press 4

Do not Disturb, press 5

Gone Home, press 7

In a meeting, press 8

Away from the desk, press 9

Available, no ACD, press 10

On vacation, press 11

Out of the office, press 12

Out of the town, press 13

Working at home, press 14

Available follow-me, press 15

To return to the previous menu, press the star key

This menu times out after 6 seconds. If there is no user input, the menu is repeated twice. If a third timeout occurs, control is passed to the main menu.

If user input does not match, the menu prompts: "Sorry. I still did not understand what you said. For assistance, please say 'help' or 'operator'." Then the menu restarts from the top.

play_status_menu

This menu reports your current status. It prompts, "Your current status is [status]".

TUIOutlookMenus.xml

This menu provides access to your Outlook calendar and out-of-office assistant options.

outlook_menu

This menu prompts "Outlook Menu". The following keys are valid:

Task	DTMF
To access your calendar	1
To access your out-of-office assistant options	2
To return to the previous menu	*

outlook_menu_2

This menu prompts, "Say Access my Calendar or Out-of-Office Assistant".

outlook_menu_3

Task	DTMF
To access your calendar	1
To access your out-of-office assistant options	2
To return to the previous menu	*

calendar_menu_get_date

This menu prompts for a calendar date. It says, "Meetings for what day?"

Meetings for Today

To listen to today's meeting, say:

[meetings] [for] today

Examples:

"meetings for today"

Meetings for a Particular Date

To listen to meetings for a particular date, say:

[meetings] [for] *\$datetime*

Examples:

"meetings for July 10th"

calendar_menu

This menu plays audio = Calendar Menu.

calendar_menu_2

Access my Calendar for today or an other upcoming day

Say:

[access | get | play | read | goto] [my] [calendar | meetings] [for] *\$datetime*

Examples:

- "get my calendar for July 10th"
- "read meetings for July 10th"
- "access my calendar for today"
- "access my calendar for July 10th"
- "access my calendar for Friday"

calendar_menu_3

To hear your meetings for today

Press 1 or say:

`[meetings] [for] today`

Examples:

"meetings for today"

To hear your meetings for another day

Press 2 or say:

`[meetings] [for] $datetime`

Examples:

- "meetings for July 10th"
- "get my calendar for July 10th"
- "read meetings for July 10th"

To return to the previous menu

Press * or say this [global command](#):

`escape | [go] back | previous [menu] | return`

Examples:

- "back"
- "return"
- "go back"
- "previous menu"

outofoffice_menu

Use this menu to enable or disable your Out-of-Office message. It prompts, "Say turn On or Off my Out-of-Office Assistant."

Task	DTMF	Voice Command
Turn on out-of-office message	1	turn on [my the] out-of-office assistant [message]
Turn off out-of-office message	2	turn off [my the] out-of-office assistant [message]
To return to the previous menu	*	escape [go] back previous [menu] return

Out of Office Menu

Plays audio for Out-of-Office Assistant Menu. The prompt is: "Say Access my Calendar".

outofoffice_menu_2

Plays prompt: "Say turn On or Off my Out-of-Office Assistant."

outofoffice_menu_3

Plays prompt for the Outlook out-of-office assistant:

"To turn on your Outlook out-of-office assistant, Press 1.

To turn off your Outlook out-of-office assistant, Press 2

To return to the previous menu Press the star key."

Change log

Date	Changes
31-October-2011	Initial release of this document, which combines and updates the former (1) Interaction Mobile Office Administration Guide and (2) Interaction Mobile Office TUI Guide.
29-August-2014	Updated documentation to reflect changes required in the transition from version 4.0 SU# to CIC 2015 R1, such as updates to product version numbers, system requirements, installation procedures, references to Interactive Intelligence Product Information site URLs, and copyright and trademark information.
12-June-2015	Updated cover page to reflect new color scheme and logo. Updated copyright and trademark information.
22-September-2015	Changed Interaction Client references to Interaction Desktop. Updated documentation to reflect 2016 R1 Release